USG Enterprise Data Warehouse
Data Element Dictionary

1. Course	14
1. Class Session	14
1. Session End Date	14
2. Session Instruction Type Code	14
3. Session Start Date	15
4. Class Days	16
5. Class Meets on Variable Days	17
6. Session End Time	18
7. Session Start Time	19
8. Room Code	20
9. Building Code	20
2. Course	21
1. Course Number	21
2. Course Acronym	22
3. Course Name	23
4. Course CIP Code	24
5. Instruction Level Code	25
6. Course Effective Term	27
3. Course Section	28
1. Student Level	28
2. Section End Date	29
3. Section Location Code	30
4. Course Section Code	31
5. Section Start Date	32
6. Section Status Code	32
7. Section Instruction Type Code	33
8. External Site Code	34
9. Class Contact Hours	35
10. Lab/Clinic Contact Hours	36
11. Other Contact Hours	37
12. Course Credit Hours Low	38
13. Course Credit Hours High	39
14. Credit Hours Indicator	39
15. Campus Code	40
16. Course Section Identifier Code	41
17. Course Credit Hours	42
18. Course Section Name	44
19. Course Section Technology	44
20. Instructional Delivery Code	45

21. No Cost and Low Cost Materials Course Section Attribute	46
22. Study Abroad Course Section Attribute	47
23. High Impact Practice Course Section Attribute	49
24. Total Credit Hours	50
4. Course Section Enrollment	51
1. Course Credit, Attempted Hours	51
2. Course Credit, Earned Hours	52
3. Course Grade	53
4. Course Grade Mode Code	54
5. Course Registration Status	55
6. Course Registration Date	56
7. Course Enrollment Indicator	57
5. Faculty	57
1. Faculty First Name	58
2. Faculty Last Name	58
3. Faculty Social Security Number	59
4. Faculty Unique Identifier	60
5. Faculty Teaching Percentage	61
2. General	62
1. General	62
1. Institution Code	62
2. Academic Term	63
3. Graduation	64
1. Graduation Address	64
1. Graduation Address - Street 1	64
2. Graduation Address - Street 2	65
3. Graduation Address - Street 3	66
4. Graduation Address - City	67
5. Graduation Address - State	67
6. Graduation Address - Country	70
7. Graduation Address - Postal	70
8. Email 1	71
9. Email 2	72
2. Student Graduation	73
1. Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred	73
2. Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA	74
3. USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA	75
4. Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned	76
5. USG Cumulative Credit Hours Earned	77

6. Institutional Cumulative GPA	78
7. USG Cumulative GPA	. 79
8. Transfer Hours Accepted, Cumulative, Undergraduates	80
9. GPA, Cumulative Transfer	. 81
10. HOPE Hours Attempted	82
11. HOPE GPA	83
12. Collection of Overall GPA	84
13. Institutional Student Level code	85
14. Matriculation Term	. 86
15. Confidentiality Code	. 87
16. Name of Student - First Name	88
17. Name of Student - Last Name	89
18. Name of Student - Middle Name	90
19. Name of Student - Suffix	90
20. Birth Date	91
21. Citizenship Status Code	92
22. Country of Citizenship	93
23. County of Origin at Matriculation	94
24. State of Origin	99
25. State of Current Legal Residence	102
26. Gender Code	104
27. Race	105
28. Ethnicity	106
29. Last Term Enrolled	. 108
30. Student Level Code	, 108
3. Student Graduation Program	. 110
1. Degree Acronym	. 110
2. Degree Level Code	. 111
3. Major Code	112
4. Institutional Major Code	. 113
5. Field of Study Priority Indicator	114
6. Field of Study Category	, 115
7. Unique Sequence Number	115
8. Graduation Term	. 116
9. Degree Award Code	. 117
4. Person	, 118
1. Student Identifier	118
1. Unique Student Identification Number	. 118
2. Institutional Student Identification Number	, 119

3.	. Georgia Testing Identification Code	120
4.	. Social Security Number	121
5.	. Smart ID	122
5. Student	t	123
1. Adn	nissions	123
1.	Program Admission Decision Code - Nursing - Application	123
2.	. Program Admission Decision Code - Nursing - App Review	124
3.	Program Admission Decision Code - Nursing - Decision	125
4.	Admissions Attribute Code	126
5.	Military Participation	127
2. Edu	cator Preparation Programs	127
1.	. Ed Prep Program Acceptance Type Code	128
2.	. Ed Prep Program Acceptance Decision Date	128
3.	. Ed Prep Program Advanced Degree Area of Study Code	129
4.	. Ed Prep Program Program Admission Date Field	130
5.	. Ed Prep Program Start Date Field	131
6.	. Ed Prep Program Completion Date Field	132
7.	. Ed Prep Clinical Experience Completion Date Field	133
8.	. Ed Prep GPA-Program field	134
9.	. Ed Prep PSC Code	134
1(0. Ed Prep PSC Program ID	135
1	1. PSC Certification Initial	136
12	2. PSC Certification Advanced	137
13	3. PSC Certification Add-On	138
14	4. Ed Prep Clinical Experience Indicator	138
3. Stuc	dent	139
1.	. Previous Degree GPA must be present for education Majors	139
2.	. Institutional Term GPA	140
3.	Collection of Overall GPA	141
4. Stuc	dent Graduation	142
1.	Institution Program Code	142
5. Stuc	dent Program Code	143
1.	Institution Program Code	143
6. Stuc	dent Program Enrolled	144
1.	. Degree Acronym - Enrolled	144
2.	. Degree Level Code - Enrolled	145
3.	. Major Code Enrolled	147
4.	Institutional Major Code	148
5.	. Field of Study Priority Indicator	149

	6. Field of Study Category	149
	7. Unique Sequence Number	150
7. S	tudent Program Enrollment	151
	1. Academic Focus Areas	151
8. S	tudent Term Enrollment	152
	1. Advance Standing Hours - AP	152
	2. Advance Standing Hours - CLEP	153
	3. Advance Standing Hours - ACE	154
	4. Advance Standing Hours - DANTES	155
	5. Advance Standing Hours - OTHER	156
	6. Advance Standing Hours - IB	157
	7. Admissions High School Grade Point Average	158
	8. Undergraduate Admit Type	160
	9. Birth Date	163
	10. Citizenship Status Code	164
	11. Class Standing Undergraduates	165
	12. High School Curriculum Completion Status English	166
	13. High School Curriculum Completion Status Foreign Language	168
	14. High School Curriculum Completion Status Math	170
	15. High School Curriculum Completion Status Science	172
	16. High School Curriculum Completion Status Social Science	173
	17. Confidentiality Code	175
	18. Country of Citizenship	176
	19. County of Origin at Matriculation	177
	20. Credit Hours Attempted	182
	21. Credit Hours Earned	183
	22. Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred	183
	23. Cum Transfer GPA	184
	24. Cum Transfer Hours Accepted	186
	25. Georgia Testing Identification Code	187
	26. Graduate/Professional Students' Degree Type at Previous Institution	187
	27. Graduate/Professional Students' Institution Awarding Previous Degree	189
	28. High School Code	190
	29. High School Diploma or Equivalency Type	191
	30. High School Graduation Year	193
	31. HOPE GPA	194
	32. HOPE Hours Attempted	195
	33. Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA	196
	34. USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA	197

35. Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned	199
36. USG Cumulative Credit Hours Earned	199
37. Institutional Cumulative GPA	200
38. USG Cumulative GPA	202
39. Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English	203
40. Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1	205
41. Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Reading	206
42. Learning Support Program Date of Completion - English	208
43. Learning Support Program Date of Completion - Math	209
44. Learning Support Program Date of Completion - Reading	210
45. Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English	211
46. Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1	213
47. Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading	214
48. Matriculation Year and Term	216
49. Name of Student - Last Name	217
50. Name of Student - First Name	218
51. Name of Student - Middle Name	218
52. Name of Student - Suffix	219
53. Permanent Address - Street 1	220
54. Permanent Address - Street 2	221
55. Permanent Address - Street 3	221
56. Permanent Address - City	222
57. Permanent Address - State	223
58. Permanent Address - Zip	225
59. Permanent Address - Nation	226
60. Race	227
61. Ethnicity	228
62. Regents' Test Pass/Fail Status - Essay	. 229
63. Regents' Test Pass/Fail Status - Reading	231
64. Residency Code	. 232
65. Gender Code	233
66. State of Current Legal Residence	234
67. State of Origin	236
68. Student Attribute Code	239
69. Student Eligibility Date	241
70. Student Enrollment Status Code	242
71. Student Level	243
72. Student Level Indicator	
73. Student Type	246

	74. Unique Student Identification Number	248
	75. Collegiate Placement Exam or Compass - English - Exit Test Date	249
	76. Collegiate Placement Exam or Compass - Math - Exit Test Date	249
	77. Collegiate Placement Exam or Compass - Reading - Exit Test Date	250
	78. Advance Standing Code	251
	79. Enrolled Student Current Email Address	252
	80. Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 1	253
	81. Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 2	253
	82. Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 3	254
	83. Enrolled Student Current Address - City	255
	84. Enrolled Student Current Address - State	256
	85. Enrolled Student Current Address - Zip	258
	86. Enrolled Student Current Address - Nation	259
	87. Institutional Student Level Indicator	260
	88. Enrolled Student Housing Indicator	260
	89. Enrolled Student Housing Amount	261
	90. Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2	262
	91. Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2	263
9. St	udent Transfer	264
	1. Transfer College - Prior College Attended	265
	2. Transfer Attendance Begin Date	266
	3. Transfer Attendance End Date	267
	4. Transfer Attendance Period	268
	5. Transfer FICE College Code	268
	6. Transfer GPA	269
	7. Transfer GPA Hours	270
	8. Transfer Hours Attempted	271
	9. Transfer Hours Earned	272
	10. Transfer Quality Points	272
	11. Transfer Year/Term Code	273
10. 5	Student Waiver Code	274
	1. Fee Classification Code (Tuition and Fee Waivers)	274
	2. Fee Classification Amount	276
11. T	Fest Results	277
	1. Test Code	277
	2. Test Administration Type	285
	3. Test Purpose Code	286
	4. Test Date Taken	287
	5. ACT Test Score English	288

6. ACT Test Score Math	289
7. ACT Test Score Reading	290
8. ACT Test Score Science	291
9. ACT Test Score Composite	292
10. ACT Test Score Combined English/Writing	293
11. ACT Test Score Writing Only	294
12. Compass Exam - Placement Test Score - Algebra	294
13. Compass Exam - Placement Test Score - Reading	295
14. Compass Exam - Placement Test Score - Writing	296
15. Compass Exam - Exit Test Score - Algebra	297
16. Compass Exam - Exit Test Score - Reading	297
17. Compass Exam - Exit Test Score - Writing	298
18. Collegiate Placement Exam - Exit Test Score - English	299
19. Collegiate Placement Exam - Exit Test Score - Reading	300
20. Collegiate Placement Exam - Exit Test Score - Math	301
21. Collegiate Placement Exam - Placement Test Score - English	301
22. Collegiate Placement Exam - Placement Test Score - Reading	302
23. Collegiate Placement Exam - Placement Test Score - Math	303
24. GED Test Score - New - Language Arts/Writing Skills	304
25. GED Test Score - New - Social Studies	305
26. GED Test Score - New - Science	305
27. GED Test Score - New - Language Arts/Reading	306
28. GED Test Score - New - Mathematics	307
29. GED Test Score - New - Total Score	308
30. GED Test Score - New - Average Standard Score	308
31. GED Test Score - Old - Writing Skills	309
32. GED Test Score - Old - Social Studies	310
33. GED Test Score - Old - Natural Science	311
34. GED Test Score - Old - Interpreting Literature and the Arts	311
35. GED Test Score - Old - Mathematics	312
36. GED Test Score - Old - Composite Total Score	313
37. Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - English Language Arts	314
38. Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - Mathematics	314
39. Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - Social Science	315
40. Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - Science	316
41. Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - Writing	317
42. GMAT Test Score - Verbal	317
43. GMAT Test Score - Quantitative	318
44. GMAT Test Score - Total	319

45. GMAT Test Score - Analytical Writing	320
46. GRE Test Score - Verbal Reasoning	321
47. GRE Test Score - Quantitative Reasoning	321
48. GRE Test Score - Analytic (non-existent as of 2003)	322
49. GRE Test Score - Analytical Writing	323
50. LSAT Test Score	324
51. MCAT Test Score - Biological Sciences	325
52. MCAT Test Score - Physical Sciences	326
53. MCAT Test Score - Verbal Reasoning	327
54. MCAT Test Score - Writing Sample	327
55. MAT Test Score	328
56. SAT Test Score - Critical Reading	329
57. SAT Test Score - Math	330
58. SAT Test Score - Writing	332
59. SAT Test Sub-Score - Essay	333
60. SAT Test Sub-Score - Multiple Choice	334
61. SAT Subject Test Score - Biology	334
62. SAT Subject Test Score - Chemistry	335
63. SAT Subject Test Score - Literature	336
64. SAT Subject Test Score - Math Level 1	337
65. SAT Subject Test Score - Math Level 2	338
66. SAT Subject Test Score - Physics	339
67. SAT Subject Test Score - US History	340
68. SAT Subject Test Score - World History	341
69. GRE Test Score - New Verbal	341
70. GRE Test Score - New Quantitative	342
71. Test Score	343
72. GED Test Score Social Studies New New	344
73. GED Test Score - Science - New New	345
74. GED Test Score - Language Arts - New New	345
75. GED Test Score - Mathematics - New New	346
76. GACE Test Scores	347
77. SAT Total Test Score (S10)	348
78. SAT Evidence-Based Read/Writ Test Score (S11)	349
79. SAT Math Section Test Score (S12)	350
80. SAT Reading Test Score (S13)	351
81. SAT Writ/Language Test Score (S14)	351
82. SAT Math Test Score (S15)	352
83. SAT Science Cross Test Score (S16)	353

84. SAT HIS/SOCSCI Cross Test Score (S17)	354
85. SAT Words in Context Sub-score (S18)	354
86. SAT Command of Evidence Sub-score (S19)	355
87. SAT Expression of Ideas Sub-score (S20)	356
88. SAT STD ENG Conventions Sub-score (S21)	357
89. SAT Heart of Algebra Sub-score (S22)	357
90. SAT Advanced Mathematics Test Score (S23)	358
91. SAT PROB SOLV/DATA Sub-score (S24)	359
92. SAT Essay Reading Sub-score (S25)	360
93. SAT Essay Analysis Test Score(S26)	361
94. SAT Essay Writing Test Score(S27)	361
95. Accuplacer Test Score - Elementary Algebra (ACCM)	362
96. Accuplacer Test Score - Reading Comprehension (ACCR)	363
97. Accuplacer Test Score - WritePlacer (ACCW)	364
98. ACT Test Writing Domain Ideas and Analysis Score (A09)	365
99. ACT Test Writing Domain Development and Support Score (A10)	365
100. ACT Test Writing Domain Organization Score (A11)	366
101. ACT Test Domain Language Use & Conventions Score (A12)	367
102. ACT Production of Writing Score (A15)	368
103. ACT Knowledge of Language Score (A16)	369
104. ACT Conventions Standard English Score (A17)	370
105. ACT Preparing for Higher Math Score (A18)	371
106. ACT Number and Quantity Score (A19)	372
107. ACT Algebra Score (A20)	373
108. ACT Functions Score (A21)	374
109. ACT Geometry Score (A22)	374
110. ACT Statistics and Probability Score (A23)	375
111. ACT Integrating Essential Skills Score (A24)	376
112. ACT Modeling Score (A25)	377
113. ACT Key Ideas and Details Score (A26)	378
114. ACT Craft and Structure Score (A27)	379
115. ACT Integration of Knowledge and Ideas Score (A28)	380
116. ACT Interpretation of Data Score (A29)	381
117. ACT Scientific Investigation Score (A30)	382
118. ACT Evaluation of Models, Inferences, and Experimental Results Score (A31)	383
119. ACT Writing Subject Score 2016 (A32)	384
120. ACENG Academic Instruction In English	384
121. AIGCSE EdExcel Internationall ALevel & IGCSE	385
122. CCAEL Cambridge CAE Listening	386

123. CCAEO Cambridge CAE Overall		387
124. CCAER Cambridge CAE Reading		388
125. CCAES Cambridge CAE Speaking		389
126. CCAEU Cambridge CAE Use of English		390
127. CCAEW Cambridge CAE Writing		391
128. CCPEL Cambridge CPE Listening		392
129. CCPEO Cambridge CPE Overall		393
130. CCPER Cambridge CPE Reading		393
131. CCPES Cambridge CPE Speaking		394
132. CCPEU Cambridge CPE Use of English		395
133. CCPEW Cambridge CPE Writing		396
134. CFCEL Cambridge FCE Listening		397
135. CFCEO Cambridge FCE Overall		398
136. CFCER Cambridge FCE Reading		399
137. CFCES Cambridge FCE Speaking		400
138. CFCEU Cambridge FCE Use of English		401
139. CFCEW Cambridge FCE Writing		402
140. CIEO Cambridge IGCSE & O Level Engl		403
141. EIKEN EIKEN		403
142. IELL IELTS Listening		404
143. IELO IELTS Overall Score		405
144. IELR IELTS Reading	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	406
145. IELS IELTS Speaking	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	407
146. IELW IELTS Writing		408
147. MELABG MELAB GCVR	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	409
148. MELABL MELAB Listening	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	410
149. MELABO MELAB Overall		411
150. MELABS MELAB Speaking		411
151. MELABW MELAB Writing		
152. PTEL Pearson (PTE) Listening		413
153. PTEO Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall		414
154. PTER Pearson (PTE) Reading		415
155. PTES Pearson (PTE) Speaking		416
156. PTEW Pearson (PTE) Writing		417
157. TOIBTL TOEFL (ibt) Listening		418
158. TOIBTO TOEFL (ibt) Overall		
159. TOIBTR TOEFL (ibt) Reading		420
160. TOIBTS TOEFL (ibt) Speaking		421
161. TOIBTW TOEFL (ibt) Writing		421

162. TOPBTL TOEFL (pbt) Listening Comp	422
163. TOPBTO TOEFL (pbt) Overall	423
164. TOPBTR TOEFL (pbt) Reading Comp	424
165. TOPBTS TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written	425
166. TOTWE TOEFL (pbt) Writing	426
167. UKGCE UK GCE A-Level English exam	427
168. UKGCSE UK GCSE English exam	428
169. USGEPI Waived via USG EPI	429
170. USGESL Completed USG campus ESL prog.	430
171. GED Test Score - HSETR HiSET Language Arts-Reading	431
172. GED Test Score - HSETW HiSET Language Arts-Writing	431
173. GED Test Score - HSETM HiSET Mathematics	432
174. GED Test Score - HSETSC HiSET Science	433
175. GED Test Score - HSETSS HiSET Social Science	434
176. GED Test Score - TASCR TASC Reading	435
177. GED Test Score - TASCW TASC Writing	435
178. GED Test Score - TASCM TASC Mathematics	436
179. GED Test Score - TASCSC TASC Science	437
180. GED Test Score - TASCSS TASC Social Science	438
181. Next Generation Accuplacer Quantitative Reasoning, Algebra and Statistics	439
182. Next Generation Accuplacer Reading	440
183. ACT Count	440
184. GED New Count	441
185. GED Count Old	442
186. GMAT Count	443
187. MCAT Count	443
188. GED Count - New New	444
186. GMAT Count 187. MCAT Count	443 443

Course

Class Session

Session End D	ate								
Category	Academic / C	Academic / Course / Class Session / SES005							
Description	The date the	session officiall	y ends.						
Data Type	D								
Length	8								
Format	MMDDYYYY								
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	(None)	(None)							
Valid Values	(None)	(None)							
Data Source	Provider Banner								
	Table	SSRMEET							
	Column	SSRMEET	ET_END_DATE						
	GUI Name	SSASECT	SSASECT						
	GUI Label	End Date							
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)	1							
Old DW Reference	CLASS_SESSI	ON.SESSION_ST	ART_DATE_	KEY					
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	(None)								

Session Instru	Session Instruction Type Code SESO								SES00	
Category	Academic / 0	Academic / Course / Class Session / SES006								
Description	The Code us	The Code used to indicate the teaching approach employed in delivering a course section.								
Data Type	N	J								
Length	2	2								
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cı	Current Following								
	Mid-term	Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other								
	Y	Y Y								

Business Practices	session or r Example: A enter this a might inclu	meeting ti an instituti s a single de coding	me. on may have the session for 4 cred ; the 4 credit lectu	tiple sessions or meeting times. Each course section must have at least one need to schedule one course section as a 4 credit lecture and lab. They may lits cross-referenced to code 11 above. Other institutional options for entry ure and lab as one course section, with two sessions, one for lecture and one for d as 3 credits cross-referenced to 10 and 1 credit cross-referenced to 30.					
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve							
	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSES018	8 Session Instru	ction Type Code must be valid code and cannot be null.					
Valid Values	Code	De	scription						
	10 Lect								
	11 Lecture/Supervised Laboratory/Clinic								
	12 Lecture/Unsupervised Laboratory/Clinic			ic					
	20 Semi	nar							
	30 Supe	ervised Labor	atory/Clinic						
	40 Unsu	pervised Lal	ooratory/Clinic						
	50 Inde	pendent Stu	dy						
	55 Dire	cted Study							
	57 Asyn	chronous In	struction						
	60 Prac	tice Teaching	B						
	81 Inter	nship/Practi	cum						
	91 Thes								
	92 Dissertation								
Data Source	Provider	Ba	nner						
	Table	SS	SSRMEET						
	Column	SS	RMEET_SCHD_CO	DDE					
	GUI Name	SS	ASECT						
	GUI Label	Sc	nedule Type in M	eeting Times Block					
	SOAXREF Translation Code		TSCHD						
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None								
Old DW Reference	SESSION_IN	FO.SECTI	ON_INSTRUCTIO	N_TYPE_CODE					
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC	TFRM	CHANGE DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	19994		_	Codes 70, 80, 90 are retired codes.					

Session Start Date

SES007

Category	Academic / (Academic / Course / Class Session / SES007								
Description	The date the	The date the session officially starts.								
Data Type	D									
Length	8									
Format	MMDDYYYY									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing	1					
	Mid-term	End of Te		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSES019	Session Start Da	te must be befo						
\/-!!-!										
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	SSRN	RMEET							
	Column	SSRN	MEET_START_DATE							
	GUI Name	SSAS	ASECT							
	GUI Label	Start	Date							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference	CLASS_SESS	ION.SESSIO	N_END_DATE_KI	EY						
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	(None)									

Class Days	'S									
Category	Academic / C	Academic / Course / Class Session / SES008								
Description	Used to deno	Ised to denote days the class is taught in a building and room at a specific time.								
Data Type	А									
Length	1	1								
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y Y								
Business Practices										

Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve					
	Severity	Cod	2	Description			
	Error VSES002		02 Session Mee	ting Day of Monday must be Y or N.			
		VSES0	03 Session Mee	ting Day of Tuesday must be Y or N.			
		VSES0	04 Session Mee	ting Day of Wednesday must be Y or N.			
		VSES0	05 Session Mee	ting Day of Thursday must be Y or N.			
		VSES0	06 Session Mee	ting Day of Friday must be Y or N.			
		VSES0	07 Session Mee	ting Day of Saturday must be Y or N.			
		VSES0	08 Session Mee	ting Day of Sunday must be Y or N.			
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	E	anner				
	Table	S	SRMEET				
	Column	C	erived from Meet	ting Days/Times on SSRMEET			
	GUI Name	S	SASECT				
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)					
Old DW Reference	SESSION_MEETING						
Legacy Element ID	C070						
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES			
	20081			Valid Values changed from 'X'.			

Class Meets on Variable Days SES009 Category Academic / Course / Class Session / SES009 Description Used for classes that meet on varying days. Data Type А Length 1 Format Х **Collection Period** Current Following Other End of Term Annual Monthly Mid-term Mid-term End of Term Y Υ **Business Practices** Validation Rules Status: Active

	Severity	Code	Description						
	Error	VSES010	Class Days Varies must be Y, or N.						
		VSES017	If Class meets on Variable days indicator is Y, all other day indicators must be N.						
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ner						
	Table SSRMEET								
	Column	Deri	ved from Meeting Days/Times on SSRMEET						
	GUI Name	SSAS	SECT						
	GUI Label								
	SOAXREF								
	Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None								
Old DW Reference	SESSION_M	SESSION_MEETING.MEETS_ON_VARIABLE_DAYS							
Legacy Element ID	R107	R107							
Change History	(None)								

Session End T	īme								SES010		
Category	Academic / 0	Academic / Course / Class Session / SES010									
Description	The time the	session end	s (Military time)	with minutes ad	ded to ref	lect betwee	n class time	e on the campus.			
Data Type											
Length	4										
Format											
Collection Period	Current Following										
	Mid-term	End of Ter	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
Y Y											
	should equa 0950, or 50	al the amoun minutes, wit	t of time betwee	en scheduled pe period starting a	riods. For t 1000. The	example, a : e between o	school has class time sl	System. The amount a class meeting from nould be 10 minutes. s class.	0900 to		
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code	Description								
	Error	VSES016	Session End Time must be between 0001 and 2400.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banne	r								
	Table	SSRM	EET								

	Column	SSRMEET_END_TIM	ME			
	GUI Name	SSASECT				
	GUI Label					
	SOAXREF Translation Code					
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)					
Old DW Reference	TIME_OF_DAY.TIM	E_OF_DAY				
Legacy Element ID	nt ID R109					
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES			
	20081		Name changed from Class End Time			

Session Start	Time							SES011		
Category	Academic / (Academic / Course / Class Session / SES011								
Description	The time the	session be	gins (in Military 1	īme).						
Data Type										
Length	4									
Format										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fo	ollowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSES012	Session Start T	me must be befo	ore Session	End Time				
		VSES015	Session Start T	ession Start Time must be between 0001 and 2400						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	ier							
	Table	SSRM	/IEET							
	Column	SSRN	/IEET_BEGIN_TIM	ΛE						
	GUI Name	SSAS	ECT							
	GUI Label									
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None))								

Old DW Reference	TIME_OF_DAY.TIME_OF_DAY
Legacy Element ID	R108
Change History	(None)

Room Code							SES01			
Category	Academic /	Academic / Course / Class Session / SES013								
Description	A code used	l in Facilities	(FIR) reporting	to designate a ro	om					
Data Type	A/N									
Length	10									
Format	Х	X								
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	Following						
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSES014	If Section Location code is A or D and External Site is null and room code is not null then the room must be in the Facilities Master File.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ier							
	Table		MEET							
	Column	SSRM	EET_ROOM_CODE							
	GUI Name		SECT							
	GUI Label									
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	ROOM.ROO	M_CODE								
Legacy Element ID	R111	R111								
Change History	(None)									

Building Code	SES014
Category	Academic / Course / Class Session / SES014
Description	Alpha/Numeric data used to define the building
Data Type	A/N

Length	6										
Format	х										
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing]						
	Mid-term	End of T	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSES001	If Section Location code is A or D, External Site is null, building code is not 'NONFIR', and building code is not null, then the building must be in the Facilities Master File.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table	SSR	MEET								
	Column	SSR	SRMEET_BLDG_CODE								
	GUI Name	SSA	SASECT								
	GUI Label										
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	BUILDING.B	UILDING_C	ODE								
Legacy Element ID	R110										
Change History	(None)										

Course

Course Numb	er								CRS001				
Category	Academic / C	Academic / Course / Course / CRS001											
Description	The number ution.	he number consisting of up to 4 characters and an optional one-character alpha or numeric suffix, assigned by the instit tion.											
Data Type	A/N												
Length	5	;											
Format	Х												
Collection Period	Current Following												
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices	Numbers sh	ould precede le	tters in all co	urse numbers.									

	Use of alph	ia or nun	neric suffix is optio	onal except for Common Course Numbers in the Core Curriculum.							
	The Course Acronym, Course Number, and Section Number, together form the "Curriculum Course Identification Code" which identifies a specific course.										
	The Course	e Acronyr	m and Course Nur	mber should match the entry for that course in the institution's catalog.							
	Only Learning Support courses (LS-System, LS-Institution or voluntary LS) may use a code of 99 or below.										
	(See Acade	mic Affa	irs Handbook 2.04	4.04)							
	COURSE CA	COURSE CATALOG record must exist if COURSE SECTION is present.									
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ive									
	Severity	Code	2	Description							
	Error VCRS		Course Number cannot be blank and cannot contain imbedded blanks.								
		VCRS0	14 COURSE CAT	TALOG record must exist if COURSE SECTION is present.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	anner								
	Table	S	SBSECT								
	Column	S	BSECT_CRSE_NUMB								
	GUI Name	S	ASECT								
	GUI Label	С	ourse Number	urse Number							
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None										
Old DW Reference	COURSE.CO	URSE_N	UMBER								
Legacy Element ID	C060										
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20001			Element number changed from C105; element size changed from 4 to 5 characters.							

Course Acron	iym							CRS002					
Category	Academic / C	ademic / Course / CRS002											
Description	A 4-characte	naracter abbreviation of the program of study of the course, also known as course prefix.											
Data Type	А												
Length	4												
Format	Х												
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing									
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						

	Y		Y										
	ř		Ŷ										
Business Practices	e.g. ART.		-	consist of four characters, if a course uses a two- or a three-character acronym, if COURSE SECTION is present.									
Validation Rules	Status: Acti												
	Severity	Code		Description									
	Error	VCRS0	05 Course Acro	nym cannot contain embedded blanks.									
		VSEC0		ODS_ADMCRS_SECTION_MIMIC cannot have a section that is not in the ODS_ADMCRS_CATALOG_MIMIC using Course Acronym and Course Number.									
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	В	anner										
	Table SSBSECT												
	Column	S	SBSECT_SUBJ_CO	DDE									
	GUI Name	S	SASECT										
	GUI Label	S	ubject	ect									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	nslation											
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference	COURSE.CO	URSE_A	CRONYM										
Legacy Element ID	C050												
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES									
	20001			Element name changed from Course Code; element number changed from C104.									

Course Name												
Category	Academic / C	Course / Course	/ CRS003									
Description	The name of	e name of the course as it appears in the institution's course schedule.										
Data Type	A/N											
Length	30											
Format	Х											
Collection Period	Current Following											
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices	The course r	name may consi	st of up to 30) alpha characte	rs includin	g blank spa	ces betw					

	Leave one	Leave one space blank between words in course name.										
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code	Description									
	Error	VCRS006	Course Name cannot be null for non-RUR classes (Section Location Codes of B and E).									
Valid Values	(None)	one)										
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ier									
	Table	SCBO	SCBCRSE									
	Column	SCBO	CRSE_TITLE									
	GUI Name	SCA	CRSE									
	GUI Label											
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None											
Old DW Reference	COURSE.CO	URSE_NAM	E									
Legacy Element ID	C080											
Change History	(None)											

Course CIP Co	ode							CR5004
Category	Academic / C	Course / Course	/ CRS004					
Description		0			0			f Education's National Center for porting of CIP codes.
Data Type	Ν							
Length	6							
Format	Х							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	the Georgial http://www Use the sam CIP Codes be Academic A: Business Law courses).	BEST website. .usg.edu/georgi e CIP code for a eginning with th ssistance) Cours v courses should	a <u>best/busp</u> course ever e first two di es. I have the fir	roc_docs/CIP_B y term it is offer gits "32" are exe st two digits of t	usiness_Pr ed and for clusive to L the CIP equ	ractice_201 - all sections _earning Sup _ual "52" (no	<u>0.pdf</u> s of the sa oport (De t "22," wi	e Business Processes section of ame course in a single term. evelopmental Studies and hich indicates Law School and recreation) should be

	coded 36.0	108.									
	Courses of	fered in (Colleges of Educat	ion in Physical Education (i.e., Teacher Education) should be coded 13.1314.							
	Military Science courses should be coded in the 28.0000 or 29.0000 categories. These courses are not funded in the USG Funding Formula. All CIP codes for distance education courses are assigned by the sending institution.										
Validation Rules	Status: Act	ive									
	Severity	Code	2	Description							
	Error	VCRS0	01 Course CIP C	ode must be a valid code according to the list of Federal Course CIP Codes.							
		VCRS0	02 CIP Codes be	ginning with 5124 are only valid for University of Georgia Veterinary Medicine							
		VCRS0		If Course CIP Code 1st two digits are 32, Instruction Level Code must be 10. If Instruction level Code is 10, Course CIP Code first two digits must be 32.							
		VCRS0	04 An invalid or	null Course CIP code is causing the funding group to fall outside of range.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	anner								
	Table	S	CBCRSE								
	Column	S	CBCRSE_CIPC_CC	_CIPC_CODE							
	GUI Name	S	CACRSE								
	GUI Label										
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None										
Old DW Reference	COURSE.CO	URSE_C	IP_CODE								
Legacy Element ID	C090										
Change History	ACADEMIC	C_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20001			Element name changed from CIP Code; number changed from C107.							

Instruction Le	vel Code							CRS0	05				
Category	Academic / C	ademic / Course / CRS005											
Description	A two-digit c Instruction Le		icate the leve	l of instruction	for a cours	e. Formula	funding is	based on accurate reporting o	of				
Data Type	N												
Length	2												
Format	х												
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing	n								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						

	Y	Y											
Business Practices		es for Lower D nstitution's op								-		-	cifically
Validation Rules	Status: A	ctive											
	Severit	y Code					D	escription					
	Error	VCRS010	Agricult College,	ural Co Georgi	l, South Ge ia Perimete	orgia Stat r College,	e Colleg Darton	ge, Georgi College,	ia Highlaı Atlanta N	nds C Vetro	ollege, politar	raham Baldwir East Georgia College, and , 31, 32, or NR	
		VCRS011	Southwe	estern S	State U, Sou	thern Pol	ytechnio	c State U,	Savanna	ah Sta	ate Univ	ersity, Georgia versity, and Fo 32, 55 or NR	
		VCRS012	Universi Georgia Universi	eorgia Institute of Technology, Armstrong Atlantic State University, Kennesaw State ersity, University of North Georgia, Middle Georgia State University, University Of West gia, Georgia Southern University, Columbus State University, Georgia College and State ersity, and Valdosta State University, instruction level code must be ,21,22,30,31,32,55,65,70 or NR								Nest	
		VCRS013	For University Of Georgia, Georgia State University, Georgia Health Sciences University instruction level code must be 10, 20,21,22,30,31,32,55, 65, 70, 80 or NR.										
	Status: Ir	nactive											
	Severit	y Code					D	escription					
	Error	VCRS009	For Waycross College and Bainbridge College, instruction level code must be 10,2						t be 10,20,21,2	22, NR.			
Valid Values	1 - LOWE	R											
	Code	Description											
	10 L	earning Support											
	20 L	ower Division											
	21 F	reshmen											
	22 S	ophomore											
	2 - UPPER	ł											
	Code	Description											
	30 U	Ipper Division											
	31 Ju	unior											
	32 S	enior											
	3 - GRAD	/PROF											
	Code	Descriptio	n										
	55 N	lasters And Specia	list Level										
	65 D	octoral Level Cou	rses										
	70 D	Doctoral Dissertation Courses											
	80 P	rofessional											
	U - Unde	fined											
		fined Description											

Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SCBSUPP	
	Column	SCBSUPP_CCSL_C	DDE
	GUI Name	SCADETL	
	GUI Label		
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	COURSE.COURSE_II	NSTRUCTIONAL_L	EVEL_NBR
Legacy Element ID	C100		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20001		Element number changed from C108; code 10 re-named to reflect policy changes; code 50, Graduate I Courses, and code 60, Graduate II Courses replaced by codes 55 and 65; codes 81 and 82 added.
	20014		Codes 81 and 82 were retired.
	19994		Instruction Level Code 50 and 60 Retired
	20131	Aug 14, 2012 12:00:00 AM	Georgia College and State University now offers Doctorate level courses so they were switched from VCRS011 to VCRS012\.

Course Effect	ive Term							CF	
Category	Academic / C	Course / Cou	irse / CRS006						
Description	The year and	term code	in which the cou	rse was first app	roved.				
Data Type	N								
Length	5								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing	1				
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e							
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error	Error VCRS008 Course Effective Term must be a valid term.							
Valid Values	(None)	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner							
	Table	SCBC	RSE						
	Column	SCBC	RSE_EFF_TERM						

	GUI Name	SCACRSE
	GUI Label	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Effective Terms	Start: 20081 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	COURSE.COURSE_	_EFFECTIVE_TERM
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

Course Section

Student Leve	l									SCE007
Category	Acader	nic / Cours	e / Coui	rse Section / SCE	007					
Description	A field	indicating	whether	r the student is a	n undergraduat	e, graduate	e, or profes	sional stud	lent.	
Data Type	A									
Length	2									
Format	х									
Collection Period		Curren	t	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-t	erm End	d of Ter	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y		Y							
	This fi	eld applies	to all st	udents where m	atriculation date	e is on or a	fter Summe	er 2002(20	031).	
Validation Rules	Status	: Active								
	Seve	erity C	ode				Description			
	Error	VSC	E006	Student Level In	dicator must be	US, GS, or	PR.			
	Status	: Inactive								
	Seve	erity C	ode				Description			
	Error	VSC	E011	For two-year col	leges, Student L	evel Indica	ator GS and	PR are not	t valid.	
Valid Values	Code	Descriptio	n							
	GS	Graduate								
	NA	Not Applica	ble							
	PR	Professional								
	US	Undergradu	ate							
Data Source	Provid	er	Banne	r						

	Column	SGBSTDN_LEVL_CODE
	GUI Name	SGASTDN
	GUI Label	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTSLVL
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_LEVEL	STUDENT_LEVEL
Legacy Element ID	\$300	
Change History	(None)	

Section End D	Date							SEC003
Category	Academic / 0	Course / Cou	urse Section / SEC	003				
Description	The date the	section off	cially ends.					
Data Type	D							
Length	8							
Format	MMDDYYYY							
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fo	llowing]			
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						2
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error	VSEC007	Section End Dat	e must not be b	lank.			
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er					
	Table	SSBS	ECT					
	Column	SSBS	ECT_PTRM_COD	E link to SOBPTR	RM_END_I	DATE		
	GUI Name	SSAS	ECT/SOATERM					
	GUI Label							
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	(None)							

Section Locat	ion Cod	e						SECOO	
Category	Academi	: / Course / Co	urse Section / SEC	2004					
Description	A code u	A code used to indicate the facilities impact of the reported course /section.							
Data Type	A								
ength	1								
ormat	Х								
Collection Period		Current	Fo	llowing	1				
	Mid-ter	m End of Te		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
	be code normally sense of an exter campus, teachers that fact	d as B, "Section gain this degr that term, cod nal site code fo is assigned to , interns, etc. v	n with unassigned ee-related practic ling this field as "S or each student. A the course on a w vith supervising fa	space" for the S cal experience at section with una n exception to t eekly basis throi culty, then the S	ection Loc multiple s ssigned sp his rule oc ughout the section Loc	cation Code sites that ard bace" avoids ccurs if a spe e term for p cation Code	Since the not "ext submittine ecific meeteriodic cl should b	nstruction Code) will normally ne students in a single course ternal sites" in the intended ng multiple course records and eting space, either on or off ass meetings of the student be coded either A or D to reflect tution and enhances the ADM	
alidation Rules	Status: A	ctive							
	Severit	y Code				Description			
	Error	VSEC008						Type Code is 10 then all ing other than 30 or 40.	
		VSEC009	Invalid or blank	Section Location	n Code.				
		VSEC010	Section Location Code C must have room and building information.						
		VSEC011	Section Location	n Code of C mus	Code of C must have all contact hours set at 0.				
		VSEC012	If Section Locati	ection Location Code is C, the Faculty SSN must not be null					
		VSEC013	If Section Locati associated Sessi					n Type code is 30 or 40, all).	
		VSEC014	If Section Locati	on Code is C, Co	ourse Cred	lit Hours mu	ist be 0.		
/alid Values	Off-Cam	ous							
	Code		Description						
	D A	t an off-campus si	te in assigned space						
	E A	t a specific off car	npus site with unassign	ned space					
	On Camp	us							
	Code				Descriptio	on			
	A Section on campus in assigned space								
	A S	ection on campus	in assigned space						
	B S a	ection with unassi	gned space (this code					n, internet courses, etc., that take place no assigned space, e.g., physical	

Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SSBSECT
	Column	SSBSECT_SESS_CODE
	GUI Name	SSASECT
	GUI Label	Session
	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SECTIO	N.SECTION_LOCATION_CODE
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

Course Section	on Code							SEC005
Category	Academic / 0	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC005						
Description	A code that i	dentifies ea	ich section of a co	ourse.				
Data Type	A/N							
Length	5							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices			he Course Acrony ntification Code.	m and Course N	lumber, a	unique iden	tifier for each	course is formed, the
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error	VSEC015	Course Section	Code cannot be	null and c	annot conta	ain imbedded b	olanks.
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er					
	Table	SSBS	ECT					
	Column	SSBS	ECT_SEQ_NUMB					
	GUI Name SSASECT							
	GUI Label Section							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation						
Effective Terms	Start: 19911							

	End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SECTION.C	OURSE_SECTION.COURSE_SECTION_CODE							
Legacy Element ID	C070								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20001		Element name changed from Section; element number changed from C106.						

Section Start	Date								SEC006	
Category	Academic /	Course / Cou	rse Section / SEC	2006						
Description	The date the	The date the section officially begins.								
Data Type	D									
Length	8									
Format	MMDDYYYY									
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	llowing]					
	Mid-term	End of Te	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSEC016	Section Start Da	ate must not be	blank.					
		VSEC017	Section Start Da	ate must be befo	ore Section	End Date				
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	SSBSE	СТ							
	Column	SSBSE	CT_PTRM_COD	E link to SOBPTF	RM_START	_DATE				
	GUI Name	SSASI	CT/SOATERM							
	GUI Label									
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	(None)									

Section Status	Code SEC007
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC007

Description	The Status field is used to designate the Status Code of a section.									
Data Type	A									
Length	1	1								
Format	Х	x								
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fo	Following						
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active								
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSEC018	Section Status (Section Status Code must not be blank.						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	Banner							
	Table	SSBS	SSBSECT							
	Column	SSBS	SSBSECT_SSTS_CODE							
	GUI Name	SSAS	SSASECT							
	GUI Label	Statu	Status							
	SOAXREF RGTSSTS Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20081 End: (None)	Start: 20081 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SE	COURSE_SECTION.SECTION_STATUS_CODE								
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	(None)									

Section Instruction Type Code **SEC008** Category Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC008 Description A code used to indicate the primary instructional method employed in the course. Although some courses may combine instructional methods, the primary or dominant method must be reported in this field. Data Type Ν Length 2 Format Х **Collection Period** Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other Y Y **Business Practices**

Validation Rules	Status: A	Active							
	Severity C			Description					
	Error	VSEC0	25 If Section Ins	struction Type code is not null then it must be a valid code.					
		VSEC0	26 If Section Lo	cation Code is B or E then Section Instruction Type Code Cannot be null.					
Valid Values	Code		Description						
	10 L	ecture							
	11 Lecture/Supervised Laboratory/Clinic								
	12 Lecture/Unsupervised Laboratory/Clinic			nic					
	20 S	Seminar							
	30 S	Supervised Lab	oratory/Clinic						
	40 L	Jnsupervised I	aboratory/Clinic						
		ndependent S							
		Directed Study							
		Asynchronous							
		Practice Teaching nternship/Practice Teaching	-						
		Thesis							
		Dissertation							
Data Source	Provider	· P	anner						
	Table			BSECT					
	Column			CT_SCHD_CODE					
	GUI Nan		SASECT						
	GUI Lab	el S	chedule Type						
	SOAXRE Translati Code		GTSCHD						
Effective Terms	Start: 199 End: (No								
Old DW Reference	COURSE	SECTION.S	ECTION_INSTRUC	CTION_TYPE_CODE					
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADE	MIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20001			Element number changed from C109; the word Clinic added to codes 11, 12, 30 and 40; codes 70, Internship and 80, Practicum, combined as code 81; code 90, Thesis/Dissertation separated into codes 91 and 92; new code 57 added.					

External Site Code					
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC009				
Description	A code assigned to each external site (i.e., external to the reporting institution) where instruction is received by student(s) and/or conducted by institutions in the USG (includes both non-distance education and distance education sites).				
Data Type					

Length	7									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing	1					
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term End of Ter		Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	When an institution offers a course at another USG institution, at a non-USG institution, at another external site or in another state or country, the Curriculum record for that course section must identify the external site by completing this field. The external or "off-campus" course activity may be through a faculty presence at the external site or through distance education technology delivered to that site. <u>http://www.usg.edu/research/students/cir/esi/</u> If you are using a new off-campus site for the first time, you must submit an External Site Survey form to the BOR/Office of Research and Policy Analysis to have the site coded and added to the External Site data base.									
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error	Error VSEC004 If		If External Site code is not null or "NONFIR", then it should be a valid code in approved list.						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table SSRN		SSRMEET							
	Column	SSRM	SRMEET_BLDG_CODE							
	GUI Name SSAS		SSASECT							
	GUI Label									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTE	BLDG							
Effective Terms	Start: 19944 End: (None)	Start: 19944 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	EXTERNAL_SITE.EXTERNAL_SITE_CODE									
Legacy Element ID	C290									
Change History	(None)	(None)								

Class Contact	SEC012								
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC012								
Description	The number of hours a lecture/seminar/non-lab class would meet each week over a 15-week semester, as listed in the co urse catalog, regardless of the actual number of weeks in the term associated with the class being reported. Contact hou rs are reported here for all lecture/seminar/non-lab classes, whether assigned space is used or not. For variable credit co urses, the minimum value should be reported.								
Data Type	Ν								
Length	7								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Current Following								

	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	combined " Contact hou	oplies to sect lecture/lab/ urs for a con	ions of courses v clinic" courses as ubination of lectu	reported in Typ re/lab/clinic or	e of Instru other cou	iction Code	mitted to	the lecture/seminar portion CIR by completing the ontact Hours in the same		
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error VSEC001		1 Class Contact Hours cannot be negative.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	Banner							
	Table SSB		SSBSECT							
	Column	SSBSI	SSBSECT_LEC_HR							
	GUI Name SSA		SSASECT							
	GUI Label C		Contact Hours							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SE	COURSE_SECTION.CLASS_CONTACT_HRS								
Legacy Element ID	C144	C144								
Change History	(None)									

Lab/Clinic Contact Hours SEC013										
Category	Academic / C	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC013								
Description	The number of hours a laboratory/clinic class would meet each week over a 15-week semester, as listed in the course cat alog, regardless of the actual number of weeks in the term associated with the class being reported. Contact hours are re ported here for all labs/clinics, whether assigned space is used or not. For variable credit courses, the minimum value sho uld be reported.									
Data Type	N	Ν								
Length	7									
Format	х	x								
Collection Period	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
Y Y I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I										

Business Practices	This field a	Round to nearest tenth of an hour. This field applies to sections of courses with type of instruction "laboratory/clinic," or the laboratory/clinic portion of combined "lecture/lab/clinic" courses as reported in this element.							
	Contact ho	urs for a co	mbination of lecture/lab/clinic or other courses are submitted by completing the appropriate 2 act Hours, Lab/Clinic Contact Hours and/or Other Contact Hours in the same record.						
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve							
	Severity	Code	Description						
	Error	VSEC005	Lab Contact Hours cannot be negative						
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banı	Banner						
	Table	SSB	SECT						
	Column	SSB	SECT_LAB_HR, SCBCRSE_LAB_HR_LOW						
	GUI Name	SSA	SECT, SCACRSE						
	GUI Label								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation							
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None	.)							
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SE	COURSE_SECTION.LAB_CONTACT_HOURS							
Legacy Element ID	C146								
Change History	(None)								

Other Contact Hours

Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC014										
Description	week semest lass being re	he number of hours a class other than a laboratory/clinic or lecture/seminar/non-lab would meet each week over a 15- veek semester, as listed in the course catalog, regardless of the actual number of weeks in the term associated with the c ass being reported. Contact hours are reported here for all such classes, whether assigned space is used or not. For varia le credit courses, the minimum value should be reported.									
Data Type	Ν	N									
Length	7										
Format	х	x									
Collection Period	Current Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	Round to ne	Round to nearest tenth of an hour.									
		Contact hours for a combination of lecture/lab/clinic or other courses are submitted to CIR by completing the appropriate 2 or 3 fields, Class Contact Hours, Lab/Clinic Contact Hours and/or Other Contact Hours in the sa									

SEC014

	record. Classes in Banner with Other hours indicated should be reported here.								
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve							
	Severity	Code	Description						
	Error	VSEC006	Other Contact Hours Cannot be negative						
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Bar	ner						
	Table	SSB	SECT						
	Column	SSB	SECT_OTH_HR, SCBCRSE_OTH_HR_LOW						
	GUI Name	SSA	SECT, SCACRSE						
	GUI Label								
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms		Start: 20011 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SE	COURSE_SECTION.OTHER_CONTACT_HOURS							
Legacy Element ID	C148	:148							
Change History	(None)								

Course Credit	t Hours Lov	v							SEC			
Category	Academic / C	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC016										
Description	For courses v	vith variable nur	nber of hour	s, the minimum	number o	f credit hou	urs offere	d for the cou	ırse.			
Data Type	N											
Length	5											
Format	Х											
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	lid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other										
	Y	Y										
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	(None)											
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Banner										
	Table	Table SCBCRSE										
	Column	Column SCBCRSE_CREDIT_HR_LOW										
	GUI Name	SCACRSE										

	GUI Label
	SOAXREF Translation Code
Effective Terms	Start: 20074 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SECTION.STUDENT_CREDIT_HRS_LOW
Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

Course Credit	Hours Hig	;h							SEC		
Category	Academic / C	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC017									
Description	For courses v	vith variable nur	mber of hour	s, the maximum	number o	of credit hou	urs offere	d for the cours	se.		
Data Type	N										
Length	5										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	(None)	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banner									
	Table	SCBCRSE									
	Column	SCBCRSE_	_CREDIT_HR	HIGH							
	GUI Name	SCACRSE									
	GUI Label										
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation									
Effective Terms	Start: 20074 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SEC	COURSE_SECTION.STUDENT_CREDIT_HRS_HIGH									
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	(None)										

Credit Hours I	ndicator SEC018
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC018
Description	The Credit Hours Indicator identifies a variable credit course. The indicator designates the minimum and maximum hour

	s for the cou	rse as a ran	ge when the 'TO'	indicator is used	and two	specific hou	rs when the 'OR' indicator is	used.			
Data Type	A										
Length	2	2									
Format	х										
Collection Period	Cu	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSEC028	Course Credit H	lours Indicator n	nust be TO	, OR, or Nu	l.				
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er								
	Table	SCBC	RSE								
	Column	SCBC	RSE_CREDIT_HR	_IND							
	GUI Name	SCAG	CRSE								
	GUI Label										
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation									
Effective Terms	Start: 20074 End: (None)	Start: 20074 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SE	COURSE_SECTION.CREDIT_HRS_IND									
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	(None)	(None)									

Campus Code							
Category	Academic / C	Course / Course	Section / SEC	019			
Description	A single alph	anumeric chara	cter used to i	dentify the cam	pus at whi	ch a course	is held.
Data Type	A/N						
Length	3						
Format	Х						
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing			
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices		ust be reported rimeter College	51				

				olank by all other USG institutions. pus Code if it is present in Banner.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severit	y Co	de	Description						
	Error	VSEC	029	For Georgia Perimeter, Campus code must be valid.						
Valid Values	Code	De	escriptio	on						
		lpharetta C								
	C C	larkston Ca	mpus							
	E N	lewton Cam	ipus							
	F C	istance/Onl	line Lea	arning						
	G L	awrenceville	e Camp	DUS						
		M Medical College of Georgia								
		N Dunwoody Campus O Continuing Education								
		R Rockdale Campus								
	W R	oswell Site								
	X C	Off Campus								
Data Source	Provider		Bann	ier						
	Table		SSBS	JECT						
	Column		SSBS	SECT_CAMP_CODE						
	GUI Nam	ne	SSAS	SECT						
	GUI Labe	el	Camp	pus						
	SOAXRE Translati Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 199 End: (No									
Old DW Reference	INSTITUT	ION_CAN	APUS.	.CAMPUS_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	C011									
Change History	(None)									

Course Section Identifier Code

Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC020
Description	A code used by the institution to identify a course section. The purpose of this code is to facilitate editing and other follo w-up activities with CIR records.
Data Type	A/N

SEC020

Length	5	5										
Format	х	X										
Collection Period	C	urrent		Following								
	Mid-term	End of	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	١	Y									
Business Practices	Non-BANN	ER institu	g BANNER, each section's CRN will automatically be added to its CIR record in this field. utions have the option of entering a similar code for each course/section CIR record. ecord must exist if COURSE ENROLLMENT record exists.									
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve										
	Severity	Code					Description					
	Error	VSEC03			on Identifier is l SECTION_MIMI		ODS_ADM	CRS_CLS_SESSION_MIMIC it must be in				
				If a Course Section Identifier is located in ODS_ADMCRS_FACULTY_MIMIC it must be located in ODS_ADMCRS_CLS_SESSION_MIMIC as well.								
	Status: Inactive											
	Severity	Code		Description								
	Error	VCRS01	15 COUR	SE SECTIO	N record must e	exist if COU	JRSE ENRO	LLMENT record exists.				
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Ba	anner									
	Table				SECT							
	Column	SS	SBSECT_CF	SECT_CRN								
	GUI Name	SS	SASECT	SECT								
	GUI Label	CI	RN									
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms		Start: 20001 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SE	CTION.C	OURSE_SE	CTION_C	RN							
Legacy Element ID	C330											
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANGE_	DATE		CHANGE_NOTES						
	20081				This field was allowed to be null before term 20081. Some non-banner schools did not populate this field.							

Course Credit	Hours SEC021
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC021
Description	The number of credit hours, rounded to the nearest tenth, to be awarded per student for satisfactory completion of the

	course.							
Data Type	N							
Length	5							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	C	urrent		Following				
	Mid-term	End of	Term Mid-te	-	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	The numbe should equa For all dista hours; instit this field, bu restriction. For courses each instruct	thours var r of credit al the num nce educa cutions rep ut will ento that enro ction level	y among stude hours may or r iber shown for tion courses, o porting sections er zeros in Nun Il/award credit , i.e., each is rej	the course in the ins nly the institution th of DE courses for w aber of Students, and	umber of c titution's at enrolls hich they d Total Cre one level o section of	contact hou course sche the student do not enro edit Hours - of student, the course	rs for the edule. ts may rep oll studen - this is a a separat	Hours. course, but the credit hours port students and TOTAL credit ts will enter a non-zero value in binding USG Funding Formula e report must be submitted for
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error	VSEC023	Course cred	it hours cannot exce	ed 35.			
		VSEC024	Course Crea	lit Hours must not b	e blank.			
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Bar	ner					
	Table	SSE	SECT					
	Column	SSE	SECT_CREDIT_	HRS, SCBCRSE_CRE	DIT_HR_L	OW		
	GUI Name		SECT, SCACRS					
	GUI Label							
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None))						
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SE	CTION.STU	JDENT_CREDIT	_HRS				
Legacy Element ID	C170							
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	HANGE_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES	5
	20081			Element changed Hours; element nu				t name changed from Credit

Course Sectio	n Name							S	SEC023	
Category	Academic / (Course / Co	ourse Section / SEC	2023						
Description	The name of	The name of the course at the section level								
Data Type	A/N									
Length	30									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of T		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices			consist of up to al between words ir		ncluding b	ılank spaces	between wo	rds.		
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSEC027	Course Section Location Codes		e null or ha	ave leading s	spaces for no	n-RUR classes (Section		
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banı	ner							
	Table	SSBS	ECT							
	Column	nvl(s	sbsect_crse_title,	zcrcrse.course	name)					
	GUI Name	SSAS			-					
	GUI Label									
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference	COURSE.CO	URSE_NAM	IE							
Legacy Element ID	C080									
Change History	(None)									

Course Sectio	n Technology	SEC024
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC024	
Description	The Course Section Technology field identifies the primary technology used in delivering instruction.	
Data Type	A	
Length	1	
Format	X	

Collection Period		Curr	ent		Foll	owing			
	Mid-t	erm E	End of T	erm N	Vid-term	End of Terr	n Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y		Y						
Business Practices	Institu	tions rec	quired t	o track p	primary type	e of technolo	gy used in d	elivering ins	struction.
Validation Rules	Status	: Active							
	Seve	erity	Code					Description	
	Error	V	SEC034	Cours	e Section T	echnology i	required if	Instructiona	Il Delivery Code is E,F, P, H or T
		V	SEC035	Cours	e Section T	echnology n	ust be a vali	d value.	
Valid Values	Code						Descriptio	on	
	21	Internet	- Instructi	ion deliver	ed via the Inte	ernet (web deliv	ery).		
	22				ons meet at a nferencing).	specific assigne	space where i	nstruction is de	livered via distance education technology (i.e.
	23	Distribut	ed Media	- Instructio	on transmittee	d via satellite, ca	ble TV, broadca	ast TV, radio, C	D ROM, DVD, Blu-Ray Disc, etc.
Data Source	Provid	er	Ban	ner					
	Table		SSR	SCCD					
	Colum	n	SSR	SCCD_S		E			
	GUI N	ame	Cou	irse Secti	ion				
	GUI La	bel	SSR	SCCD					
	SOAXF Transla Code		RGT	rsccd					
Effective Terms	Start: (I End: (I								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID	C240								
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TI	ERM	CHA	NGE_DATE			CHANGE_N	OTES
	20152					Code	21, 22, 23 a	dded	
	20142		S	ep 10, 20	013 12:00:0	0 AM New	lement		
	20154					Code	01, 02, 03,	04, 05, 06, 0	7, 08, 09, 10, 11 retired

Instructiona	al Delivery Code SEC025
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC025
Description	Element used to identify the degree to which the instructional content of a course is delivered through distance educatio n technology. The value should be a valid value or null.
Data Type	A
Length	2
Format	X

Collection Period		Current		Foll	owing				
	Mid-te		f Term Y	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
Business Practices	Instituti	ons will be r	equired	to categorize I the use of te		offerings	to identify t	he degree	to which the instructional
Validation Rules	Status: /	Active							
	Severi	ty Code					Description		
	Error	VSEC0	36 Inst	ructional Del	ivery Code mu	st be a valio	d value or N	ULL.	
		VSEC0	37 Inst	ructional Del	ivery Code is re	equired if C	ourse Secti	on Techno	ology is not NULL
/alid Values	Code					Descriptio	n		
		Entirely at a Dis required.	tance - Th	is course is delive	ered 100% through	distance edu	cation technol	ogy. No visit	s to campus or designated site are
	F F	ully at a distar lassroom for i	nstruction;	however, it might		to travel to a	site to attend		es not require students to travel to a on or to take exams. (NOTE: This is
				-				e class sessio	on is replaced by technology.
	a	are required. (N	IOTE: If a c		through two-way i				t visits to a classroom (or similar site) d partially at a distance because
		Fechnology enl echnology.	nanced - To	echnology is used	d in delivering instr	uction to all s	students in the	section, but	t no class sessions are replaced by
Data Source	Provider	B	anner						
	Table	S	SBSECT						
	Column	S	SBSECT_	INSM_CODE					
	GUI Nan	ne C	ourse Se	ection					
	GUI Lab	el S	SBSECT						
	SOAXRE Translat Code		GTINSM						
Effective Terms	Start: (No End: (No								
Old DW Reference									
egacy Element ID	New Eler	nent							
Change History	ACADE	MIC_TERM	CH	HANGE_DATE	CHANG	E_NOTES			
	20142		Sep 10,	2013 12:00:0	0 AM New Ele	ement			
	20152				Code "E	" added			

No Cost and L	ow Cost Materials Course Section Attribute	SEC026
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC026	
Description	A course section attribute that identifies course sections with no- and low-cost course materials.	

Data Type	А								
Length	4								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Current Following								
	Mid-te	erm End o	of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y		Y						
Business Practices	of the 0	GeorgiaBEST	Web site	2.	ourse Attributes I proc_docs/FreeL				the Business Processes section
Validation Rules	Status:	Active							
	Sever	ity Cod	e				Description		
	Error	VSEC0	38 Cou	urse Section	attribute must b	e one of tl	ne BOR Vali	d Values.	
		VSEC0	39 A C	ourse Sectio	on cannot have b	oth ZNCM	and ZLCM	attributes	5.
		VSEC0	40 Inst	itution mus	t submit Low Cos	t/No Cost	attributes.		
		VSEC0	41 A C	ourse Sectio	on must exist if a	course Se	ction attribu	ute is subr	mitted.
Valid Values	NO/LOV	v соsт							
	Code		Description						
	ZLCM	Low-cost: \$40							
	ZNCM	No-cost: \$0 re	equired cos	ts					
Data Source	Provide	r E	Banner						
	Table	S	SRATTR						
	Columr	n 5	SRATTR_	_ATTR_COD	Ε				
	GUI Na	me (Course Se	ction					
	GUI Lab	bel							
	SOAXR Transla Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 20 End: (N								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADE	MIC_TERM	CHANG	E_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES	
	20194		Nov 6, 2 12:00:00	0 AM B		g 2019, th	e descriptio	on and use	eneric Course Section attribute. e of SEC026 has been modified

Study Abroad	Course Section Attribute	SEC027
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC027	
Description	A course section attribute that identifies study abroad/study away course sections.	

Data Type	A								
Length	4								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Collection Period Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term Annual Monthly Other								
	Y		Y			,		o tirei	
Business Practices	Web si	ite.		se Attributes Bus orgia_best/buspr					sses section of the GeorgiaBES iceUpdate.pdf
Validation Rules	Status:	Active							
	Seve	rity C	Code				Description		
	Error	-		A course Section	must only have			proad/awa	av code
				A course Section					
									Duration code must exist
		VSE		abroad/away attr			se attribute	exists the	en Primary and Duration study
Valid Values	DURAT	ION							
	Code		Desci	ription					
	ZSA1	Less than 2	weeks						
	ZSA2	2 to less tha	an 4 weeks						
	ZSA3	4 to less tha	an 8 weeks						
	ZSA4			ess than a full semest	er				
	ZSA5	One semest	ter						
	PRIMAR	۲Y				Description			
	Code	Study Abro	ad (The c	urra is taught autsid	a of the United Sta	Descriptio	n		
	ZSAB	-		ourse is taught outsid			ress toward a	degree at th	ne student's home institution but is
	25/144			ted States in a locatio					le stadent s nome institution but is
	SUPPLE	MENTARY	,						
	Code					Descriptio	n		
	ZSAC	Faculty Led	(The cour	se is taught by a facu	lty member at you	institution v	vho is leading t	he trip)	
	ZSAD	Branch Can Montepulci		ad (The course is tau	ght at a USG's bran	ch campus at	proad such as t	he sites in C	Costa Rica, Cortona, Oxford,
	ZSAE	Embedded Winter Brea		e is partially taught c	on the USG campus	, and partiall <u>y</u>	y taught abroa	d, such as c	ourses with a trip over Spring or
	ZSAF	USG Conso Council and			e is taught as part o	of one of the	USG Goes Glo	bal (G3) Stu	dy Abroad trips, such as European
	ZSAG			earning (The course (perience abroad)	was created to cap	ture credit b	earing volunte	ering, comr	nunity development and/or other
	ZSAH	Internship A	Abroad (cr	edit bearing work ex	perience abroad)				
	ZSAI	Research A	broad (cre	dit bearing research	experience abroad	self-organize	ed or sponsore	ed)	
Data Source	Provide	er	Banne	r					
	Table		SSRAT	TD					

	Column S	SSRATTR_ATTR_CODE									
	GUI Name C	Course Section									
	GUI Label										
	SOAXREF R Translation Code	GTATTR									
Effective Terms	Start: 20194 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES								
	20194	Nov 2, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Study Abroad Course Attribute								

0	ractice	Course Sec	tion Attribut	te				SEC02
Category	Academi	c / Course / Co	urse Section / SEC	028				
Description			te that identifies o k-based learning,				igh impac	t practice: service learning, und
Data Type								
Length								
Format								
Collection Period		Current	Fol	lowing	1			
	Mid-ter	m End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Validation Rules	Status: A	ctive						
		le ci ve						
	Severit					Description		
	Severit Error		A Course Sectio	n may have only	one Servi		Course A	stribute.
		y Code				ce Learning		ttribute. or Creative Project Course
		y Code VSEC042	A Course Sectio	n may have only	one Unde	ce Learning ergraduate F	Research	or Creative Project Course
		y Code VSEC042 VSEC043	A Course Section Attribute. A Course Section	n may have only n may have only	one Unde	ce Learning ergraduate F k-Based Lea	Research rning Cou	or Creative Project Course
Valid Values	Error Known	y Code VSEC042 VSEC043 VSEC044 VSEC044 VSEC045	A Course Section Attribute. A Course Section If Work-Based L	n may have only n may have only	one Unde	ce Learning ergraduate F k-Based Lea	Research rning Cou	or Creative Project Course Irse Attribute.
Valid Values	Error Known Issue	y Code VSEC042 VSEC043 VSEC044 VSEC044 VSEC045	A Course Section Attribute. A Course Section If Work-Based L	n may have only n may have only	one Unde	ice Learning ergraduate F k-Based Lea s ZWL3 or Z	Research rning Cou	or Creative Project Course Irse Attribute.
Valid Values	Error Known Issue CAPSTON Code ZCAP	y Code VSEC042 VSEC043 VSEC044 VSEC044 VSEC045	A Course Section Attribute. A Course Section If Work-Based Limust be 81.	n may have only n may have only earning Course	one Unde one Work Attribute i Descriptio	ice Learning ergraduate F k-Based Lea s ZWL3 or Z	Research rning Cou WL4 ther	or Creative Project Course Irse Attribute.

	Code		Description	
	ZSL1	Service learning	g courses that require 10 or less	hours of service
	ZSL2	Service learning	g courses that require 11 to 20 h	ours of service
	ZSL3	Service learning	g courses that require 21 to 50 h	ours of service
	ZSL4	Service learning	g courses that require 51 or mo	e hours of service
	UG RESI	EARCH		
	Code		Description	
	ZUR1	Research or cre	ative project requires 30 or less	contact hours
	ZUR2	Research or cre	ative project requires 31 to 50	ontact hours
	ZUR3	Research or cre	ative project requires 51 to 100	contact hours
	ZUR4	Research or cre	ative project requires 101 or m	pre contact hours
	WORK-	BASED LEAR	NING	
	Code		Description	
	ZWL1	Work-based co	mponent requires 30 or less co	tact hours
	ZWL2	Work-based co	mponent requires 31 to 50 con	act hours
	ZWL3	Work-based co	mponent requires 51 to 100 co	tact hours
	ZWL4	Work-based co	mponent requires 101 or more	contact hours
Data Source	Provide	er B	anner	
	Table	S	SRATTR	
	Colum	n S	SRATTR_ATTR_CODE	
	GUI Na	me C	ourse Section	
	GUI Lat	pel		
	SOAXR Transla Code		GTATTR	
Effective Terms	Start: 20 End: (N			
Old DW Reference				
Legacy Element ID				
Change History	ACADE	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20194		Nov 2, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for High Impact Practice Course Section Attrib
	20194		Apr 19, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Spring 2019, the Severity of VSEC045 changed from Error to Issue.

Total Credit H	OURS SEC903
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC903
Description	The total credit hours calculated for all students enrolled in the course as of the appropriate census date, or for courses with varying credit hours per student, the sum of all credit hours reported for all students enrolled in the course.
Data Type	Ν
Length	5

Format	Х							
Collection Period	Curre	nt	Fo	ollowing				
	Mid-term E	nd of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Υ						
Business Practices	this is a binding For courses tha each instruction	education co g, USG Fundir t enroll/awar n level, i.e., e	ourses, only ng Formula i rd credit ho ach is repor	restriction.	one level o section of	of student, the course	s enters a non-zero value in this a separate report must be submi	
Validation Rules	(None)							
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table							
	Column							
	GUI Name	"Calculate	ed from stud	dent enrollment"				
	GUI Label							
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID	C200							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TE	RM CHANG	E_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES	
	20001			lement name cha hanged from C11		n Total Stud	ent Credit Hours; element numb	er

Course Section Enrollment

Course Credit	Attempted Hours										
Category	Academic / C	cademic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE002									
Description	The number	of credit hours a	attempted fo	r the course.							
Data Type	N	I									
Length	6										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cu	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				

	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SFRSTCR					
	Column	SFRSTCR	_CREDIT_HR	2			
	GUI Name	SFAREGS					
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_COUR	SE_ENROLL	MENT.COUF	RSE_HOURS_AT	TEMPTED		
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Course Credit, Earned Hours SCE003 Category Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE003 Description The number of credit hours earned for the course. Data Type Ν Length 6 Format Х **Collection Period** Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other Y **Business Practices** Validation Rules Status: Inactive Code Description Severity Error VSCE003 Course Credit, Earned hours must be equal to or less than course credit, attempted hours. Valid Values (None) Data Source Provider Banner Table SHRTCKG Column SHRTCKG_CREDIT_HOURS GUI Name SHATCKN GUI Label

	SOAXREF Translation Code
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_COURSE_ENROLLMENT.CREDIT_HOURS_EARNED
Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

Course Grade	2								SCE00
Category	Acader	nic / C	Course / Cou	urse	Section Enro	llment / SCE004			
Description	The gra	ade co	de earned f	for th	ne course.				
Data Type	Ν								
Length	2								
Format	Х								
Collection Period		Cu	irrent		Fol	lowing	1		
	Mid-t	erm	End of Te	rm	Mid-term Y	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status	: Activ	e						
	Seve	erity	Code					Description	
	Error		VSCE012	Со	urse Grade m	ust be a valid co	ode.		
Valid Values	Code		De	script	ion				
	А	Excell							
	A+	Excell	ent						
	A-	Excell	ent						
	В	Good							
	B+	Good							
	B-	Good							
	С	Satisfa							
	C+	Satisfa	-						
	C-	Satisfa	-						
	CP D	Passin	nuation of wor	rк					
	F	Failure							
		Incom							
	IP		gress (Continu	uation	of Work)				
	К		by examination						
	NR	Not R	eported						

	Code		Description					
	0	Other						
	S	Completion	of degree requirements					
	U Unsatisfact		ory					
	V	Audit						
	W	Withdrew w	ithout penalty					
	WF	WF Withdrew failing						
	WM	Withdrew w	ithout penalty for military service					
Data Source	Provid	er	Banner					
	Table		SHRTCKG					
	Colum	n	SHRTCKG_GRDE_CODE_F					
	GUI Name		SHATCKN					
	GUI Label							
	SOAXREF							
	Transla Code	ation						
Effective Terms	Start: 2	0044						
	End: (f	None)						
Old DW Reference	COURS	E_GRADE.I	LETTER_GRADE					
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	(None)							

Mode	Coc	le									SCE005
Acaden	nic / C	c / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE005									
The co	de des	signating the	e gradi	ing value fo	or the course (ex	. audit, no	rmal, learni	ng suppo	rt).		
A/N											
1											
Х											
	Cι	ırrent		Fol	lowing						
Mid-t	erm	End of Te	rm	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
		Y		Y							
Status	: Activ	'e									
Seve	erity	Code					Description				
Error		VSCE004	Grad	e mode coo	de must be one	of the follo	owing codes	: A, C, L,	N, O, S, T	r, U, 6, 7, 8	
Code		Description		1							
6	Learn		nglish								
7			-								
	Academ The coord A/N 1 X Mid-t Status Status Error	Academic / C The code des A/N 1 X X Mid-term Status: Activ Severity Error Code 6 Learn	The code designating the A/N 1 X Current Mid-term End of Te Y Status: Active Status: Active Status: Code Error VSCE004 Code Error USCE004	Academic / Course / Course Sec The code designating the grad A/N 1 X Current	Academic / Course / Course Section Enrol The code designating the grading value for A/N 1 X Current Fol Mid-term End of Term Mid-term Y Y Status: Active Status: Active Status: Active Code Description 6 Learning Support - English	Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE005 The code designating the grading value for the course (ex A/N 1 X Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Y Y Status: Active Severity Code Error VSCE004 Grade mode code must be one	Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE005 The code designating the grading value for the course (ex. audit, no A/N 1 X Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Y Y Status: Active Severity Code Error VSCE004 Grade mode code must be one of the following Code Description 6 Learning Support - English	Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE005 The code designating the grading value for the course (ex. audit, normal, learni A/N 1 X Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term Annual Monthly Y Y Y Description Status: Active Description Error VSCE004 Grade mode code must be one of the following codes Code Description Error Error Support - English	Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE005 The code designating the grading value for the course (ex. audit, normal, learning support A/N A/N 1 X Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Mid-term Mid-term End of Term Mid-term Y Y Status: Active Status: Active Code Description 6 Learning Support - English	Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE005 The code designating the grading value for the course (ex. audit, normal, learning support). A/N 1 X Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Mid-term Severity Code Description Error VSCE004 Grade mode code must be one of the following codes: A, C, L, N, O, S, T	Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE005 The code designating the grading value for the course (ex. audit, normal, learning support). A/N 1 X A/N 1 X Current Following Mid-term End of Term M

	Code	Descrip	otion				
	8	Learning Suppo	ort - Reading				
	A Audit						
	С	College Prepar	atory				
	L	Academic Rene	ewal				
	Ν	Normal					
	0	Other					
	S	Satisfactory					
	Т	Transfer					
	U	Unsatisfactory					
	Х	Not Reported					
Data Source	Provid	er G	anner				
	Table		HRTCKG				
	Colum	n S	HRTCKG_GM0	D_C	CODE		
	GUI Name		HATCKN				
	GUI La	bel					
	SOAXE		GTGMOD				
	Transla Code	ation					
Fff							
Effective Terms	Start: 2 End: (I						
Old DW Reference			ADE_MODE_C	ODF	:		
Legacy Element ID				0.0.1	-		
Change History							
change mistory		EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DA		CHANGE_NOTES		
	20154			(Codes B, R, W retired		

Course Registration Status

Category	Academic / 0	Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE006									
Description											
Data Type	A	4									
Length	2										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	(None)										
Valid Values	Code	Description									
	CNTENRLN	Do not count in Enr	ollment								

SCE006

	Code	1	Description	
	CNTENRLY	Count in	Enrollment	
Data Source				
Data source	Provider	E	Banner	
	Table			
	Column			
	GUI Name			
	GUI Label			
	SOAXREF			
	Translation			
	Code			
Effective Terms	Start: (None			
	End: (None)		
Old DW Reference				
Legacy Element ID				
Change History	ACADEMIC		CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20154			Codes B, R, W retired

Course Regist	ration Date	sceoos sceoos										
Category	Academic / C	Course / Course	Section Enro	llment / SCE008								
Description	The Course R	Registration Data	a identifies w	hen a student re	gistered to	o be enrolle	d in a Co	urse.				
Data Type	D											
Length	8											
Format	MMDDYYYY	MDDYYYY										
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	(None)											
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Banner										
	Table											
	Column											
	GUI Name											
	GUI Label	JI Label										
	SOAXREF											
	Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)											

Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19994		Code 70 (Internship), 80 (Practicum), and 90 (Thesis/Dissertation) Retired

Course Enroll	ment Indi	cator								SCE009	
Category	Academic /	Course / Co	urse Section	Enro	llment / SCE009						
Description		ne Course Enrollment Indicator field identifies the enrollment status of the student's registration in the course. The attr ute is used to determine if the course credit hours are reported as official data.									
Data Type	А										
Length	8										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	C	urrent		Fo	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-t	erm	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve									
	Severity	Code			Description						
	Error	VSCE005	Course Enr	ollm	ent Indicator car	n only be C	NTENRLY C	r CNTEN	RLN		
Valid Values	Code	Descr	ption								
	CNTENRLN	Do not count	in Enrollment								
	CNTENRLY	Count in Enro	lment								
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er								
	Table	SFRS	RSTCR								
	Column	SFRS	SFRSTCR_RSTS_CODE								
	GUI Name	SFAR	EGS								
	GUI Label										
	SOAXREF RGTRSTS Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20081 End: (None	.)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	OURSE_AT	RIBUTES.CC	URS	E_ENROLLMENT	_IND					
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	(None)										

Faculty

Faculty First N	lame								FCS001		
Category	Academic /	Course / Fac	ulty / FCS001								
Description	The first nan	ne of the fa	culty member ass	igned to instruct	the cours	e session.					
Data Type	А										
Length	60										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VFCS001	5001 Faculty First Name cannot be null.								
		VFCS002	2 Faculty First Name must contain only alpha data (non-numeric).								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er								
	Table	SIRA	RASGN								
	Column	SIRA	RASGN_IDNO link to SPRIDEN_FIRST_NAME								
	GUI Name	SSAS	SASECT/SPAIDEN								
	GUI Label										
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation									
Effective Terms		Start: 20044 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	FACULTY.FA	FACULTY_FACULTY_FIRST_NAME									
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	(None)										

Faculty Last N	Last Name FCS								
Category	Academic / 0	demic / Course / Faculty / FCS002							
Description	The last nam	e last name of the faculty member assigned to instruct the course session.							
Data Type	А								
Length	60	0							
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Current		Fol	Following					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		

	v	Y									
	Y	Ý									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Act	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code	e Description								
	Error	VFCS003	Faculty Last N								
		VFCS004	Faculty Last N	Name must c	ontain only al	pha data (no	n-numeric).			
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er								
	Table	SIRA	SGN								
	Column	SIRA	SIRASGN_IDNO link to SPRIDEN_LAST_NAME								
	GUI Name	SSAS	SSASECT/SPAIDEN								
	GUI Label										
SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None										
Old DW Reference	FACULTY.FA	ACULTY_LAS	T_NAME								
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	(None)										

Faculty Social	Security Number FCS003								
Category	Academic / C	ourse / Faculty	/ FCS003						
Description	The social see	curity number(s) of the facul	ty member(s) re	sponsible	for providir	ng instruc	tion for a course.	
Data Type	N								
Length	9								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Cu	irrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	Mid-term End of Term		Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices	Must match USG Faculty Information System (FIS). If more than one instructor has responsibility for a course/section, the SSN for each instructor to a maximum of 20 should be reported by submitting a duplicate record for each faculty member participating in the course. Separate records for a distance education course, i.e., reported by the sending institution and the receiving institution(s), should report only the SSNs of their own faculty who share responsibility for conducting the course.								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	e							

	Severity	Code	Description							
	-		V cannot be all zeros							
		5								
	VE	CS012 Faculty SSN	Faculty SSN must be a numeric code unless it is null.							
	Status: Inactive									
	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error VF	CS011 Faculty SSN	Faculty SSN must not be null if Section location code is B or E and DE Unique code is null							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner	er							
	Table	SIRASGN								
	Column	SIRASGN_IDNO I	link to SPBPERS_SSN							
	GUI Name	SSASECT/SPAPER	S							
	GUI Label									
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	FACULTY.FACUL	TY_SSN								
Legacy Element ID	C210									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TE	RM CHANGE_DAT	E CHANGE_NOTES							
	20001		Element name changed from Social Security Number; element number change from C119.							

Faculty Uniqu	e Identifie	Identifier								
Category	Academic / C	Academic / Course / Faculty / FCS004								
Description	Internal iden	Internal identification number associated with a faculty (PIDM for Banner institutions).								
Data Type	A/N									
Length	16									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Following							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	SPRIDEN								

	Column	SPRIDEN_PIDM				
	GUI Name					
	GUI Label					
	SOAXREF Translation Code					
Effective Terms	Start: 20074 End: (None)					
Old DW Reference	FACULTY.FACULTY_INST_UNIQUE_ID					
Legacy Element ID						
Change History	(None)					

Faculty Teaching Percentage FCS005 Category Academic / Course / Faculty / FCS005 Description The percent of responsibility for instruction assigned to each faculty member in a course at the section level. Data Type Ν Length 3 Format Х **Collection Period** Current Following End of Term Mid-term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other Y Y **Business Practices** Only whole numbers should be reported (i.e., 40 not .40), and the sum of percentages for course sections requiring instruction from multiple faculty must equal 100. If more than one instructor has responsibility for a course/section, the percentage responsibility for each should be reported by submitting a duplicate CIR record for each faculty member participating in the course/section. For distance education courses, both sending and receiving institutions submit records for separate sections of the same distance education course. Where both institutions claim faculty responsibility for the course, each should assign the percentage that best reflects the actual share of responsibility for the course belonging to its faculty member(s), making every effort to accurately record multiple faculty participation in distance education courses. Validation Rules Status: Active Severity Code Description

	Seventy	Code	Description
	Error		Faculty Teaching Percentage must not exceed 100 for any individual instructor
		VFCS006	Faculty Teaching Percent must not be blank if the section location code is B or E and the Faculty SSN Is not blank.
		VFCS007	The Sum of the percentages for course sections requiring instruction from multiple faculty must equal 100.
		VFCS008	Only whole numbers should be reported for faculty teaching percentages.
		VFCS009	The number of instructors per course/section cannot exceed 20.
Valid Values	(None)		

Data Source	Provider E	anner							
	Table S	SIRASGN							
	Column S	SIRASGN_PERCENT_RESPONSE							
	GUI Name S	SASECT							
	GUI Label								
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	FACULTY_GROUP_L	.IST.FACULTY_TEA	CHING_PCT						
Legacy Element ID	C220								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20001	Element name changed from Percent Responsibility; element number from C121.							

General

General

Institution Co	de							GEN00	
Category	Academic /	Academic / General / General / GEN001							
Description	The federal	FICE (OPEID) code identifying	each institutior	n in the Un	iversity syst	em.		
Data Type	N								
Length	6								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	llowing					
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
			Y	Y					
Business Practices	This code sl	hould be use	ed to identify the	reporting institu	ution.				
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve							
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error	VGEN001	Error on Campu	IS ODS ETL.					
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	ITS							
	Table	Table Table							
	Column								

	GUI Name								
	GUI Label								
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	INSTITUTION.FICE_C	CODE							
Legacy Element ID	C010								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20002		Element number changed from C100; field size changed from 3 to 6 (5/99).						

Academic Ter	m								GEN	1002
Category	Academ	Academic / General / GEN002								
Description	The terr	The term the data is being collected for currently.								
Data Type	N									
Length	5									
Format	Х									
Collection Period		Current		Fol	lowing	1				
	Mid-te		Torm	Mid-term	End of Term	Appual	Monthly	Other		
	IVIIQ-Le	erm End OI	Term	Y	Y	Annual	Monthly	Other		
				I	I					
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	Code	Description								
	20101	Summer 2009								
	20102	Fall 2009								
	20104	Spring 2010								
	20111	Summer 2010								
	20112	Fall 2010								
	20114	Spring 2011								
	20121	Summer 2011								
	20122									
	20124									
	20131	Summer 2012								
	20132									
	20134	Spring 2013								
	20141	Summer 2013								
	20142									
	20144	Spring 2014								
	20151	Summer 2014								

	Code	Description		
	20152	Fall 2014		
	20154	Spring 2015		
	20161	Summer 2015	5	
	20162	Fall 2015		
	20164	Spring 2016		
	20171	Summer 2016	5	
	20172	Fall 2016		
	20174	Spring 2017		
	20181	Summer 2017	7	
	20182	Fall 2017		
	20184	Spring 2018		
	20191	Summer 2018	3	
	20192	Fall 2018		
	20194	Spring 2019		
	20201	Summer 2019	9	
	20202	Fall 2019		
Data Source	Provide	er	TS	
	Table			
	Colum	n		
	GUI Na	me		
	GUI Lat	bel		
	SOAXR Transla Code		RGTTERM	
Effective Terms	Start: (N End: (N			
Old DW Reference				
Legacy Element ID				
Change History	ACADE	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES

Graduation

Graduation Address

Graduation Address - Street 1 SGA00							
Category	Academic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA001						
Description	The address collected at the time of graduation for the student						
Data Type	A/N						
Length	75						

Format	Х	x						
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing]			
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
					Y			
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error	VSGA007	The students ad	dress cannot ha	ve a street	1 of null.		
		VSGA008	8 Street 1 must not be null when Street 2 or Street 3 are provided.					
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er					
	Table	SPRA	DDR					
	Column	SPRA	DDR_STREET_LIN	NE1				
	GUI Name	SPAI	DEN					
	GUI Label	Stree	et Line 1 on Addre	ess Tab				
	SOAXREF Address Type - RGTMADD on GTVSDAX Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	ADM_GRAD_ADDRESS_MIMIC.ADDRESS_STREET1							
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	(None)							

Graduation Address - Street 2

Category	Academic /	Graduation /	Graduation Ac	dress / SGA002				
Description	The address	collected at	the time of gra	duation for the st	tudent			
Data Type	A/N							
Length	75							
Format	х							
Collection Period	C	Current Following						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-tern	n End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
					Y			
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Active							
	Severity	Severity Code Description						
	Error	VSGA009	Street 2 must	not be null when	Street 3 is	provided		

SGA002

Valid Values	(None)	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	SPRADDR						
	Column	SPRADDR_STREET_LINE2						
	GUI Name	SPAIDEN						
	GUI Label	Street Line 2 on Address Tab						
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	ADM_GRAD_ADDRESS_MIMIC.ADDRESS_STREET2							
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	(None)							

Graduation A	ddress - St	reet 3							SGA0
Category	Academic / G	cademic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA003							
Description	The address	collected at the	time of grad	uation for the st	udent				
Data Type	A/N								
Length	75								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
					Y				
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	(None)								
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banner							
	Table	SPRADDR	1						
	Column	Column SPRADDR_STREET_LINE3							
	GUI Name	SPAIDEN							
	GUI Label	Street Lin	e 3 on Addre	ss Tab					
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	ADM_GRAD	_ADDRESS_MIN	IC.ADDRESS	STREET3					
Legacy Element ID									

Graduation A	ddress - Ci	ty							SGA004
Category	Academic / (Academic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA004							
Description	The address	collected at	the time of grad	uation for the st	udent				
Data Type	A								
Length	50								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	llowing					
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
					Y				
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e							
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error	VSGA001	The students ad	dress cannot ha	ve a City o	f null.			
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er						
	Table	SPRA	DDR						
	Column	SPRA	DDR_CITY						
	GUI Name	SPAI	DEN						
	GUI Label	City o	on Address Tab						
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	ADM_GRAD	_ADDRESS_	MIMIC.ADDRESS	_CITY					
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	(None)								

Graduation Ad	duation Address - State SGA0								
Category	Academic / Graduation / Gra	cademic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA005							
Description	The address collected at the	e address collected at the time of graduation for the student							
Data Type	A	A							
Length	20								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Current Following								

	Mid-t	erm	End of Te	rm Mi	d-term	End of Term	Annual Y	Monthly	Other	
Business Practices							Ŷ			
business Fractices										
Validation Rules	Status	: Activ	/e							
	Severity		Code							
	Error		VSGA005	The stu	dent add	dress cannot hav	e a state o	f null if Add	lress Cou	ntry is US.
			VSGA006	When A	ddress C	Country is US the	e State Coo	de must be v	valid.	
Valid Values	Code		Descriptio	n	1					
	AA	Arme	d Forces the A	mericas						
	AE	Arme	d Forces Europ	e						
	AK	Alask	a							
	AL	Alaba	ima							
	AP	Arme	d Forces Pacifi	2						
	AR	Arkansas								
	AS	American Samoa								
	AZ	Arizona								
	CA	California								
	CO	Colorado								
	СТ	Connecticut								
	DC	District of Columbia			_					
	DE	Delaware								
	FL	Florida								
	FM GA	Federated States of Micronesia								
	GU	Georgia Guam								
	HI	Hawaii			_					
	IA	lowa								
	ID	Idaho								
	IL	Illinoi								
	IN	India	na							
	KS	Kansa	as							
	KY	Kentu	ucky							
	LA	Louis	iana							
	MA	Massa	achusetts							
	MD	Mary	land							
	ME	Main	e							
	MH	Mars	hall Islands							
	MI	Michi	igan							
	MN	Minn								
	MO	Misso								
	MP	N. Ma	ariana Islands							

	Code		cription				
	MS	Mississippi					
	MT	Montana					
	NC	North Carolin					
	ND	North Dakota	1				
	NE	Nebraska	•				
	NH	New Hampsh	ire				
	NJ	New Jersey					
	NM NV	New Mexico Nevada					
	NY	New York					
	OH	Ohio					
	ОК	Oklahoma					
	OR	Oregon					
	PA	Pennsylvania					
	PR	Puerto Rico					
	PW	Palau					
	RI	Rhode Island					
	SC	South Carolin	a				
	SD	South Dakota					
	TN	Tennessee					
	TX	Texas					
	UT	Utah					
	VA	Virginia					
	VI	Virgin Islands					
	VT	Vermont					
	WA	Washington					
	WI	Wisconsin					
	WV	West Virginia					
	WY	Wyoming					
	XX	US, No State					
	ZZ	Foreign Coun	try				
Data Source	Provider		Banner				
	Table		SPRADDR				
	Colum	n	SPRADDR_STA				
	GUI Na		SPAIDEN				
	GUI La		State or Provin				
	SOAXR						
	Transla						
	Code						
Effective Terms	Start: (N End: (N						

Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

Graduation A	uaress - Co	ountry							SGA	\006	
Category	Academic / (cademic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA006 he address collected at the time of graduation for the student									
Description	The address	collecte	d at the ti	me of grad	uation for the st	udent					
Data Type	A										
Length	5										
Format	A 5 X Image: Current im										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End c	of Term	Mid-term	End of Term		Monthly	Other			
Business Practices		The address collected at the time of graduation for the student									
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code	e	Description							
	Error	VSGAC	003 If co	13 If country is not null it must be a valid code.							
	Status: Inactive										
	Severity	Severity Code		Description							
	Error VSGA002 T			12 The student's address cannot have a Country of null.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider		Banner								
	Table	s	SPRADDR								
	Column		SPRADDR_CNTY_CODE								
	GUI Name	S	SPAIDEN								
	GUI Label	C	Country on Address Tab								
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ADM_GRAD	End: (None) ADM_GRAD_ADDRESS_MIMIC.ADDRESS_COUNTRY_CODE									
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE	DATE	CHANGE_N	NOTES					
	20162			U	odated business	practice l	ink				

Graduation Address - Postal

SGA007

Category	Academic / 0	Graduation /	Graduation Add	ress / SGA007							
Description	The address	collected at	the time of grad	uation for the st	udent						
Data Type	N	N									
Length	30	30									
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te		End of Term	Annual Y	Monthly	Other				
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code	e Description								
	Error	VSGA004	04 The student address cannot have a Postal code of null if Address Country is US.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Ba		Banner								
	Table	SPRA	SPRADDR								
	Column	SPRA	SPRADDR_ZIP								
	GUI Name SP/		SPAIDEN								
	GUI Label	Zip o	Zip or Postal Code on Address Tab								
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ADM_GRAD	ADDRESS	MIMIC.ADDRESS	_POSTAL_COD							
Legacy Element ID											

Email 1												
Category	Academic / G	demic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA008										
Description	The email ad	dress of the stud	dent collecte	d at the time of	graduatio	n.						
Data Type	A/N											
Length	128											
Format	Х											
Collection Period	Current Following											
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
					Y							
Business Practices												

Validation Rules	Status: Active								
	Severity	Code	Description						
	Error	VSGA010	Email 1 must have an @ symbol when not null.						
		VSGA011	Email 1 must have an . Symbol after the @.						
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ner						
	Table	GOR	GOREMAL						
	Column	GOR	GOREMAL_EMAIL_ADDRESS						
	GUI Name								
	GUI Label								
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms Start: 20124 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	(None)								

Email 2								S	5GA			
Category	Academic /	Academic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA009										
Description	The email ac	The email address of the student collected at the time of graduation.										
Data Type	A/N											
Length	128	128										
Format	Х	x										
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	Following								
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
					Y							
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity Code		Description									
	Error	VSGA012	Email 2 must have an @ symbol when not null.									
		VSGA013	3 Email 2 must have an . Symbol after the @.									
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider Banne		nner									
	Table	GORI	REMAL									
	Column	GORI	EMAL_EMAIL_AD	DRESS								

	GUI Name
	GOI Maine
	GUI Label
	SOAXREF Translation Code
Effective Terms	Start: 20124 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	
Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

Student Graduation

Category	Academic / (Graduation / Stu	dent Gradua	tion / SGC001						
Description	s accepted fr	The number of college-level credit hours earned at the current institution, plus total number of college-level credit hours s accepted from transfer colleges. Excludes institutional credit hours such as Learning Support and Regents' Test remedi ation courses.								
Data Type	N	Ν								
Length	6									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	llowing]					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
			Y	Y						
	The portion		ansfer credit			rs (earned a	t all prev	ious institutions) v	which have	
Validation Rules	The portion	dealing with tra ted as college-le	ansfer credit			rs (earned a	t all prev	ious institutions) v	which have	
Validation Rules	The portion been accept	dealing with tra ted as college-le	ansfer credit			rs (earned a	t all prev	ious institutions) v	which have	
Validation Rules	The portion been accep Status: Activ	dealing with tra ted as college-le ve Code	nsfer credit v		tution.	Description			which have	
Validation Rules	The portion been accept Status: Activ Severity	dealing with tra ted as college-le ve Code VSGC001 Cre VSGC002 Cre	edit Hours, To	the current insti	tution. Transferre	Description d cannot ho	old negati			
	The portion been accept Status: Activ Severity	dealing with tra ted as college-le ve Code VSGC001 Cre VSGC002 Cre	edit Hours, To	the current insti	tution. Transferre	Description d cannot ho	old negati	ive values.		
Valid Values	The portion been accept Status: Activ Severity Error	dealing with tra ted as college-le ve Code VSGC001 Cre VSGC002 Cre	edit Hours, To	the current insti	tution. Transferre	Description d cannot ho	old negati	ive values.		
Valid Values	The portion been accept Status: Activ Severity Error (None)	ve VSGC001 Cre VSGC002 Cre A, 1	edit Hours, To B, G.	the current insti	tution. Transferre	Description d cannot ho	old negati	ive values.		
Validation Rules Valid Values Data Source	The portion been accept Status: Activ Severity Error (None) Provider	dealing with tra ted as college-le ve VSGC001 Cre VSGC002 Cre A, 1 Banner SHRLGPA	edit Hours, To B, G.	otal Earned and ⁻	tution. Transferre Transferre	Description d cannot ho d must be 5	old negati 00 or les	ive values.	codes Z, C, V,	

	GUI Label	Earned Hours, Over	rall					
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_E	NROLLMENT.INST	_CUM_HRS_EARNED_TRANSFER					
Legacy Element ID	S417							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 5.					

Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA

Category Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC002 Description The number of credit hours attempted at your institution. This field represents the hours the institution uses to calculate the institutional GPA, and it thus may exclude repeated courses according to varying institutional procedures. Excludes in stitutional credit (for example in learning support) and transfer credit. Data Type Ν Length 6 Format Х **Collection Period** Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other Υ Υ **Business Practices** For graduate students, do not include work attempted while the student was classified as an undergraduate. For fractional credit hours, truncate to nearest one-hundredth. Exclude institutional credit and transfer credit. THIS FIELD SHOULD NOT BE USED TO MAKE COMPARISONS ACROSS THE SYSTEM. Validation Rules Status: Active Severity Code Description Error VSGC010 Institutional Cumulative Hours Attempted must be greater than zero and cannot be null. Valid Values (None) Data Source Provider Banner Table SHRLGPA Column SHRLGPA_HOURS_ATTEMPTED **GUI** Name SHATERM GUI Label Attempted Hours, Institution SOAXREF Translation Code **Effective Terms** Start: 20012 End: (None)

SGC002

Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.INST_CUM_HRS_ATTEMPTED						
Legacy Element ID	S304B	5304B					
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20031		In Summer 2002 the element size changed from 3 to 6.				

USG Cumulat	ive Credit	Hours Atte	empted for	GPA				SGC003	
Category	Academic / (Graduation / S	tudent Gradua	tion / SGC003					
Description	The number of credit hours attempted at your institution for calculation of a standard System cumulative GPA. Excludes in nstitutional credit hours attempted and transfer credit hours attempted. This field uses a consistent definition of hours at tempted across the System. This field is not affected by varying institutional rules on renewal or repeat of courses. This may not be consistent with hours calculated by the institution for institutional use. The hours reported in this field are not equivalent to HOPE hours attempted.								
Data Type	N								
Length	6								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
			Y	Y					
Validation Rules			ours. toward "Reger	nts" GPA.					
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error		ISG Cumulative	Cumulative Hours Attempted must be greater than zero and cannot be null.					
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banner							
	Table	ZHRRLO	LGA						
	Column	ZHRRLO	GA_HOURS_AT	TEMPTED					
	GUI Name	ZHATE	RM						
	GUI Label	Attemp	ted Hours, Ove	erall Regents' GP	A				
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None))							

Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.USG_CUM_HRS_ATTEMPTED								
Legacy Element ID	S304	304							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20031	In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 5 to 6.							
	20022		Before Fall 2001, this field was entitled Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted (Your Institution) S304.						
	19994		In Spring 1998, "college-level" was dropped from the definition of hours.						
	20012		In Fall 2000, the element size increased from 3 to 5.						

Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned SGC004 Category Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC004 Description The number of credit hours earned at your institution. This field represents the hours the institution uses to calculate the institutional GPA, and it thus may exclude repeated courses according to varying institutional procedures. Excludes instit utional credit (for example in learning support) and transfer credit. Data Type Ν Length 6 Format Х **Collection Period** Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other Y Υ **Business Practices** Validation Rules Status: Active Severity Code Description Error VSGC012 Institutional Cumulative Hours Earned must be greater than zero and cannot be null. Institutional Cumulative Hours Earned must be 500 or less for degree level codes Z, C, V, A, G, VSGC014 and B. VSGC015 Institutional Cumulative Hours Earned must be 600 or less for degree level codes F, M, S, D, G and P. Status: Inactive Severity Code Description Institutional Cumulative Hours Earned must be equal to Institutional Cumulative Hours Error VSGC013 Attempted or less. Valid Values (None) Data Source Provider Banner Table Column **GUI** Name GUI Label

	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_GRADUA	TIONINST_TERM	1_HRS_EARNED
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20134		Turned off Edit VSGC013 due to K credits causing Earned hours to be greater than Attempted.

USG Cumulat			/ Student Gradua	tion / SGC005				SGC00!		
Description		The number of credit hours earned at your institution. This is called 'Regents GPA Hours Earned' by Banner institutions. I								
			dits (such as lear					Lamea by Sumer institutions.		
Data Type	Ν									
Length	6									
Format	Х	Κ								
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
			Y	Y						
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSGC019	USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be 600 or less for degree level codes F, M, S, D, G and							
	Status: Inac	tive								
	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error	VSGC016	USG Cumulative	Imulative Hours Earned must be greater than zero and cannot be null.						
		VSGC017	USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be equal to USG Cumulative Hours Attempted or less.							
		VSGC018	USG Cumulativ	e Hours Earned r	nust be 50	0 or less for	degree l	evel codes Z, C, V, A, and B.		
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er							
	Table	ZHRI	RLGA							
	Column	ZHRI	RLGA_HOURS_EA	LGA_HOURS_EARNED						
	GUI Name	ZHA	TERM							
	GUI Label	Earn	ed Hours, Overall	Regents' GPA						
	SOAXREF Translation									

	Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_EN	IROLLMENT.INST_	_CUM_HRS_EARNED
Legacy Element ID	\$305		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20134		Turned off Edit VSGC017 due to K credits causing Earned hours to be greater than Attempted.

Institutional Cumulative GPA SGC006 Category Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC006 Description The result obtained by dividing the total number of college-level credit hours attempted at your institution into the total number of college-level quality points earned at your institution. This GPA definition varies across the System, and it refle cts varying institutional repeat policies. Data Type Ν Length 12 Format Х Collection Period Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other Y Υ **Business Practices** This GPA is based on the hours reported in Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted. This GPA appears on the student's transcript. Grades that do not have quality points (e.g. S/U or P/F grades) should not be included in the institutional cumulative GPA. To exclude these grades the count in the GPA box on SHAGRDE should be left blank. For graduate students, do not include work attempted and earned while the student was classified as an undergraduate. Exclude institutional credit (such as learning support). '0.00' is not equal to leaving the field null. Validation Rules Status: Active Severity Code Description Error VSGC020 Institutional Cumulative GPA must be greater than zero and cannot be null. VSGC021 Institutional Cumulative GPA must be 4.00 or less for everyone but Georgia State University and the University of Georgia. VSGC022 Institutional Cumulative GPA must be 4.30 or less for only Georgia State University and the University of Georgia.

Valid Values (None)

Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	SHRLGPA						
	Column	SHRLGPA_GPA						
	GUI Name	SHATERM						
	GUI Label	GPA, Institution						
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_E	NROLLMENT.INST_	CUM_GPA					
Legacy Element ID	S306B							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSGC021 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.					
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12 12:00:00 AM						

USG Cumulative GPA

Category	Academic / G	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC007							
Description	number of co	The result obtained by dividing the total number of college-level credit hours attempted at your institution into the total number of college-level quality points earned at your institution. This GPA definition is common across the System, and i t is not affected by varying institutional procedures for how to count repeated courses.							
Data Type	N								
Length	12								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
			Y	Y					
Business Practices	Do not inclu For graduate undergradua Leave blank	ide institutional e students, do n	credit or trar ot include wo ho has receiv	nsfer credit. ork attempted a ed all S/U or P/I	nd earned		·	l for GPA USG St	andard.
Validation Rules									

SGC007

	Severity	Code		Description				
	Error	VSGC023	USG Cumulative GPA must be greater than zero and cannot be null.					
		VSGC024	USG Cumulative GPA must be 4.00 or less for everyone but Georgia State University and the University of Georgia.					
		VSGC025	5 USG Cumulative GPA must be 4.30 or less for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia.					
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Ban	nner					
	Table	ZHF	RRLGA					
	Column	ZHF	RRLGA_GPA					
	GUI Name	ZHA	ATERM					
	GUI Label	GP/	GPA, Overall Regents' GPA					
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TE	RM_ENR	OLLMENT.USG_0	CUM_GPA				
Legacy Element ID	S306							
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20031			In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 4.				
	20191		Mar 16, 2018 2:00:00 AM	VSGC024 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.				
	20191		Mar 16, 2018 2:00:00 AM	VSGC025 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.				
	20184	-	an 25, 2018 2:00:00 AM	For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12				

Transfer Hour	s Accepted	d, Cumulati	ve, Undei	rgraduates				SG	C008			
Category	Academic / G	cademic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC008										
Description		ne cumulative credit hours earned and accepted in transfer from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. Exc des institutional credit hours, courses with grades of D and F that do not transfer, and vocational courses.										
Data Type	Ν											
Length	6											
Format	х											
Collection Period	Current Following											
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
			Y	Y								
Business Practices	Must be bla	Must be blank for Graduate and First Professional students (see Student Level) and for non-transfer students.										

80

	Grades of [D or F tł	leges AttendedTransfer College and to Cumulative Transfer GPA, Undergraduates. hat do not transfer are not included in calculation of this element. a student is a transfer with attempted GPA transfer hours but no earned transfer hours.								
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Cod	le	Description							
	Error	VSGC	026 Cumulative	Transfer Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.							
		VSGC	027 Cumulative T and B.	0							
		VSGC	028 Cumulative T and P.	Fransfer Hours Earned must be 600 or less for degree level codes F, M, S, D, G							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider		Banner								
	Table		SHRTGPA								
	Column		SHRTGPA_GPA_H	DURS							
	GUI Name		SHATERM/SHATRN	IS							
	GUI Label		GPA Hours, Transfe	er							
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None										
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	ERM_E	NROLLMENT.CUM	_TRANSFER_HRS_EARNED							
Legacy Element ID	S208										
Change History	ACADEMIC	C_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20031	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 6.							
	19981			Before Summer 1997, this element reflected the total number of credit hours earned at the transfer college (see S207).							
	19994			In Spring 1999, statement "undergraduate students whose transfer credits will be recorded after a probationary period must have transfer hours coded 000a blank field will be in error" was removed.							

GPA, Cumu	GPA, Cumulative Transfer sgcoo							
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC009							
Description	The cumulative transfer GPA is based on transferable credit hours from postsecondary institutions previously attended. T he result obtained by dividing the total number of transferable credit hours attempted at all postsecondary institutions p reviously attended into the total number of quality points earned in these courses at all previous institutions. Excludes in stitutional credit hours (such as Learning Support and Regents' Test remediation courses) and vocational course hours.							
Data Type	Ν							
Length	12							

Format	X										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fo	ollowing						
	Mid-term End c		d of Term Mid		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
				Y	Y						
Business Practices	Round after the second decimal place. Linked to Prior College AttendedTransfer College and Cumulative Transfer Hours Accepted, Undergraduates.										
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code	2				Description				
	Error	VSGC0	04 Cun	nulative Tra	Insfer GPA canno	ot hold neg	ative values				
		VSGC0			nsfer GPA must sity of Georgia.	be 4.00 or	less for all s	chools, e	except Georgia State University		
		VSGC0									
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	anner								
	Table	S	HRTGPA								
	Column	SI	HRTGPA.	SHRTGPA_	QUALITY_POINT	S divided b	y SHRTGPA	.SHRTGF	A_GPA_HOURS		
	GUI Name	SI	HATERM	/SHATRNS							
	GUI Label										
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	ERM_EN	IROLLME	NT.CUM_T	RANSFER_GPA						
Legacy Element ID	S209										
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANG	E_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTE	S		
	20191		Mar 16, 12:00:00		/SGC006 has bee ntire GPA effecti			the first	two decimal places and not the		
	19981				Before summer 1997, this element was the result obtained by dividing number of credit hours attempted at the previous transfer college int number of quality points earned at that institution.				us transfer college into the total		
	20184		Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM		For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12						
	20191		Mar 16, 12:00:00		/SGC005 has bee ntire GPA effecti			the first	two decimal places and not the		

HOPE Hours A	sgc010 sgc010
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC010

Description	The number of college-level credit hours attempted at all institutions.									
Data Type	N	N								
Length	6	6								
Format	x									
Collection Period	Curr	ent	Follov	ving	1					
	Mid-term	End of	Term Mid-term E	nd of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
			Y	Y						
Business Practices	This field may	be nul	l for students who do r	iot receive H	OPE.					
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error V	'SGC00								
	V	SGC00	C009 HOPE Hours Attempted cannot be null if HOPE GPA is not null.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner							
	Table	ZH	ZHRHPZL							
	Column	ZH	ZHRHPZL_SCHLR_TOTAL_ATMP_HOURS							
	GUI Name	ZH	(HAHPZL							
	GUI Label	SC	HL Attempted Hrs	Attempted Hrs						
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TER	M_ENF	ROLLMENT.CUM_HOPE	_HRS						
Legacy Element ID	S305D									
Change History	ACADEMIC_T	ERM	CHANGE_DATE			CHANGE_NOTES				
	20194		 Nov 7, 2018 12:00:00 A	M Table ch	anged fror	n ZHRHACC	to ZHRHPZL.			
	20031			size changed from 3 to 6.						

HOPE GPA	SGC011
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC011
Description	The result obtained by dividing the total number of college-level credit hours attempted at all institutions into the total n umber of college-level quality points earned.
Data Type	N
Length	12
Format	X

Collection Period	Cu	urrent	F	ollowing								
	Mid-term	End of Te	m Mid-tern	n End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
			Y	Y								
Business Practices		This field may be null for students who do not receive HOPE. A HOPE GPA = 0.00 means that the student attempted HOPE CREDIT HOURS but made at least one F.										
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code				Description						
	Error	VSGC007	Hope GPA mu	st be in the range	0.00 - 4.00	or null.						
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner										
	Table	ZHRH	PZL									
	Column	Dlumn ZHRHPZL_SCHLR_RECENT_CALC_GPA										
	GUI Name	ZHAH	ZHAHPZL									
	GUI Label	SCHL	SCHL GPA									
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	ERM_ENROL	LMENT.CUM_	HOPE_GPA								
Legacy Element ID	S305C											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM CH	ANGE_DATE			CHANG	GE_NOTES					
	20191		r 16, 2018 00:00 AM	VSGC007 has be the entire GPA e			te the first two decimal places and not 91.					
	20194		/ 7, 2018 00:00 AM	Table changed from ZHRHACC to ZHRHPZL.								
	20031			In Summer 2002	mer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 4.							
	20184	-	25, 2018 00:00 AM	For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12								

Collection of	of Overall GPA sgc0									
Category	Academic / Graduation / Stu	cademic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC012								
Description	The new Overall GPA will tak	e into account all transfer an	nd institutional grades for all students.							
Data Type	Ν	N								
Length	12									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Current	Following								

	Mid-term	End of	Ferm Mid-tern	n End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
Business Practices	The new Ov	erall GPA	will take into acc	ount all transfer a	nd institut	onal grade	s for all st	udents.			
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSGC029	Cumulative O	verall GPA must b	e in the rar	nge 0.00-4.0	0 (if not	null). (Excludes Georgia State).			
		VSGC030) Cumulative O	verall GPA must b	e in the rar	nge 0.00-4.3	0 (if not	null). (Georgia State only).			
		VSGC031									
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bar	iner								
	Table	SH	HRLGPA								
	Column	SH	RLGPA_GPA								
	GUI Name										
	GUI Label										
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANGE_DATE			CHANG	GE_NOTE	S			
	20171		/lay 3, 2016 2:00:00 AM	The new Overall for all students.	GPA will ta	ike into acc	ount all t	ransfer and institutional grade			
	20191		/ar 16, 2018 2:00:00 AM	VSGC029 has been the entire GPA e	t two decimal places and not						
	20191		/ar 16, 2018 2:00:00 AM	VSGC030 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191							

Institutional S	Student Level code SGC01										
Category	Academic / G	cademic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC013									
Description	A field indica	ting whether th	e student is a	n undergraduat	e, graduat	e, or profes	sional stuc	ent at your i	nstitution level.		
Data Type	А										
Length	2										
Format	х										
Collection Period	Cu	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				

	X	N/											
	Y	Y											
Business Practices													
Validation Rules	(None)	None)											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banner											
	Table												
	Column	Column											
	GUI Name												
	GUI Label												
	SOAXREF Translation Code												
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	/ CI	HANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES									
	20182	Oct 16,	, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element									

Matriculation	Term							SGR001	
Category	Academic /	Graduation /	Student Graduat	tion / SGR001					
Description	The fiscal ye essional stud		in which the stud	lent first enrolle	d at the in	stitution as	an Undei	rgraduate, Graduate, or First Prof	
Data Type	Ν								
Length	5								
Format	Х	x							
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing]				
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
			Y	Y					
Business Practices	This code n time. For ex with a bacc	nust be chan kample, for a alaureate de	ged when a joint student who firs	enrolled or trar t enrolled as a f I then enrolled a	isient stud reshman ir	ent become n Fall Semes	es an und ster 2000	professional level. ergraduate student for the first (coded as 20012), graduated rm 2005, use a new code for the	
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve							
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error	VSGR015	Matriculation Te	erm must not be	NULL.				
		VSGR016	Matriculation Te	erm must be equ	ual to or le	ss than the	current y	ear and term.	

	Severity	Code		Description
	Error	VSGR017	Matriculation	n Year must be >1900.
		VSGR018	B Before Summand Term	ner 1998, besides 1,2, and 4, 3 can be a valid term code for Matriculation Year
		VSGR019	Matriculation	n Term must equal 1, 2, or 4 (after Summer 1998).
		VSGR020	After Summe	er 1999, only 1, 2, 4 are valid term for Matriculation Year and Term for GA Tech.
		VSGR021	Matriculation	n Term must be less than or equal to the graduation term.
Valid Values	(None)			
Data Source	Provider	Ban	iner	
	Table	SGE	BSTDN	
	Column	SGE	STDN_TERM_C	CODE_MATRIC
	GUI Name	SGA	ASTDN	
	GUI Label	Mat	triculation Term	1
	SOAXREF Translation Code			
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	ERM_ATTI	RIBUTES.MATRI	CULATION_TERM
Legacy Element ID	S110			
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM C	HANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19982			Before Fall 1998, this was a three-digit field using fiscal year and quarter codes (1, 2, 3, 4). For example, Fall 1986 was coded 872. Beginning Fall 1998, 1, 2, and 4 were used to also indicate semesters. Before Spring 1999, the title was Matriculation Date. GIT used Code 3 through 1998 to indicate Winter Quarter.

Confidentialit	y Code	Code								
Category	Academic / 0	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR002								
Description	Indicates tha	ndicates that a student has restricted the release of directory information as defined by FERPA								
Data Type	A									
Length	1									
Format	х	x								
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
			Y	Y						
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									

Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SPBPERS
	Column	SPBPERS_CONFID_IND
	GUI Name	SPAPERS
	GUI Label	Confidential
	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Effective Terms	Start: 20041 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFI	DENTIAL.CONFIDENTIALITY_CODE
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

Name of Stud	lent - First	Name	SGR003							
Category	Academic / (Graduation	/ Student Graduat	tion / SGR003						
Description	The legal firs	t name of t	he student.							
Data Type	А									
Length	60	60								
Format	Х	X								
Collection Period	C	Current Following								
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
			Y	Y						
Business Practices	Name must	Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric)								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSGR022	22 First Name cannot be null.							
		VSGR023	First Name must	irst Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric).						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	SPRI	DEN							
	Column	SPRI	DEN_FIRST_NAM	E						
	GUI Name SPAIDEN									
	GUI Label	First	Name							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									

Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDE	NTIAL.STUDENT_	LAST_NAME
Legacy Element ID	S112		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20012		Before Fall 2000, first name, middle initial, and last name were collected at the institutional SIRS level only.

Category	Academic /	Graduatior	/ Student Gradu	uation / SGR004						
Description	The legal las	t name of	the student.							
Data Type	A									
Length	60									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	С	urrent	F	ollowing						
	Mid-term	End of T			Annual	Monthly	Other			
			Y	Y						
Business Practices	Name must	contain al	n alpha data (non-numeric)							
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Severity Code Description Error VSGR024 Last Name cannot be null. VSGR025 Last Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric).									
		VSGR025	Last Name mu	Last Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric).						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Ban	ner							
	Table	SPR	IDEN							
	Column	SPR	IDEN_LAST_NAI	ИЕ						
	GUI Name	SPA	IDEN							
	GUI Label	Last	Name							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	ONFIDENT	IAL.STUDENT_F	IRST_NAME						
Legacy Element ID	S112									
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM C	HANGE_DATE			CHANG	e_NOTES			
	20012			Before Fall 2000 f	irst name		ial, and last name were collected at the			

ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE

Category	Academic / Gi	raduatio	n / Student Gi	aduat	ion / SGR005							
Description	The legal mide											
Data Type	A											
Length	60											
Format	Х											
Collection Period	Cur	rrent	t Following									
	Mid-term	d-term End of Term		erm	End of Term Y	Annual	Monthly	Other				
Business Practices	Name must c	ontain a	n alpha data (non-numeric)									
Validation Rules	Status: Active	atus: Active										
	Severity	Code	ode Description									
	Error	VSGR02	GR026 Middle Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric).									
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Bar	nner									
	Table	SPF	RIDEN									
	Column	SPF	SPRIDEN_MI									
	GUI Name	SP/	SPAIDEN									
	GUI Label	Mi	Middle Name									
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CO	NFIDEN	TIAL.STUDEN	ſ_MID	DLE_NAME							
Legacy Element ID	S112											
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	CHANGE_DAT	E			CHANG	E_NOTES				
	20012				fore Fall 2000, f titutional SIRS l		middle initi	al, and last	t name w	ere collecte	d at the	

Name of Stud	ent - Suffix SGR006
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR006
Description	The legal suffix name of the student.

Data Type	А	A									
Length	20										
Format	Х	X									
Collection Period	Cu	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
				Y	Y						
Business Practices	Name must	Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric)									
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error	VSGR006	6 Confidentiality Code must be Y, N or null.								
		VSGR027	Suf	fix Name mu	st contain alpha	data (non	-numeric).				
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	ner								
	Table	SPBP	ERS								
	Column	SPBP	PERS_	NAME_SUFF	IX						
	GUI Name	SPAI	DEN								
	GUI Label	Suffi	х								
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	ONFIDENTI	AL.ST	UDENT_NA	ME_SUFFIX						
Legacy Element ID	S112										
Change History	(None)										

Birth Date											
Category	Academic / G	cademic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR007									
Description	The calendar	he calendar date of birth as designated on the individual's legal birth certificate or registration.									
Data Type	D										
Length	8										
Format	MMDDYYYY										
Collection Period	Current Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
			Y	Y							
Business Practices	Example: Oc	tober 10, 2007 :	should be co	ded 20071010							

Validation Rules	Status: Active								
	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSGR0	R002 Birth Date must reflect student age between 10 and 100 years old.						
	VSG		8003 Birth Date must not be NULL.						
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source Provider			anner						
	Table	SI	SPBPERS						
	Column	SI	BPERS_BIRTH_D	ATE					
	GUI Name	SI	SPAPERS						
	GUI Label	Bi	irth Date						
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None))							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	ONFIDE	NTIAL.STUDENT_	BIRTH_DATE					
Legacy Element ID	S104								
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	19982			Before Fall 1998, this was a six-digit field with two digits for year.					

DescriptionCode to iData TypeALength1FormatXCollection PeriodIMid-terBusiness PracticesFrom the	mic / Graduation / Stu to identify the student Current -term End of Term	's US citizens					
Data Type A Length 1 Format X Collection Period Image: Collection Period Business Practices From the	Current		hip status				
Length 1 Format X Collection Period Mid-ter Business Practices From the		Fol					
Format X Collection Period Mid-ter Business Practices From the		Fol					
Collection Period Mid-ter Business Practices From the		Fol					
Business Practices From the		Fol					
Business Practices From the	term End of Term		llowing				
		Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
		Y	Y				
has beer either ar Record (Asylee, C Nonresid	the IPEDS glossary: ent alien (and other e een admitted as a lega r an alien registration rd (Form I-94) with a r e, Conditional Entrant esident alien: A perso orary basis and does r	al immigrant f card (Form I-! notation that d Parolee or Cu n who is not a	or the purpose 551 or I-151), a conveys legal im uban-Haitian). a citizen or natio	of obtainir Temporary Imigrant st onal of the	ng permanen v Resident C atus such as United Stat	nt resident alien s ard (Form I-688), Section 207 Refu	status (and who , or an Arrival-De ugee, Section 20

	United States and who have been admitted as legal immigrants for the purpose of obtaining permanent resident status (and who hold either an alien registration card (Form I-551 or I-151), a Temporary Resident Card (Form I-60 or an Arrival-Departure Record (Form I-94) with a notation that conveys legal immigrant status such as Section 2 Refugee, Section 208 Asylee, Conditional Entrant Parolee or Cuban-Haitian) are to be reported in the appropriate racial/ethnic categories along with United States citizens. Nonresident alien - A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely. NOTE - Nonresident aliens are to be reported separately, in the boxes provided, rather than included in any of the seven racial/ethnic categories.							
Validation Rules	Status	: Active						
	Seve	erity Coo	le	Description				
	Error	VSGR	004 Citizenship S	tatus Code cannot be null and must be C, A, or R.				
		VSGR	005 Citizenship S	tatus Code must be C if Country of Citizenship equal US.				
Valid Values	Code	Descriptio	n					
	A Non-Resident Alier							
	С	Citizen						
	R	Resident Alier	1					
	U	Unknown						
Data Source	Provid	er	Banner					
	Table		SPBPERS					
	Colum	n	SPBPERS_CITZ_CODE					
	GUI Name		SPAPERS					
	GUI Label		Citizenship					
	SOAXF Transla Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 1 End: (f							
Old DW Reference	STUDE	NT_CONFID	ENTIAL.CITIZENSHI	P_STATUS_CODE				
Legacy Element ID	S106							
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	19992			Before Summer 1999, Code N was used for "Naturalized U.S. Citizen," and Code C was used for "Born U.S. Citizen".				
	19994			Code "N" retired				
	19992			The requirement that resident aliens must show that they "hold a green card, Form 1-151" was removed in Summer 1999.				

Country of Citizenship							
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR009						
Description	Code indicating country of citizenship						

Data Type	A										
Length	2										
Format	х	x									
Collection Period	С	urrent		Fo	ollowing						
	Mid-term En		of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
				Υ	Y						
Business Practices	Samoa, N. M Country of The Websit http://www	U.S. possessions, protectorates, and territories should be treated as states and thus coded US. US include American Samoa, N. Mariana Islands, Guam, Puerto Rico, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Virgin Islands. Country of Citizenship cannot be left blank. The Website is: http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso_3166_code_lists/country_names_and_code_elements.htm http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/namefiles.htm									
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	erity Code		Description							
	Error	VSGRO	007 Cou	Country of Citizenship must not be null.							
		VSGRO	008 Cour	Country of Citizenship must be a valid country code.							
		VSGRO	009 Cou	Country of Citizenship must be US if Citizenship Status Code equal C.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	B	Banner								
	Table	OBRESI	DBRESI								
	Column	Z	OBRESI_N	OBRESI_NATN_CODE							
	GUI Name	Z	OARESI								
	GUI Label	Country of Citizenship									
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_G	EOGRA	PHIC.CITIZ	ZEN_COUN	ITRY_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S107										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE	_DATE	CHANGE_1	NOTES					
	20162			ι	Ipdated business	practice l	ink				

SGR010CategoryAcademic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR010DescriptionThe county of residence in which the student legally resided at the time of matriculation to the institution as an Undergr
aduate, Graduate, or First Professional student. For most students, this information is collected at the time of application
and is not later updated.

Data Type	А									
Length	3	3								
Format	Х	x								
Collection Period	Current Following									
	N 42-1-4						A	Maria de la composición de la composicinde la composición de la composición de la composición de la co	Others	
	Mid-t	erm	End of Te	erm	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
					Y	Y				
Business Practices	studer eleme	nt leve nt for	el, from Und definition	dergra of leve	duate to Fir els). Linked t	st Professional,	or from Gr State of L	aduate to F egal Reside	irst Professional le nce at Matriculatio	ergraduate to Graduat evel; see Student Level on; this field will be
Validation Rules	Status	Activ	/e							
	Seve	rity	Code					Description		
	Error		VSGR010	Cour	nty of Origir	n at Matriculatio	n must be	a valid cou	nty code (001 - 15	9) if State of Origin is
				County of Origin at Matriculation must be a valid county code (001 - 159) if State of C GA.						
			VSGR011	Cour	nty of Origir	n at Matriculatio	n must be	present for	Georgia Resident	5.
Valid Values	Code	Da	scription							
	001	Appli								
	002	Atkins								
	002	Bacor								
	004	Baker								
	005	Baldw								
	006	Banks	5							
	007									
	008									
	009	Ben H	fill							
	010	Berrie	en							
	011	Bibb								
	012	Bleck	ley							
	013	Brant	ley							
	014	Brook	<s< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></s<>							
	015	Bryan								
	016	Bullo	ch							
	017	Burke	:							
	018	Butts								
	019	Calho								
	020	Camd								
	021	Candl								
	022	Carro								
	023	Catoo								
	024	Charlt								
	025	Chath	iam							

Code	Description
026	Chattahoochee
027	Chattooga
028	Cherokee
029	Clarke
030	Clay
031	Clayton
032	Clinch
033	Cobb
034	Coffee
035	Colquitt
036	Columbia
037	Cook
038	Coweta
039	Crawford
040	Crisp
041	Dade
042	Dawson
043	Decatur
044	Dekalb
045	Dodge
046	Dooly
047	Dougherty
048	Douglas
049	Early
050	Echols
051	Effingham
052	Elbert
053	Emanuel
054	Evans
055	Fannin
056	Fayette
057	Floyd
058	Forsyth
058	Franklin
059	Fulton
061	Gilmer
062	Glascock
063	Glynn
064	Gordon
065	Grady
066	Greene
067	Gwinnett

Code	Description
069	Hall
070	Hancock
071	Haralson
072	Harris
073	Hart
074	Heard
075	Henry
076	Houston
077	Irwin
078	Jackson
079	Jasper
080	Jeff Davis
081	Jefferson
082	Jenkins
083	Johnson
084	Jones
085	Lamar
086	Lanier
087	Laurens
088	Lee
089	Liberty
090	Lincoln
091	Long
092	Lowndes
093	Lumpkin
094	Macon
095	Madison
096	Marion
097	McDuffie
098	McIntosh
099	Meriwether
100	Miller
101	Mitchell
102	Monroe
103	Montgomery
104	Morgan
105	Murray
106	Muscogee
107	Newton
108	Oconee
109	Oglethorpe
110	Paulding
111	Peach

Code	Description
112	Pickens
113	Pierce
114	Pike
115	Polk
116	Pulaski
117	Putnam
118	Quitman
119	Rabun
120	Randolph
121	Richmond
122	Rockdale
123	Schley
124	Screven
125	Seminole
126	Spalding
127	Stephens
128	Stewart
129	Sumter
130	Talbot
131	Taliaferro
132	Tattnall
133	Taylor
134	Telfair
135	Terrell
136	Thomas
137	Tift
138	Toombs
139	Towns
140	Treutlen
141	Troup
142	Turner
143	Twiggs
144	Union
145	Upson
146	Walker
147	Walton
148	Ware
149	Warren
150	Washington
151	Wayne
152	Webster
153	Wheeler
154	White

	Code	Description							
	155	Whitfield							
	156	Wilcox							
	157	Wilkes							
	158	Wilkinson							
	159	Worth							
	888	Out-Of-Countr	у						
	999	Out-Of-State							
Data Source	Provid	er B	anner						
Table			ZOBRESI						
	Colum	n Z	ZOBRESI_CNTY_CODE						
	GUI Na	ame Z	OARESI						
	GUI Label		County of Origin						
	SOAXF Transla Code		RGTCNTY						
Effective Terms	Start: 1 End: (I								
Old DW Reference	STUDE	NT_GEOGRA	PHIC.COUNTY_OR	RIGIN_CODE					
Legacy Element ID	S109								
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
				Removed edit County of Origin at Matriculation must be 999 if State of Legal Residency at Time of Matriculation is not GA.					

State of Origi	n								SGR011		
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR011										
Description		The state of legal residence at the time of first matriculation to the institution as an Undergraduate, Graduate, or First Pr ofessional student.									
Data Type	А	A									
Length	2	2									
Format	Х	x									
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	llowing]						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term End of Term		Annual	Monthly	Other				
			Y	Y							
Business Practices	record the s Current Leg This elemen Graduate st	tudent's state o al Residence for t can change on	f origin. It is r that purpose ly when a stu n Undergrade	not used to prov e). udent matriculat uate to First Pro	vide data o es into a c	n residency lifferent ger	for fee-payin neral level (e.g	ed. This field is use g purposes. (Use S g., from Undergrac Professional level;	State of duate to		

Validation Rules	Status: Active								
	Severity Code			Description					
	Error	VSGR043	State of	Origin must be a valid state code, if Citizenship Status Code is C.					
		VSGR044	The Cou	ntry of Citizenship must be US when the State of Origin is XX.					
		VSGR045	If Citizer	nship Status Code is C State of Origin at Matriculation cannot be null.					
		VSGR051		Origin must be a valid code.					
Valid Values	Code	Descriptio	on	1					
	AA	Armed Forces the A							
	AE	Armed Forces Euro	pe						
	AK	Alaska							
	AL	Alabama							
	AP	Armed Forces Pacif	ic						
	AR	Arkansas							
	AS	American Samoa							
	AZ	Arizona							
	CA	California							
	СО	Colorado							
	СТ	Connecticut							
	DC	District of Columbia							
	DE	Delaware							
	FL	Florida							
	FM	Federated States of Micronesia							
	GA	Georgia							
	GU	Guam							
	HI	Hawaii							
	IA	Iowa							
	ID	Idaho							
	IL	Illinois							
	IN	Indiana							
	KS	Kansas							
	KY	Kentucky							
	LA	Louisiana Massachusetts							
	MA	Massachusetts							
	ME	Maine							
	MH	Marshall Islands							
	MI	Michigan							
	MN	Minnesota							
	MO	Missouri							
	MP	N. Mariana Islands							
	MS	Mississippi							

	Code		escription	
	MT	Montana		
	NC	North Caroli		
	ND	North Dakot	a	
	NE	Nebraska		
	NH	New Hamps	hire	
	NJ	New Jersey		
	NM	New Mexico		
	NV	Nevada		
	NY	New York		
	OH	Ohio		
	OK	Oklahoma		
	OR	Oregon		
	PA PR	Pennsylvania Puerto Rico	1	
	PW	Palau		
	RI	Rhode Island	4	
	SC	South Caroli		
	SD	South Dakot		
	TN	Tennessee		
	TX	Texas		
	UT	Utah		
	VA	Virginia		
	VI	Virgin Islands		
	VT	Vermont		
	WA	Washington		
	WI	Wisconsin		
	WV	West Virgini	a	
	WY	Wyoming		
	XX	US, No State	1	
	ZZ	Foreign Cou	ntry	
Data Source	Provid	er	Banner	
	Table		ZOBRESI	
	Colum	n	ZOBRESI_STA	
	GUI Na		ZOARESI	
	GUI La		State of Origin	
	SOAXE			
	Transla			
	Code			
Effective Terms	Start: 1 End: (I			
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_GEOGRAPHIC.STATE_ORIGIN_CODE			
Legacy Element ID	S108			
	5100			

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19994		Before Spring 1999, this variable was entitled 'State of Geographic Origin'.

State of Curre	ent Lega	il Residence							SGRO		
Category	Academ	cademic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR012									
Description	For curr	or current term, the state in which the student is legally domiciled for tuition purposes.									
Data Type	А										
Length	2										
Format	Х										
Collection Period		Current		Fo	llowing]					
	Mid-te		rm Mi	d-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	White-co			Y	Y	7 (IIIIdat	wonting	other			
Business Practices	This fie	d may differ fro	m State o	ne of application).							
Validation Rules	Status:	Active									
	Sever	ity Code					Description				
	Error VSGR042		State of Current Legal Residence must be a valid state code (excluding AA, AE, AP codes) if student has a state of origin.								
		VSGR052 State of Current Legal Residence must be a valid code.									
	Status: Inactive										
	Sever	ity Code	Description								
	Error	VSGR041	State of	Current	t Legal Residence	e must be	null if state	of origin	code is null.		
Valid Values	Code	Descriptic									
		Armed Forces the A									
		Armed Forces Europ									
	AK	Alaska									
	AL	Alabama									
	AP	Armed Forces Pacifi	с								
	AR	Arkansas									
	AS	American Samoa									
	AZ	Arizona									
	CA	California									
		Colorado									
		Connecticut		-							
		District of Columbia	1								
		Delaware									
		Florida Federated States of	Microposia								
	FIVI	i cuelateu States Of	wiici offesta								

Code	Description
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
ΜН	Marshall Islands
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
МО	Missouri
MP	N. Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
ОН	Ohio
ОК	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
ТΧ	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington

	Code	Description						
	WI	Wisconsin						
	WV	West Virginia						
	WY	Wyoming						
	XX	US, No State						
	ZZ	Foreign Countr	гу					
Data Source	Provid	der Banner						
	Table	Z	OBRESI					
	Colum	n Z	ZOBRESI_STAT_CODE_RESD					
	GUI Na	ame Z	ZOARESI					
	GUI La	bel S	tate of Resider	nce				
	SOAXF Transla Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 1 End: (I							
Old DW Reference	STUDE	NT_GEOGRA	PHIC.STATE_RE	ESIDENCE_CODE				
Legacy Element ID	S307							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TER		CHANGE_DA	TE CHANGE_NOTES				
	19992			In Fall 1998, 'quarter' changed to 'semester'.				
	19994			In Spring 1998, the definition was changed to include 'for the current term' and 'for tuition purposes', and the note was deleted specifying that this element would equal State of Legal Residence at Matriculation in the term of matriculation.				

Gender Code									
Category	Academic / (Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR013							
Description	One alphabe	One alphabetic character designating the student's gender.							
Data Type	А	A							
Length	1								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	C		Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
				Υ	Y				
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve							
	Severity	Severity Code Description							
	Error	VSGR039	Genc	der Code m	ust be M or F.				

	Severi	ty Co	de	Description					
	Error	VSG		Both Male and Female students should be submitted each term					
Valid Values	F	Description Female Male							
Data Source Provider			Bann	er					
	Table		SPBPERS						
	Column SF			SPBPERS_SEX					
	GUI Name SPA			SPAPERS					
	GUI Label		Gend	Jer					
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	STUDEN	T_DEMO	RAPH	IIC.SEX_CODE					
Legacy Element ID	S102								
Change History	(None)								

Race									SGR01	
Category	Academic / G	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR014								
Description	Ũ	ne race group or groups with which a person identifies or having origins as identified below. A person may choose one r more race groups.								
Data Type	А	A								
Length	1	1								
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing]					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
			Y	Y						
Business Practices	Georgia pop American In	l order in the qu	than alphabe Vative, Native	tically, in the fol Hawaiian or Ot	lowing ord her Pacific	der: White, Islander. F	Black or <i>i</i> ederal re	African-Americ search has fou		
	http://www This is self-re (instead of A	nd Ethnicity Bus <u>cusg.edu/georgi</u> eported data. T American Indian Native Hawaiian	a <u>best/buspi</u> he following or Alaska Na	roc_docs/Race_ abbreviated nar ative); Black (inst	<u>and_Ethni</u> ne may be	city_BP_Us used in tex	<mark>erDoc.pd</mark> t for this	<u>f</u> category: Ame	erican Indian	
	If more than	i one race code	is entered in	the Race block,	the stude	nt will be re	ported in	categories suc	ch as Two or more	

	and Black o	or Africa	re races, etc., or t n American. d as Unknown/ur	he category name will consist of the combination of races involved such as Asian ndeclared.					
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve							
	Severity	Cod	e	Description					
	Error	VSGR	32 Asian Indica	tor must be Y or N					
		VSGR	33 Black Indica	tor must be Y or N					
		VSGR	034 Native Indic	ator must be Y or N					
		VSGR	35 Pacific Indic	ator must be Y or N					
		VSGR	36 White Indica	ator must be Y or N					
		VSGR	37 Race Unkno	Race Unknown Indicator must be Y or N					
	VS		38 If Race Unki	nown Indicator is Y, no other race indicators should be Y.					
Valid Values	(None)	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	E	Banner						
	Table 0		GORPRAC						
	Column		GORPRAC_RACE_	CDE					
	GUI Name		PAPERS						
	GUI Label		lace						
	SOAXREF F Translation Code		RGTRACE						
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None								
Old DW Reference	RACE.RACE	CODE							
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC		CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20101			Until Summer 2009, ethnicity as Hispanic/Latino was a category of Race/Ethnicity. In Summer 2009, race and ethnicity were separated into two fields. In addition, changes were made to the categories of race. Before Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were included in the same category as Asian students; in Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were counted in a new category with Native Hawaiian students. The categories, 'Multicultural' and 'Unknown/undeclared' will not exist as of Summer 2009. This field is derived from SIRS Element S103.					

Ethnicity	SGR015
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR015
Description	Ethnicity is a code describing whether or not a student is Hispanic or Latino. A Hispanic or Latino individual is one who is of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. Ethni city refers to the heritage, nationality, lineage, or country with which a person identifies. People who identify themselves as Hispanic or Latino may be of any race.

Data Type	Ν	Ν								
Length	1	1								
Format	Х	X								
Collection Period	С	urrent		Fo	ollowing					
	Mid-term		f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
Business Practices Validation Rules	Latino or Not Hispanic of This is self-reported data Latino). A student should combinations of race and Null will be reported as L The "Race and Ethnicity F http://www.usg.edu/geo Status: Active Severity Code			Y Y as applications for admission, the ethnicity question should only include two options: Hispanic on nic or Latino.Unknown should not be a response option. I data. The following abbreviated name may be used in text: Hispanic (instead of Hispanic or should have a value on both the Ethnicity element and the Race element. For some reports, the and ethnicity will be reported (for example: white, non-Hispanic; black, Hispanic; etc.) d as Unknown/undeclared. icity Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website. u/georgia_best/busproc_docs/Race_and_Ethnicity_BP_UserDoc.pdf						
			R028 Ethnicity must equal 1, 2, or null.							
Valid Values	CodeDescription0Unknown1Not Hispanic or Latino2Hispanic or Latino		Latino							
Data Source	Provider	В	Banner							
	Table	SI	SPBPERS							
	Column	SI	SPBPERS_ETHN_CDE							
	GUI Name	PAPERS								
	GUI Label	N	lew Ethnicity							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_D	EMOGR	APHIC.N	EW_ETHNI	CITY_CODE					
egacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANG	E_DATE			CHANG	e_notes		
	20101			R ir S s'	tace/Ethnicity dat nto two fields. In Summer 2009, Pac	a element. addition, c ific Islande er 2009, P	In Summer hanges wer ers were inc acific Island	2009, ra e made t luded in ers were	was a category of the ce and ethnicity were separate o the categories of race. Before the same category as Asian counted in a new category wit ultural' and	

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
		'Unknown/undeclared' will not exist as of Summer 2009. This field is derived from SIRS Element S103.

Last Term Enr	olled								SG
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR016								
Description	The term the student was last enrolled before receiving their latest degree.								
Data Type	Ν								
Length	5								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Current		Following						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
			Y	Y					
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	(None)								
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banner							
	Table	SFRSTCR							
	Column	SFRSTCR	SFRSTCR_TERM_CODE						
	GUI Name								
	GUI Label								
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	(None)								

Student Level Code sgra								
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR017							
Description	A field indicating whether the student is an undergraduate, graduate, or professional student.							
Data Type	Ν							
Length	2							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current	Following						

	Mid-t	erm Enc	of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
				Y	Y						
Business Practices											
/alidation Rules	Status: Active										
	Seve	rity Co	ode				Description				
	Error	VSG	R046 Stu	6 Student Level Indicator must be US, GS, or PR.							
		VSG	R048 If 9	48 If Student Level Indicator is GS then Degree Level Code must be M, V, F, C, S, G, D, or Z.							
		VSG	R050 If 9	If Student Level Indicator is US then Degree Level Code must be Z, C, V, A, G, or B.							
	Status: Inactive										
	Seve	rity Co	ode				Description				
	Error	VSG	R047 Fo	r two-year co	olleges, Student L	evel Indica	ator GS and	PR are n	ot valid.		
	VSG		R049 If 9	149 If Student Level Indicator is PR then Degree Level Code must be P.							
Valid Values	Code	Descriptio	n								
	GS	Graduate									
	NA	Not Applica	ole								
	PR	Professional									
	US	Undergraduate									
Data Source	Provide	er	Banner								
	Table SGBS			١							
	Colum	n	SGBSTD	GBSTDN_LEVL_CODE							
	GUI Na	ame	SGASTD	N							
	GUI La	bel	Level on	evel on 'Curricula' Tab							
	SOAXR Transla Code		RGTSLVL	SLVL							
Effective Terms	Start: 20 End: (N										
Old DW Reference	ACADE	MIC_LEVEL	.STUDEN	LEVEL							
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERI	/ CHAN	GE_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES	5		
	20131		Aug 14 12:00:0						dents being able to allow ue of degree levels.		
	20031				n Summer 2002, 1 6.	the studen	t level "70 (Graduate	" was replaced with 72, 74, and		
	20091			0	9/2008 added DE	to Studer	nt Level 11				
	20111			1	0/2009 added Po	st-Baccala	ureate stud	ent level	codes 54 and 58		
	19983			d	egree'. In Summe	er 1998, Co	ode 05, voca	tional-te	pecified to mean 'bachelor's chnical student enrolled in th the Georgia Department of		

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
		Technical and Adult Education, was dropped. In Fall 1998, the equivalent number of SCHs was changed from QCHs: Code 10, 0-44 changed to 0-29; Code 20, 45-89 changed to 30-59 and 45 changed to 30; Code 30, 90-134 changed to 60-89; Code 40, 135 to 90. In Summer 2000, Code 81, for First Professional B student enrolled in Forest Resources, Pharmacy (at Bachelor's level), Journalism or Social Work (beyond sophomore level), at University of Georgia only, was dropped.

Student Graduation Program

Degree Acron	iym							SPA001		
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA001									
Description	An alphanum Authorized.	An alphanumeric field for recording the degree or certificate acronym for the award as recorded in Degrees and Majors Authorized.								
Data Type	А	A								
Length	6	6								
Format	х									
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term Y	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Use ZERO for "Z" certificates that have fewer than 20 hours. These are not edited against DMA. More information can be found at: https://apps.usg.edu/ords/f?p=118:1 https://app.usg.edu/dmafinal/main_menu\$.startup									
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider Banner									
	Table SHRDGMR									
	Column	SHRDGM	R_DEGC_CO	DE						
	GUI Name	SHADEGR	R							
	GUI Label	Degree o	n Curriculum	or Field of Stud	y Tabs					
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_I	PROGRAM.DEGI	REE_ACRONY	Μ						
Legacy Element ID										

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19982		Code Z was added effective for all active students (Type 1 and 3) in Summer 1997 and effective for all other students (Type G and 2 records) in Fall 1997.

Calendaria	Code						SP		
Category	Academic	cademic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA002							
Description	Designate	Designates degree or certificate level the student earned.							
Data Type	А	A							
Length	1								
Format	х								
Collection Period		Current	Fo	llowing					
	Mid-terr		Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Wild-terr		Y	Y	7 (III) dat	wonting	other		
Business Practices	Bachelor Graduate A degree successfu More info	Less than Bachelor Degree Level Codes: Z, C, E, V, G and A Bachelor Degree Level Code: B Graduate Degree Level Codes: F, M, S, D and P A degree is defined as an award (e.g., Bachelor of Science, Associate of Science) conferred upon the student for successful completion of a given program or curriculum. This definition also applied to certificates. More information can be found at: https://apps.usg.edu/ords/f?p=118:1 https://app.usg.edu/dmafinal/main_menu\$.startup							
Validation Rules	(None)								
Valid Values	Code	Description	n						
		sociate							
		chelors							
	C Or	ne-year Vocational - Rel	ated Certificate						
	D Do	octorate							
	E Tv	vo-year Vocational - Re	ated Certificate						
	F Ac	dvanced Certificate							
	G Ne	exus							
	M M	asters							
		asters on-Degree							
	N No								
	N No P Fir Q Fir	on-Degree							
	N No P Fir Q Fir S Ed	on-Degree rst Professional A rst Professional B lucation Specialist							
	NNoPFirQFirSEdVCa	on-Degree rst Professional A rst Professional B lucation Specialist rreer Associate							
	NNoPFirQFirSEdVCaXOt	on-Degree rst Professional A rst Professional B lucation Specialist							

	Table									
	Table	STVDEGC								
		TVDEGC.STVDEGC_DLEV_CODE where STVDEGC.STVDEGC_CODE = HRDGMR.SHRDGMR_DEGC_CODE								
	GUI Name	HADEGR	HADEGR							
	GUI Label	evel on STVDEGC	vel on STVDEGC where Code = Degree on SHADEGR							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_PROGR	AM.DEGREE_LEVE	L_CODE							
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20194	Nov 12, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Nexus Degree Level Code G was added.							
	20011	In Summer 2000, Q, First Professional B, including Baccalaureate degrees at only in Forest Resources, Pharmacy, Journalism, and Social Work, was removed								
	19994		Prior to Spring 1998, the title was Degree Recognition Code.							

Major Code									SPA003	
Category	Academic / G	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA003								
Description		The Classification of Instruction Program (CIP) code for the student's chosen primary field of study which leads to award of a degree or certificate.								
Data Type	N	N								
Length	8									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing]					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
			Y	Y						
Business Practices	reference fo field is two o based on BC for each inst Two-year co 24010100 (L Two-year ca majors, use	or appropriate co concatenated fie DR- approved CI titution is the Bo ore curriculum o liberal Arts and reer programs s code 99999999.	odes. The ins elds-the CIP of Ps in Degrees oard of Reger fferings (trar General Stud should be coo	and Majors Au its' Inventory of isfer) are consid ies). ded with the app s://apps.usg.edu	natched wi sed on fed thorized (I Degrees a ered a sing propriate C	th the close leral codes) DMA) value: Ind Majors / gle program	est CIP title to and the CIP s). The offici Authorized. a and should	o determine code extensi al source of v be reported	the code. This ion (2 characters valid CIP codes as CIP code	

Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code	2	Description						
	Error	VSPA0		must be a valid code in the Degrees and Majors Authorized system in with the Degree Level Code and Degree Acronym.						
		VSPA0	03 Invalid DMA	STATUS code for First time Students, please contact the DMA administrator.						
		VSPA0	04 The first six p	positions of the Major Code cannot be null or zeros						
		VSPA0	05 Major Code	cannot be "999999999", ''9999999 '', or ''99999900''.						
VSPA VSPA			06 The CIP and	CIP Extension for Pre Nursing Majors (PNUR) must be 51380101.						
			07 The CIP and	CIP Extension for Nursing Majors (NURS) must be 51380101 or 51380105.						
		VSPA0	09 CIP CODE Ca	nnot be Undeclared for Graduation.						
Valid Values	(None)	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	В	anner							
	Table	S	TVMAJR							
	Column		STVMAJR.STVMAJR_CIPC_CODE where STVMAJR.STVMAJR_CODE = SHRDGMR.SHRDGMR_MAJR_CODE_1							
	GUI Name	S	HADEGR							
	GUI Label	C	IPC on STVMAJR where Major Code = Field of Student on Field of Study Tab of SHADEGR							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	I								
Effective Terms	Start: (None End: (None	- /								
Old DW Reference	ACADMIC_	PROGRA	M.CIP_CODE CI	P_EXTENSION_CODE						
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	C_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20012			The title of the field was changed from "Major Area Code" to "Major Code" in Fall 2000.						

Institutional N	/lajor Code	lajor Code SPA004							
Category	Academic / G	cademic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA004							
Description	Institution's r	stitution's major code for the student's chosen primary field of study which leads to award of a degree or certificate.							
Data Type	A								
Length	10	0							
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
			Y	Y					
Business Practices									

Validation Rules	(None)	None)						
Valid Values	(None)	None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	SHRDGMR						
	Column	SHRDGMR_MAJR_CODE_1						
	GUI Name	SHADEGR						
	GUI Label	Field of Study where Type = Major						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTCIPE (CIP Extension Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20091 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_PRO	ACADEMIC_PROGRAM_LIST.INST_MAJOR_CODE						
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	(None)							

Field of Study	/ Priority In	dicator								SPA005
Category	Academic / G	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA005								
Description	The sequence	The sequence number of the learner field of study.								
Data Type	Ν	Ν								
Length	4	4								
Format	Х	x								
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	llowing	1					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
			Y	Y						
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	(None)	(None)								
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	ovider Banner								
	Table	SORLFOS	FOS							
	Column SORLFOS_PRIORITY_NO									
	GUI Name									
	GUI Label									
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20124 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										

Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

Field of Study	Category									SPA006
Category	Academic / G	iraduation / Stu	dent Gradua	tion Program / S	PA006					
Description	Indicator for	degree to state	if it is a majo	r/minor/concen	tration. C	urrently on	ly majors	are collected	l.	
Data Type	А									
Length	10									
Format	х	κ								
Collection Period	Cı	irrent	Following							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
			Y	Y						
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	SORLFOS								
	Column	SORLFOS	_LFST_CODE							
	GUI Name									
	GUI Label									
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20124 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	(None)									

Unique Seque	equence Number								SPA
Category	Academic / G	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA007							
Description	A number th	A number that distinctly recognizes a student's degree from any others they may receive.							
Data Type	N								
Length	2	2							
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing]				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
			Y	Y					

Business Practices							
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORLFOS					
	Column	SORLFOS_LCUR_SEQNO					
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20124 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Graduation								
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA008							
Description	The fiscal year and term in which the student received a degree from this institution.							
Data Type	Ν	4						
Length	5							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current Following							

Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	llowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
			Y	Y				
Business Practices	indicates ve	ry different ter	ms from befor				ter calendar; the same term	code
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error	VSPA001 Gr	aduation Terr	n cannot be gre	ater than (Current Teri	1	
		VSPA008 Gr	aduation Terr	n must be a vali	d term.			
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	SHRDGN	1R					
	Column	CURDON	IR TERM CO					

Graduation Term

SPA008

	GUI Name	SHADEGR						
	GUI Label							
	SOAXREF F Translation Code	RGTTERM						
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_PROGR	AM_LIST.ACADEM	IIC_PROG_GRADUATION_TERM					
Legacy Element ID	S111							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	19982		Beginning Fall 1998, 1, 2, and 4 were used to also indicate semesters (except for GIT, where change occurred in Fall 1999).					
	19982		Historical Codes Used Prior to Fall 1998 (GIT used codes prior to Fall 1999): 1 = Summer Quarter 2 = Fall Quarter 3 = Winter Quarter 4 = Spring Quarter					
	19982		Before Fall 1998, this was a three-digit field using fiscal year and quarter codes (1, 2, 3, 4). For example, Fall 1986 was coded 872.					

Degree Awar	d Code									SPA009
Category	Academic / G	Graduation / Stu	dent Gradua	tion Program / S	PA009					
Description	Degree Awar	d Type.								
Data Type	А									
Length	1									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
			Y	Y						
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	SHRDGM	R							
	Column	SHRDGM	R_DEGS_CO	DE						
	GUI Name									
	GUI Label									
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										

Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20164		New Element added to the ODS_ADMGRAD_PROGRAM_MIMIC and PDC_ADMGRAD_PROGRAM_MIMIC table.
	20191	Jul 26, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Updated descrption and length. Added data source.

Person

Student Identifier

Category	Academic /	Person / Stu	ıdent Identifier / S	ID001				
Description	Internal ider	ntification n	umber associated	with a student (PIDM for I	Banner insti	tutions).	
Data Type	A/N							
Length	16							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing]			
	Mid-term End o			End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y	Y					
Validation Rules			er and cannot be	changed.	-			
	Status: Active							
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Severity Error	Code VSID008	The Unique Stud	dent ID can only	be numer	•		
				distinct Unique	Student Ic	ic. I's must be		in ADMGRAD_CONFIDENTIAL,
		VSID008	The same list of ADMGRAD_STU If a student is pr ODS_ADMSTU_ ODS_ADMSTU_ ODS_ADMSTU_	distinct Unique IDENT, AND AD esent in any of f FEE_CLASS, OD ADV_STANDIN REG_CPC, ODS ENR_ADDRESS CONFIDENTIAL	Student Ic MGRAD_P these mim S_ADMST G, ODS_A _ADMSTU then the s , ODS_AD	ic. I's must be ROGRAM n ics, ODS_AI U_TEST_RE DMSTU_TR _ADMISSIO tudent mus MSTU_PRO	nimics. DMSTU_A SULTS, ANSFER, (NS, ODS_ t also be i G_ENROI	ATTRIBUTES, ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_REQ, _ADMSTU_MILITARY, or in the following mimics,
		VSID008 VSID011	The same list of ADMGRAD_STU If a student is pr ODS_ADMSTU_ ODS_ADMSTU_ ODS_ADMSTU_ ODS_ADMSTU_ ODS_ADMSTU_	distinct Unique IDENT, AND AD esent in any of f FEE_CLASS, OD ADV_STANDIN REG_CPC, ODS ENR_ADDRESS CONFIDENTIAL ENR_MATRIC, (ct Unique Stude CONFIDENTIAL	Student Ic MGRAD_P these mim S_ADMST G, ODS_A _ADMSTU then the s , ODS_AD DDS_ADM nt Id's mu , ODS_AD	ic. PROGRAM n ics, ODS_AI U_TEST_RE DMSTU_TR _ADMISSIO tudent mus MSTU_PRO STU_STE_A st be the sa MSTU_PRO	nimics. DMSTU_A SULTS, ANSFER, NS, ODS_ t also be i G_ENROI ATTR. me in the G_ENROI	ATTRIBUTES, ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_REQ, _ADMSTU_MILITARY, or in the following mimics, LL, following
Valid Values		VSID008 VSID011 VSID012	The same list of ADMGRAD_STU If a student is pr ODS_ADMSTU_ ODS_ADMSTU_ ODS_ADMSTU_ ODS_ADMSTU_ ODS_ADMSTU_ ODS_ADMSTU_ The list of distin ODS_ADMSTU_	distinct Unique IDENT, AND AD esent in any of f FEE_CLASS, OD ADV_STANDIN REG_CPC, ODS ENR_ADDRESS CONFIDENTIAL ENR_MATRIC, (ct Unique Stude CONFIDENTIAL	Student Ic MGRAD_P these mim S_ADMST G, ODS_A _ADMSTU then the s , ODS_AD DDS_ADM nt Id's mu , ODS_AD	ic. PROGRAM n ics, ODS_AI U_TEST_RE DMSTU_TR _ADMISSIO tudent mus MSTU_PRO STU_STE_A st be the sa MSTU_PRO	nimics. DMSTU_A SULTS, ANSFER, NS, ODS_ t also be i G_ENROI ATTR. me in the G_ENROI	ATTRIBUTES, ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_REQ, _ADMSTU_MILITARY, or in the following mimics, LL, following

	Table S	FBETRM	
	Column	FBETRM_PIDM	
	GUI Name		
	GUI Label		
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20061 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDE	NTIAL.STUDENT_INST_U	NIQUE_ID
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20191	Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID008 created 20191.
	20191	Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID013 created 20191.
	20191	Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID011 created 20191.
	20191	Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID012 created 20191.

Institutional Student Identification Number

Category	Academic / Person / Student Identifier / SID002								
Description	An identifica	tion number t	hat uniquely id	lentifies a studer	nt within a	n institutior	1.		
Data Type	Ν								
Length	9	9							
Format	Х								
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing					
	Mid-term End of Ter		Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	r	
	Y Y Y								
Business Practices	This is to be		ner institutions		-			nbers and characters. erated ID. Social Security numb	
	This is to be	e used for Ban e submitted in	ner institutions		-				
	This is to be must not be	e used for Ban e submitted in	ner institutions		-				
Business Practices Validation Rules	This is to be must not be Status: Acti	e used for Bani e submitted in ve Code	ner institutions this field.		erted to an	institutiona			
	This is to be must not be Status: Activ Severity	e used for Banne e submitted in ve Code VSID003 S	ner institutions this field. tudent Instituti	that have conve	erted to an	institutiona Description	ally gene		
Validation Rules	This is to be must not be Status: Activ Severity	e used for Banne e submitted in ve Code VSID003 S	ner institutions this field. tudent Instituti	that have conve	erted to an	institutiona Description	ally gene		
	This is to be must not be Status: Activ Severity Error	e used for Banne e submitted in ve Code VSID003 S	ner institutions this field. tudent Instituti	that have conve	erted to an	institutiona Description	ally gene		

SID002

	Column	SPRIDEN_ID	
	GUI Name	SPAIDEN	
	GUI Label	D	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20041 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFID	ENTIAL.STUDENT_	INSTITUTIONAL_ID
Legacy Element ID	S101N		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20012		Before Fall 2000, this element had the same name and number (S101 Identification Number, Student), but it contained both SSNs and student identification numbers. In most cases, this was the SSN. However,dummy numbers were sometimes assigned in the format of IIX-00-XXXX, where II was the institution code number (General Operations Data Element NORMS) and the X's were consecutively assigned by the institution. The center digits remained 00 in such cases. After the implementation of Banner, a 'dummy' number might have contained a leading '@'.
	20191	Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID003 created 20191.
	20191	Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID004 created 20191.

Georgia Testi	ng Identifi	cation Co	ode					SID00	
Category	Academic / Person / Student Identifier / SID003								
Description		The Georgia Testing Identification code is an identification number that is designed to follow Georgia public education st udents from kindergarten through college.							
Data Type	Ν								
Length	10								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing]				
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y	Y						
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status: Inac	tive							
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error VSID001 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be numeric when not null.							t null.	
		VSID002	Georgia Testing	Identification C	ode must	be ten digit	s when no	ot null.	
Valid Values	(None)								

Data Source	Provider Banner							
	Table 2	ZORGTID						
	Column 2	ZORGTID_ID						
	GUI Name	ZOAHSCD						
	GUI Label	GTID						
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 20092 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.GEORGIA	_TESTING_ID						
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20191	Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID002 created 20191.					
	20191	Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	M New validation VSID001 created 20191.					

Social Securit	y Number							SID004	
Category	Academic / F	Academic / Person / Student Identifier / SID004							
Description	The official S	The official Social Security Number that uniquely identifies a student.							
Data Type	Ν								
Length	9								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term Y	End of Term Y	Mid-term Y	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
Business Practices	institution n Internal Rev The ITIN is a 9XX-7X-XXX who do not regardless o responsibilit Since the SS ensure that entering du numbers in Social Secur origin in Sur	nay enter the Invenue Service int a nine-digit num (X). The IRS issue have, and are n of immigration st ties under the In SN is one of the only a valid SSN mmy Social Secu the past if stude rity number or a	dividual Taxp to the SSN fiel ber that alwa es ITINs to inc ot eligible to tatus because ternal Reven major indicat or ITIN is en urity or ITIN r ents did not h valid Individu er, SPBPERS_	ayer Identificaties eld. ys begins with the dividuals who ar obtain a SSN from both resident a ue Code. ors used to trace tered in the Soc numbers in this f ave a Social Sec ual Taxpayer Ide SSN, should be	on Number he number e required on the Soc ind nonres k student f ial Securit <u>i</u> field. Note urity numb intification blank). Ins	er (ITIN), a t r 9 and has d to have a l cial Security sident aliens y number fi that institu ber. Howeve Number, t titutions are	ax processing nu a 7 or 8 in the fo J.S. taxpayer ide Administration a may have U.S. cross the System eld. Institutions tions assigned c er, if the studen his field should e responsible fo	not available, the umber issued by the ourth digit (for example, entification number but (SSA). ITINs are issued tax return and payment n, institutions should are prohibited from dummy student ID t does not have a valid be blank (and the field of ar removing invalid	

	Practices document "Converting from Use of Social Security Numbers to a Unique Identifier" (December 9, 2003). If the student does not have a valid Social Security Number, but has an Individual Taxpayer Identification Number (ITIN), enter the ITIN in this field. If the student has neither a SSN nor an ITIN leave this field blank. Do not enter 'dummy' SSNs in this field.								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve							
	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSID00	5 Social Securit	ty Number must be a nine digit number unless it is null.					
		VSID00	6 Social Securit	ty number should not include dashes or other non-numeric characters.					
		VSID01	0 A distinct Soc	cial Security Number cannot have more than two different Unique Student ID's.					
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	B	anner						
	Table	SI	PBPERS						
	Column	SI	PBPERS_SSN						
	GUI Name	SI	PAPERS						
	GUI Label	S	SN/SIN/TIN						
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None))							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	ONFIDE	NTIAL.STUDENT_S	SSN					
Legacy Element ID	S101A								
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20191		Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID010 created 20191.					
	20061			Beginning with the Spring 2005 SIRS data collection, ITIN numbers were allowed to be entered into the SSN field.					
	20191		Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID005 created 20191.					
			Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID006 created 20191.					

Smart ID	SID005
Category	Academic / Person / Student Identifier / SID005
Description	
Data Type	
Length	
Format	X

Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing			
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Υ	Y				
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider						
	Table						
	Column						
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Student

Admissions

Program Adm	ission Dec	ssion Decision Code - Nursing - Application SADO						
Category	Academic /	Student / Ad	missions / SAD00)1				
Description	This field inc	licates the a	pplication status	for admissions i	nto design	ated progra	ms.	
Data Type	A							
Length	2							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	С	Current Following						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	Status: Active						
	Severity	Severity Code Description						
	Error	VSAD004	Nursing Admissi	ion Application	code mus	t be valid va	lues.	
Valid Values								

	Code AC AI	• •	Description ocation-Application Complete ocation-Application Incomplete					
Data Source	Provid	er E	Banner					
	Table	S	GRCHRT					
	Colum	in S	GRCHRT_CHRT_CODE					
	GUI N	ame (Cohort Code					
	GUI La	ibel S	SGASADD					
		SOAXREF RGTCHRT Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 2 End: (I							
Old DW Reference	STAGIN	IG.ADM_ADI		ЛIС				
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20142		Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM	New Validation about Nursing data.				
	20142		Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM	This field indicates the application status for admissions into desi programs.				

Program Adm	nission E	ecision Co	de - Nursi	ng - App Revie	ew				SAD002
Category	Academi	Academic / Student / Admissions / SAD002							
Description	This field	l indicates revie	w status into	designated program	15.				
Data Type	А								
Length	2								
Format	Х								
Collection Period		Current		Following					
	Mid-te	rm End of Te	erm Mid-te	rm End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status:	Active							
	Severi	ty Code				Description			
	Error	VSAD001	If Review Pro	ocess is present the	n Program	Application	n must be	present.	
Valid Values	Code	Descrip	tion						
	RC								
	RE	Review Process-Review Eligible							
	RI	Review Process-Rev	view Ineligible						

Data Source	Provider Banner									
	Table S	SGRCHRT								
	Column	SGRCHRT_CHRT_CODE								
	GUI Name	Cohort Code								
	GUI Label	GASADD								
SOAXREF RGTCHRT Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20144 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STAGING.ADM_ADI		2							
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20142	Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM	This field indicates review status into designated programs.							

Program Adm	nission Decision Code - Nursing - Decision SADOC							SAD003			
Category	Acader	Academic / Student / Admissions / SAD003									
Description	This fie	ld indi	cates the d	ecision codes us	ed to determine	admittanc	e into desig	nated pr	ograms.		
Data Type	A										
Length	2										
Format	Х										
Collection Period		Cu	rrent	Fo	ollowing						
	Mid-	term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	,	Y								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status	: Activ	e								
	Severity Code				Description						
	Error		VSAD002	D002 If Offer for Admittance is present must have Program Application and Review Process.							
Valid Values	Code		Descrip	tion							
	OA	Offer f	for Admittanc	e-Offer Admitted							
	OD	Offer f	for Admittanc	e-Offer Denied							
Data Source	Provid	ler	Bann	er							
	Table		SGRC	HRT							
	Colum	n	SGRC	HRT_CHRT_CO	DE						
	GUI N	GUI Name Cohort Co									
	GUI La	bel	SGAS	ADD							
	SOAX	REF	RGTC	HRT							

	Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 20144 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	STAGING.ADM_ADM	STAGING.ADM_ADMISSION_DECISION_MIMIC						
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20142	Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM	This field indicates the decision codes used to determine admittance into designated programs.					

Admissions At	ttribute Co	ode						S	SAD004	
Category	Academic / S	Student / Ad	missions / SAD00)4						
Description	This field ind	his field indicates a student attribute identified at the time of admission (e.g., veteran).								
Data Type	А									
Length	4									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y Y								
Business Practices	website. https://www	e "Updating Veteran Status" business practice is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST bsite. tps://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/MilitaryStatus_CodingBusinessProcess.pdf, ps://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/First_Generaton_Coding.pdf								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSAD003	Admission Statu	is must be MIL o	r Null.					
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	SORA	TT							
	Column	SARA	ATT_ATTS_COD	E						
	GUI Name	Attrik	oute on 'Contacts	, Cohorts, Attrib	utes' Tab					
	GUI Label	SAAA	DMS							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation								
Effective Terms	Start: 20102 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference	STAGING.ST	UDENT_ADI	MISSION_ATTR_	MIMIC						
Legacy Element ID										

Change History	(None)								
----------------	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

white y raitic	ipation							SAD00		
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Admiss	ions / SAD00)5						
Description	Code identify	ing an applican	t's relationsh	ip to one of the	United St	ates Armed	Forces br	anches.		
Data Type	A	4								
Length	3	3								
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cu	rrent	Fol	llowing	1					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
	If either que Guard, Reser If Active Dut Everyone mu Depending o Please refer	rvist, Veteran)" y is selected for ust answer if the on how these qu to the GeorgiaE	ed yes, then t and Which b the member ey are station restions are a sest web site	he applicants mi ranch? (Air Forc r, spouse, or dep ed or assigned t inswered will de for Business Pra	e, Army, C pendent ch o Georgia. pend on w	oast Guard, nild they mu vhich valid v	Marines,	e the Home of Record State.		
	https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/MilitaryStatus_CodingBusinessProcess.pdf									
Validation Rules	(None)	1.035.000/ BCOIE	ia_pest/pust		aryStatus_		nessProce	<u>ss.pdf</u>		
Validation Rules Valid Values	(None) (None)	<u></u>	ia_best/bust	<u>100_0003/milite</u>	aryStatus_		<u>nessProce</u>	<u>ss.pdf</u>		
Valid Values	(None)		ia_pestypust	<u>, oc_uous</u> , mille	aryStatus		nessProce	:ss.pdf		
Valid Values	(None) Provider	Banner		<u>, oc_uocs</u> , white	aryStatus_		nessProce	<u>ss.pdf</u>		
	(None) Provider Table	Banner SARAATT		_	aryStatus_		nessProce	<u>ss.pdf</u>		
Valid Values	(None) Provider Table Column	Banner SARAATT SARAATT	ATTS_COD	_	aryStatus_		nessProce	:ss.pdf		
Valid Values	(None) Provider Table	Banner SARAATT SARAATT SAAADM	ATTS_COD	_	aryStatus		nessProce	:ss.pdf		
Valid Values	(None) Provider Table Column GUI Name	Banner SARAATT SARAATT SAAADM	_ATTS_COD	_	aryStatus		nessProce	:ss.pdf		
Valid Values Data Source	(None) Provider Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation	Banner SARAATT SARAATT SAAADM Admission	_ATTS_COD	_	aryStatus		nessProce	:ss.pdf		
Valid Values Data Source Effective Terms	(None) Provider Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code	Banner SARAATT SARAATT SAAADM Admission	_ATTS_COD	_	aryStatus		nessProce	:ss.pdf		
Valid Values	(None) Provider Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code	Banner SARAATT SARAATT SAAADM Admission	_ATTS_COD	_	aryStatus		nessProce	:ss.pdf		

Educator Preparation Programs

Ed Prep Progr	am Accept	ance	Type Code					SEPO		
Category	EDPREP / Stu	dent / E	ducator Preparat	ion Programs / SEP	001					
Description	Code Descrip	otion for	this element wil	be C(Conditional),	D(Denied)), P(Provisio	nal), R(Reg	gular) and W(Withdrawn).		
Data Type	А									
Length	1									
Format	х									
Collection Period	Cu	urrent		Following]					
	Mid-term	End of	f Term Mid-te		Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Ņ	Y							
Business Practices	Code Descri	Code Description for this element will be C(Conditional), D(Denied), P(Provisional), R(Regular) and W(Withdrawn).								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active								
	Severity	ty Code Description								
	ErrorVSEP001If the Program Acceptance Type is R,C or P (Regular, Conditional or Provisional), the the Decision Date and Program Admission Date cannot be NULL.									
		VSEP00	2002 If the Program Acceptance Type is W(Withdrawn), then the To_Term cannot be 999999 and both the Decision_Date and Program_Admission_Date cannot be NULL.							
		VSEP00		m Acceptance Type ate cannot be NULL		ed), then th	e To_Term	n cannot be 999999 and the		
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Ba	anner							
	Table	Z	ORPRAC							
	Column	Z	ORPRAC_PRAC_	CODE						
	GUI Name	Z	OAEDPT							
	GUI Label									
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
egacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANGE_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES			
	20164			This is EDPREP tab EDPREP from the				A_MART from Academic to		
	20152			New Element						

Ed Prep Progra	Ed Prep Program Acceptance Decision Date				
Category	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP002				

Description	The most recent r	ow based on	the Decisi	on Date will be c	lisplayed.						
Data Type	D										
Length	11	1									
Format	DD-MON-YYYY	D-MON-YYYY									
Collection Period	Current		Fo	llowing							
	Mid-term End of Term Mid		Mid-term	rm End of Term Ar		Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	The most recent	he most recent row based on the Decision Date will be displayed.									
Validation Rules	(None)										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banner									
	Table	ZORPRAC									
	Column	ZORPRAC_	DECISION_	DATE							
	GUI Name	ZTVPRAC									
	GUI Label										
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES						5			
	20152		Ν	ew Element							
	20164			nis is EDPREP tab DPREP from the o				TA_MART from Academic to			

Ed Prep Progra	am Advano	Advanced Degree Area of Study Code SEP00									
Category	EDPREP / Stu	dent / Educator	Preparation	Programs / SEPC	003						
Description	The most rec	ent row based o	lescription of	the Advanced I	Degree Are	ea of Study	code will	be displayed.			
Data Type	A										
Length	3										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y Y									
Business Practices	The most re	most recent row based description of the Advanced Degree Area of Study code will be displayed.									

Validation Rules	(None)										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banner									
	Table	ORADVA									
	Column	ORADVA_ADVA_CODE									
	GUI Name	ZTVADVA	VADVA								
	GUI Label										
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES								
	20152		New Element								
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.								

Ed Prep Prog	ram Progra	m Admi	ssion Date Fi	eld			SEPO	004			
Category	EDPREP / Stu	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP004									
Description	The most re	The most recent row based on the Program Admission Date will be displayed.									
Data Type	D	D									
Length	11	1									
Format	DD-MON-YY	D-MON-YYYY									
Collection Period	С	urrent	rent Following								
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	The most re	The most recent row based on the Program Admission Date will be displayed.									
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve									
	Severity	Code			Description						
	Error	VSEP004	Program Admiss Program Compl		oe earlier t	han the Clir	nical Experience Completion and the				
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er								
	Table	ZORE	DPT								
	Column	ZORE	DPT_PROG_ADN	/ISS_DATE							

	GUI Name		
	GUI Label		
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20152		New Element
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.

Ed Prep Prog	ram Start D	ate Fiel	d					SEP005		
Category	EDPREP / Stu	ıdent / Edu	cator Preparatior	n Programs / SEP	005					
Description	The most red	The most recent row based on the Program Start Date will be displayed.								
Data Type	D	D								
Length	11									
Format	DD-MON-YY	ΥY								
Collection Period	C	Current Following								
	Mid-term	End of T	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	The most re	The most recent row based on the Program Start Date will be displayed.								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSEP005	Program Start I Program Comp		lier than tl	he Clinical E	xperienc	e Completion Date and the		
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banı	ner							
	Table	ZOR	EDPT							
	Column	ZOR	EDPT_PROG_STA	ART_DATE						
	GUI Name									
	GUI Label									
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None))								

Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20152		New Element
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.

Ed Prep Prog				_				SEP006				
Category		EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP006										
Description	The most red	The most recent row based on the Program Completion Date will be displayed.										
Data Type	D											
Length	11	11										
Format	DD-MON-YYYY											
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing								
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices	The most re	The most recent row based on the Program Completion Date will be displayed.										
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code	Description									
	Error	VSEP006	be entered: Program : Date.									
		VSEP007	P007 If Program Completion Date is NOT NULL there MUST be at least one PSC Field Code or Advanced Degree Area of Study specified.									
		VSEP008	2008 If Program Completion Date is NOT NULL it must be later than both Program Admission Date and Program Start Date.									
		VSEP009	009 If Program Completion Date is NOT NULL it must be later than or equal to the Clinical Experience Completion Date.									
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er									
	Table	ZOR	DPT									
	Column	ZOR	EDPT_PROG_COM	PPT_PROG_COMPLETE_DATE								
	GUI Name											
	GUI Label											
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None))										
Old DW Reference												

Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20152		New Element
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.

Ed Prep Clinic	al Experie	nce Co	mpletion	Date	e Field				SI	EP007		
Category	EDPREP / St	udent / E	ducator Prepa	ration	Programs / SEPC)07						
Description	The most re	cent row	based on the	Progra	am Clinical Exper	ience Con	npletion Da	te will be	displayed.			
Data Type	D	D										
Length	11	11										
Format	DD-MON-Y	DD-MON-YYYY										
Collection Period	C	urrent										
	Mid-term	End of	Term Mid-	term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y Y											
Business Practices	The most r	The most recent row based on the Program Clinical Experience Completion Date will be displayed.										
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code	Code Description									
	Error	VSEP01	P010 If Clinical Experience Completion Date is NOT NULL, it must be later than both the Program Start Date and Program Admission Date.							n		
		VSEP01	P011 If Clinical Experience Completion Date is NOT NULL, it must be earlier than or equal to Program Completion Date.									
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Ba	anner									
	Table	OREDPT	REDPT									
	Column	Z	OREDPT_CLIN	DPT_CLIN_EXP_COMPLETE_DATE								
	GUI Name											
	GUI Label											
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None											
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC		CHANGE_DA	NGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES								
	20152			N	ew Element							
	20164			Tł	nis is EDPREP tab	le's eleme	nt and char	iging DAT	A_MART from Academic to	0		

Category	EDPREP / Student /	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP008										
Description	The GPA-Program	The GPA-Program checkbox must be checked if a GPA is going to be provided. GPA- Program; format #.##										
Data Type	N											
Length	4											
Format	#.##											
Collection Period	Current		Fo	ollowing	1							
		of Term Mi	d-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices	The GPA-Program	he GPA-Program checkbox must be checked if a GPA is going to be provided. GPA- Program; format #.##										
Validation Rules	(None)											
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner										
	Table	Table ZOREDPT										
	Column	ZOREDPT_GP/	A_PROG	Ĵ								
	GUI Name											
	GUI Label											
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_D	_DATE CHANGE_NOTES									
	20152		N	New Element								
	20164											

Ed Prep PSC	Code SEP009
Category	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP009
Description	PSC Code Indicates the certification for which the program completer was prepared.
Data Type	A
Length	4

Format	Х										
Collection Period	Ci	urrent		Following							
	Mid-term	End of	Term Mid-te	rm End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	,	·								
Business Practices	PSC Code Ir	PSC Code Indicates the certification for which the program completer was prepared.									
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSEP01	2 For a PSC Fi	eld Code, Initial, Ac	lvanced, an	d Add-On c	annot all	be checked.			
		VSEP01	3 For a PSC Fi	For a PSC Field Code, Initial cannot be checked with Add-On checked.							
		VSEP01	4 For a PSC Fi	eld Code, Initial car	nnot be che	cked with A	dvanced	checked.			
		VSEP01		If a PSC Field Code is entered, the PSC ProgramID MUST be entered and one Program Identifier MUST be entered (Initial, Advanced, Add-On).							
		VSEP01	/SEP016 Ed Prep students in Initial Undergraduate Middle Grade programs must h Code rows marked as Initial (PSC Field Codes 851,852,853,854,and 855).								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ba	anner								
	Table	Z	ORPSCF	SCF							
	Column	Z	ORPSCF_PSC_CC	PSCF_PSC_CODE							
	GUI Name	Z	TVPSCF	CF							
	GUI Label										
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANGE_DATE		CHANGE_NOTES						
	20152			New Element							
	20164			This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.							

Ed Prep PSC P	SEP010
Category	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP010
Description	The most recent row based on the PSC Program ID will be displayed.
Data Type	A
Length	4
Format	X

Collection Period	Current		Fo	Following							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	The most rece	ent row base	d on the PSC	Program ID will b	e displaye	d.					
Validation Rules	(None)										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banner									
	Table ZORPSCF										
	Column	ZORPSO	F_PSC_PROG	_ID							
	GUI Name	ZTVPSCF									
	GUI Label										
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_1	ERM CHAI	NGE_DATE			CHANG	e_NOTES				
	20152		٩	Jew Element							
	20164			his is EDPREP tab			ging DATA_MART from Acad	lemic			

PSC Certificat	ion Initial											
Category	EDPREP / Stu	dent / Educator	Preparation	Programs / SEP()11							
Description	PSC Certifica	SC Certification Initial status code will be displayed.										
Data Type	A											
Length	1											
Format	Х											
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices	PSC Certific	ation Initial stat	us code will b	be displayed.								
Validation Rules	(None)											
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Banner										

	Table Z	ORPSCF									
	Column Z	mn ZORPSCF_PSC_CERT_INITIAL									
	GUI Name Z	TVPSCF									
	GUI Label										
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES								
	20152		New Element								
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.								

PSC Certificat	tion Advand	ced							SEPO		
Category	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP012										
Description	PSC Certifica	PSC Certification Advanced status code will be displayed.									
Data Type	А										
Length	1										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fo	llowing]						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	PSC Certific	ation Advanced	l status code	will be displayed	J.						
Validation Rules	(None)										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table	Table ZORPSCF									
	Column	Column ZORPSCF_PSC_CERT_ADVANCED									
	GUI Name	ZTVPSCF									
	GUI Label										
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation									
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)	Start: 20152 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference											

Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20152		New Element
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.

PSC Certificat	ion Add-On						SEP01					
Category	EDPREP / Student	OPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP013										
Description	PSC Certification	PSC Certification Add-On status code will be displayed.										
Data Type	A											
Length	1											
Format	Х	(
Collection Period	Current		F	ollowing]							
	Mid-term End	of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices	PSC Certification	Add-On st	atus code v	vill be displayed.								
Validation Rules	(None)											
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	ovider Banner										
	Table	ZORPSCF										
	Column	umn ZORPSCF_PSC_CERT_ADD_ON										
	GUI Name	ZTVPSCF										
	GUI Label											
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERI	/ CHANG	E_DATE			CHANG	e_NOTES					
	20152		١	New Element								
	20164			his is EDPREP tab DPREP from the			ging DATA_MART from Academic to T.					

Ed Prep Clinica	al Experience Indicator	SEP014
Category	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP014	

Description	Indicates whether Clinical Experience is required for a specific Program ID										
Data Type	A										
Length	1	1									
Format	Х	x									
Collection Period	Current		Fo	llowing							
	Mid-term Enc	of Term Mid	d-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	Indicates whether	Clinical Experio	ence is i	required for a sp	ecific Prog	ram ID.					
Validation Rules	(None)										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table	Table ZTVPGID									
	Column ZTVPGID_CLIN_EXP_REQ										
	GUI Name										
	GUI Label	el									
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_D	ATE			CHANG	e_NOTES				
	20164	Feb 3, 2016 12:00:00 AM		dicates whether	Clinical Ex	perience is	required for a specific Program ID.				
	20164 This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.										

Student

Previous Degree GPA must be present for education Majors.								STE08			
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student / STE086									
Description	Previous Deg	ree GPA must b	e numeric an	d in the range 0	.00-4.00 if	it is not nul	ll.				
Data Type	A/N	A/N									
Length	10										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cu	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				

	Y	Y	,								
Business Practices				and in the range 0.00-4.00 if it is not null.							
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	Status: Active									
	Severity	everity Code Description									
	Error	VSTE27	9 Previous Degr	ree GPA must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.00 if it is not null.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ba	inner								
	Table	SC	SORDEGR								
	Column	SC	ORDEGR_DEGC_C	ODE							
	GUI Name	St	udent								
	GUI Label										
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: (None End: (None										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID	New Elemer	nt									
Change History	ACADEMIC		CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
			Jun 17, 2014 12:00:00 AM	Previous Degree GPA must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.00 if it is not null.							
			Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE279 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.							

Institutional Term GPA

Category	Academic / Student / Student / STE087									
Description		The new Institutional Term GPA will operate in a similar manner as the cumulative with the exception the GPA is only fo he current term.								
Data Type	Ν									
Length	12									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
Business Practices	The new Inst for the curre	titutional Term ent term.	GPA will oper	rate in a similar	manner as	the cumula	tive with			

STE087

Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve								
	Severity	Code	2	Description						
	Error	VSTE28	Institutional Term GPA must be in the range 0.00-4.00 (if not null). (Excludes Georgia State)							
		VSTE28	33 Institutional	Term GPA must be in the range 0.00-4.30 (if not null). (Georgia State only)						
		VSTE28	 Institutional Term GPA must not be null if Institutional Term Hours Attempted is greater than 0. 							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	В	anner							
	Table	S	HRTGPA							
	Column	S	HRTGPA_GPA							
	GUI Name									
	GUI Label									
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: (None End: (None									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20171		May 3, 2016 12:00:00 AM	The new Institutional Term GPA will operate in a similar manner as the cumulative with the exception that the GPA is only for the current term.						
	20191		Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE282 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.						
			Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE283 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.						

Collection of Overall GPA

Category	Academic / S	tudent / Studen	t / STE088				
Description				nt all transfer ar	d institutio	onal grades	for all st
Data Type	N					0	
Length	12						
Format	х						
Collection Period	Cu	irrent	Fol	lowing	1		
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
Business Practices	The new Ove	erall GPA will ta	ke into accou	unt all transfer a	nd institut	ional grade	s for all s
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	e					

STE088

	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTE285	5 Cumulative O	Cumulative Overall GPA must be in the range 0.00-4.00 (if not null). (Excludes Georgia State).						
		VSTE286	5 Cumulative O	verall GPA must be in the range 0.00-4.30 (if not null). (Georgia State only).						
	,	VSTE287	7 Cumulative O greater than 0	verall GPA must not be null if Institutional Cumulative Hours Attempted is).						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bar	nner							
	Table	SH	RLGPA							
	Column	SH	RLGPA_GPA							
	GUI Name									
	GUI Label									
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20171		May 3, 2016 12:00:00 AM	The new Overall GPA will take into account all transfer and institutional grade for all students.						
	20191		Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE286 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.						
			Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE285 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.						

Student Graduation

Institution Pro	ogram Cod	e								
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Studen	t Graduation	/ SPA010						
Description	Program Cod	les are Institutio	n specific co	de.						
Data Type	А									
Length	12									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
Business Practices	Program Co	Program Codes are Institution specific code.								
Validation Rules	(None)									

Valid Values	(None)			
Data Source	Provider			
	Table	SORLCUR		
	Column	SORLCUR_PROGRAM		
	GUI Name			
	GUI Label			
	SOAXREF Translation Code			
Effective Terms	Start: 20171 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference				
Legacy Element ID				
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20171	May 10, 2016 12:00:00 AM	Program Codes are Institution specific code.	

Student Program Code

Institution Pro	ogram Cod	e								
Category	Academic / Student / Student Program Code / SPE008									
Description	Program Cod	es are Institutio	n specific coo	de.						
Data Type	A									
Length	12									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Current		Following							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
Business Practices	Program Codes are Institution specific code.									
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	Table SORLCUR		RCUR						
	Column	SORLCUR	PROGRAM							
	GUI Name									
	GUI Label									
	SOAXREF Translation Code									

Effective Terms	Start: 20171 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20171	May 10, 2016 12:00:00 AM	Program Codes are Institution specific code.

Student Program Enrolled

Degree Acron	-								SPE00		
Category	Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE001										
Description	An alphanumeric field for recording the degree or certificate acronym for the award as recorded in Degrees and Majors Authorized.										
Data Type	A										
Length	6										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Current			Following							
	Mid-term	End of Term		Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSPE001		egree Acronym may be null only if Degree Level Code is in (N,X,Z) and/or CIP code is in 99999999', '99999900','999999')							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Banne		inner								
	Table SGE		SGBSTDN								
	Column SGBSTD		SSTDN_DEGC_CODE_1								
	GUI Name Degree			gree on 'Curricula' Tab							
	GUI Label	SGA	SGASTDN								
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_PROGRAM.DEGREE_ACRONYM										
Legacy Element ID	\$316										

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19984		Prior to Spring 1998, the title was Degree Recognition Code.

Category	Academic /	Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE002								
Description	Designates o	Designates degree or certificate level the student is working towards.								
Data Type	A									
Length	1									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	6	urrent	Fo	llowing]					
	Mid-term	End of Te		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y	inin wild-term	Lind Of Territ	Annual	wonthy	Other			
	Bachelor Do Graduate D	egree Level (Codes: F, M, S, D							
/alidation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSPE002	Degree Level Code must be valid for the institutional level. Valid codes for Georgia Institute Of Technology, Georgia State University, Augusta State University, or University Of Georgia are (Z, C, E, V, A, B, N, F, M, S, D, P, X, G).							
		VSPE003	University, Kenr University, Univ	nesaw State Univ ersity of North G	ersity, Uni Georgia, Mi	l for the institutional level. Valid cor ersity, University of West Georgia, G eorgia, Middle Georiga State Unive ate University are (Z, C, E, V, A, B, N	gia, Georgia Southern Jniversity, Georgia College and			
		VSPE004	Degree Level Code must be valid for the institutional level. Valid codes for Fort Valley State University, Clayton State University, Augusta State University, Savannah State University, Georgia Southwestern State University, Albany State University are (Z, C, E, V, A, B, N, F, G, M, S, X).							
		VSPE005	Agricultural Col Dalton State Co	lege, College of llege, East Georg	Coastal Ge ;ia College	orgia, Gord , Georgia H	on Colle ghlands	id codes for Abraham Baldwin ge, Georgia Gwinnett College, College, Georgia Perimeter n State College are (Z, C, E, V,		
		VSPE008	If D is submitted	d for Degree Lev	el Code th	en the Stud	ent Leve	l must be 76		
		VSPE016	If M is submitte	d for Degree Lev	el Code th	en the Stud	lent Leve	el must be 72		
		VSPE017				en the Stud				

	Severity	Code	2	Description
	Error	VSPE0	-	Code must be valid for the institutional level. Valid codes for Waycross College ollege are (Z,C,E,V,A,N,X)
		VSPE0	18 If STUDENT_ G.	LEVEL_CODE in (10,20,30,40) DEGREE_LEVEL_CODE must be B, A, V, Z, C, N, X,
Valid Values	Code		Description	
	A Ass	ociate		
	B Bac	chelors		
	C On	e-year Voca	tional - Related Certific	cate
	D Do	ctorate		
	E Tw	o-year Voca	tional - Related Certifie	cate
		vanced Cert	ificate	
	G Ne			
		sters		
		n-Degree st Profession	al A	
		st Profession		
		ucation Spec		
		reer Associa		
	X Oth	ner		
	Z Les	s than 1 Yea	r Certificate	
Data Source	Provider	В	anner	
	Table	S	TVDEGC	
	Column	S	TVDEGC_DLEV_C	ODE where STVDEGC_CODE = SGBSTDN_DEGC_CODE_1
	GUI Name	e L	evel on STVDEGC	/ Degree on 'Curricula' Tab on SGASTDN
	GUI Label	S	GASTDN	
	SOAXREF Translatio Code	n		
Effective Terms	Start: 1982 End: (Non			
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC	_PROGR/	AM.DEGREE_LEVE	L_CODE
Legacy Element ID	S314			
Change History	ACADEMI	IC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20141		Aug 30, 2013 12:00:00 AM	VSPE008 Rule changed from "If D is submitted for Degree Level Code then the students level cannot be 53 or below" to "If D is submitted for Degree Level Code then the Student Level must be 76 "
	20194		Nov 12, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Nexus Degree Level Code G was added.
	19981			Code Z was added effective for all active students (Type 1 and 3) in Summer 1997 and effective for all other students (Type G and 2 records) in Fall 1997.
	20031		Aug 14, 2012	Georgia College and State University now offers Doctorate level degrees so the

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	12:00:00 AM	were switched from VSPE004 to VSPE005.
20011		In Summer 2000, Q, First Professional B, including Baccalaureate degrees at UG, only in Forest Resources, Pharmacy, Journalism, and Social Work, was removed.
20011		In Summer 2000, the definition of X was changed from 'other' to 'Non-degree seeking post-baccalaureate'.

Major Code E	nrollea								SPE003	
Category	Academic /	Student / Stude	nt Program En	nrolled / SPE003						
Description	The Classification of Instruction Program (CIP) code for the student's chosen primary field of study which leads to award of a degree or certificate.									
Data Type	N	N								
Length	8	8								
Format	Х									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
	 The National Center for Education Statistics document, A Classification of Instructional Programs (2010), serves reference for appropriate codes. The institution title is matched with the closest CIP title to determine the code field is two concatenated fields-the CIP code (6 digits based on federal codes) and the CIP code extension (2 ch based on BOR- approved CIPs in Degrees and Majors Authorized (D and MA) values). The official source of valic codes for each institution is the Board of Regents' Inventory of Degrees and Majors Authorized. Two-year core curriculum offerings (transfer) are considered a single program and should be reported as CIP co 24010100 (Liberal Arts and General Studies). Two-year career programs should be coded with the appropriate CIP Code as shown in the Inventory. For undermajors, use code 99999999. 									
Validation Rules	24010100 (Two-year ca	Liberal Arts and areer programs code 99999999	General Stud	ies).	_					
Validation Rules	24010100 (Two-year ca majors, use	Liberal Arts and areer programs code 99999999	General Stud	ies).	propriate C					
Validation Rules	24010100 (Two-year ca majors, use Status: Acti	Liberal Arts and areer programs code 999999999 ve Code VSPE011 Th	General Stud	ies). ded with the app	Code (CIP	IP Code as s Description code), Deg	shown in	the Inventory. For undecl	ared	
Validation Rules	24010100 (Two-year ca majors, use Status: Actin Severity	Liberal Arts and areer programs code 999999999 ve Code VSPE011 Th mu VSPE012 Mu	General Stud should be coo e combination ist be authori ist have an ac	ies). ded with the app n of Major Area zed through D a	Code (CIP nd MA for for first til	Description code), Deg degree see	shown in ree Acroi king stuc seeking s	the Inventory. For undecle nym, and Degree Level Co lents. tudents. Please contact th	ared	
Validation Rules Valid Values	24010100 (Two-year ca majors, use Status: Actin Severity	Liberal Arts and areer programs code 999999999 ve Code VSPE011 Th mu VSPE012 Mu	General Stud should be coo e combination ist be authori ist have an ac	ies). ded with the app n of Major Area zed through D a tive DMA status	Code (CIP nd MA for for first til	Description code), Deg degree see	shown in ree Acroi king stuc seeking s	the Inventory. For undecle nym, and Degree Level Co lents. tudents. Please contact th	ared	
Valid Values	24010100 (Two-year ca majors, use Status: Actir Severity Error	Liberal Arts and areer programs code 999999999 ve Code VSPE011 Th mu VSPE012 Mu	General Stud should be coo e combination ist be authori ist have an ac	ies). ded with the app n of Major Area zed through D a tive DMA status	Code (CIP nd MA for for first til	Description code), Deg degree see	shown in ree Acroi king stuc seeking s	the Inventory. For undecle nym, and Degree Level Co lents. tudents. Please contact th	ared	
Valid Values	24010100 (Two-year ca majors, use Status: Actir Severity Error (None)	Liberal Arts and areer programs code 999999999 ve VSPE011 Th mu VSPE012 Mu DN	General Stud should be coo e combination ist be authori ist have an ac	ies). ded with the app n of Major Area zed through D a tive DMA status	Code (CIP nd MA for for first til	Description code), Deg degree see	shown in ree Acroi king stuc seeking s	the Inventory. For undecle nym, and Degree Level Co lents. tudents. Please contact th	ared	
Valid Values	24010100 (Two-year ca majors, use Status: Activ Severity Error (None) Provider	Liberal Arts and areer programs code 999999999 ve VSPE011 Th mu VSPE012 Mu DN	General Stud should be coo e combination ist be authori ist have an ac IA administra	ies). ded with the app n of Major Area zed through D a tive DMA status	Code (CIP nd MA for for first tin ng a Ticket	Description code), Deg degree see me degrees to helpdesł	shown in ree Acroi king stuc seeking s @usg.ed	the Inventory. For undecle nym, and Degree Level Co lents. tudents. Please contact th u	ared	
Valid Values	24010100 (Two-year ca majors, use Status: Actii Severity Error (None) Provider Table	Liberal Arts and areer programs code 999999999 ve VSPE012 Mu DN VSPE012 Mu DN STVMAJR STVMAJR	General Stud should be coo e combination ist be authori ist have an ac IA administra	ies). ded with the app n of Major Area zed through D a tive DMA status itor by submittir	Code (CIP nd MA for for first tin g a Ticket R_CODE =	Description code), Deg degree see me degrees to helpdesł	shown in ree Acroi king stuc seeking s @usg.ed	the Inventory. For undecle nym, and Degree Level Co lents. tudents. Please contact th u	ared	
	24010100 (Two-year ca majors, use Status: Actir Severity Error (None) Provider Table Column	Liberal Arts and areer programs code 999999999 ve VSPE012 Mu DN VSPE012 Mu DN STVMAJR STVMAJR	General Stud should be coo e combination ist be authori ist have an ac A administra (SGBSTDN CIPC_CODE tudy - SGAST	ies). ded with the app n of Major Area zed through D a tive DMA status itor by submittir	Code (CIP nd MA for for first tin g a Ticket R_CODE =	Description code), Deg degree see me degrees to helpdesł	shown in ree Acroi king stuc seeking s @usg.ed	the Inventory. For undecle nym, and Degree Level Co lents. tudents. Please contact th u	ared	

	Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ACADMIC_PROGRA	M.CIP_CODE CI	P_EXTENSION_CODE
Legacy Element ID	\$302		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20012		The title of the field was changed from 'Major Area Code' to 'Major Code' in Fall 2000.

Institutional N	Major Code	2						SPE004			
Category	Academic / S	Student / St	udent Program Ei	nrolled / SPE004							
Description	Institution's major code for the student's chosen primary field of study which leads to award of a degree or certificate.										
Data Type	A										
Length	10	10									
Format	Х	x									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve									
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSPE009	O9 The CIP and CIP Extension for Pre Nursing Majors					t be 51380101.			
	Status: Inactive										
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSPE010	The CIP and CIP	Extension for N	ursing Maj	ors (NURS)	must be	51380101 or 51380105.			
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er								
	Table	SGBS	STDN								
	Column	SGBS	TDN_MAJR_COL	DE_1							
	GUI Name	Field	Field of Study on Field of Study Tab								
	GUI Label	SGA	SGASTDN								
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20091 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC	PROGRAM	LIST.INST_MAJO	R_CODE							

Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

Field of Study	Priority In	dicator								
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE005								
Description	The sequence number of the learner field of study.									
Data Type	N	N								
Length	4									
Format	х									
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table									
	Column									
	GUI Name									
	GUI Label									
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: New End: (None)	I								
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	(None)									

Field of Study	y Category								SPE	
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE006								
Description	Indicator for	degree enrolled	l in to state if	it is a major/mi	nor/conce	ntration. C	urrently o	only majors are collected	d.	
Data Type	А									
Length	10	10								
Format	х									
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								

Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status: Active								
	Severity	Code	Description						
	Error	VSPE013	Field of Study Category must be Major.						
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner						
	Table								
	Column								
	GUI Name								
	GUI Label								
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: New End: (None	2)							
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	(None)								

Unique Seque	ence Numl	ber					S	PE007		
Category	Academic /	Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE007								
Description	A number th	A number that distinctly recognizes a degree the student is enrolled in from any others they may enroll.								
Data Type	N	N								
Length	2									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	llowing]					
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSPE014	Unique Sequen	ce Number mus	t be numer	ric				
	Status: Inac	tive								
	Severity	Severity Code Description								
	Error VSPE015 Cannot have duplicate Unique Sequence Numbers for each student									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							

	Table
	Column
	GUI Name
	GUI Label
	SOAXREF
	Translation
	Code
Effective Terms	Start: New
	End: (None)
Old DW Reference	
Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

Student Program Enrollment

Academic Fo	cus Area	s						SPE009				
Category	Academi	Academic / Student / Student Program Enrollment / SPE009										
Description		Describes the academic focus area in which students are enrolled. Academic Focus Area is like a meta-major, a broad des cription of the student's program of study.										
Data Type	A	A										
Length	8	8										
Format	х	x										
Collection Period		Current		Following								
	Mid-ter	m End of Te	erm Mid-t	erm End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severit	y Code	Description									
	Error	VSPE019	Academic	Focus Area Code must be a valid BOR value.								
		VSPE020	Academic codes: A, E	c Focus Area must not be null for student levels: 10, 20, 30, 40 and degree level , B, V.								
		VSPE021	A single ma	ijor code may only l	oe mapped	to one BOR	focus area.					
Valid Values	Code	Descrip	tion									
	AGNR	Agriculture & Nat	ural Resource									
	APLT	Applied Technolo	gy									
	ARTS	Arts										
	AVIA	Aviation										
	BUEN	Built Environment	t									
	BUSI	Business										
	СОММ	Communications										

	Code	De	scription		
	CREA	Creative			
	CULT	Culture			
	DESI	Design			
	EDUC	Education			_
	ENGR	Engineering			
	EXPL	Exploratory	Health Professions Humanities and Arts		
	HEPR				
	HUMN	Humanities			
	ITCS	IT Computing	g		
	LBAR	Liberal Arts			
	LEAD	Leadership			
	LIFE	Life			
	NATU	Nature			
	SCNC	Science			
	SERV	Services			
	SOSC	Social Science	e		
	STEM	STEM			
Data Source	Provide	r E	Banner		
	Table	Z	ORACFA		
	Column	Z	CORACFA_ACFA	4	A_CODE
	GUI Nar	me Z	ZOAACFA		
	GUI Lab	el A	ACFA Code		
	SOAXRE				
	Translat Code	ion			
	Start: 20	201			
Effective Terms		ana)			
Effective Terms	End: (N	one)			
Old DW Reference		one)			
Old DW Reference Legacy Element ID		one)			
Old DW Reference	End: (N	MIC_TERM	CHANGE_	_C	DATE

Student Term Enrollment

Advance Standing Hours - AP					
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE001				
Description	The number of credit hours accepted from Advanced Placement Programs (AP) tests				
Data Type	Ν				
Length	6				

Format	Х											
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Ter	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices	standing. For AP, this Credit earns articulation These data To be sure t	field applies ed through e using the ap elements will the informati	to all undergrad xternal testing o propriate institu l be populated fr	uates where ma r as advance sta tion codes. rom data entere	ntriculatior nding exar d on SHAT	n date is on ninations m RAN.	hours a student earned through advan or after Summer 2002 (20031). ust be recorded through transfer e following program code should be us					
Validation Rules	Do not use	for AP '999901'. Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If the student earned credit by exam while enrolled use 999905 as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS										
	Severity	Code	Description									
	ErrorVSTE028Advance Hours Earned - AP must be between 0 and 100											
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Banne	iner									
	Table	SHRT	HRTRCE									
	Column	SHRTE	SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS									
	GUI Name	Hours	Hours									
	GUI Label	SHATI	SHATRNS									
	SOAXREF RGTADPL Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None))										
Old DW Reference	ADVANCE_S	TANDARD_I	HOURS.ADVANC	E_STANDARD	HRS_TYPE							
Legacy Element ID	S305A											
Change History	(None)											

Advance Standing Hours - CLEP

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE002
Description	The number of credit hours accepted from credit programs College Level Examination Program (CLEP)
Data Type	N
Length	6

STE002

Format	Х											
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fo	lowing	1							
	Mid-term	End of Ter	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y		1								
Business Practices	advance sta For CLEP creater Credit earner articulation These data To be sure the for CLEP '99 Do not use the	Advanced Standing Hours Accepted for CLEP Credit reflects the total number of hours a student earned through advance standing. For CLEP credit, this field applies to all undergraduates where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031). Credit earned through external testing or as advance standing examinations must be recorded through transfer articulation using the appropriate institution codes. These data elements will be populated from data entered on SHATRAN. To be sure the information is pulled correctly for Advanced Standing hours the following program code should be used for CLEP '999902'. Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If the student earned credit by exam while enrolled use 999905 as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS										
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	everity Code Description										
	Error VSTE029 Advance Hours Earned - CLEP must be between 0 and 100											
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Banne	r									
	Table	SHRTR	SHRTRCE									
	Column	SHRTR	SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS									
	GUI Name	Hours	Hours									
	GUI Label	SHATE	SHATRNS									
	SOAXREF RGTADPL Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None))										
Old DW Reference	ADVANCE_S	TANDARD_H	IOURS.ADVANC	E_STANDARD	HRS_TYPE							
Legacy Element ID	S305X											
Change History	(None)	(None)										

Advance Standing Hours - ACE

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE003
Description	The number of credit hours accepted from evaluation from American Council of Education (ACE). ACE is an organization that recommends how many credits should be awarded for courses/exams taken outside of 'regular' colleges.
Data Type	Ν

STE003

Length	6										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	llowing]						
	Mid-term	End of Term		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	articulation These data of To be sure t for ACE. '99 Do not use y	Credit earned through external testing or as advance standing examinations must be recorded through transfer articulation using the appropriate institution codes. These data elements will be populated from data entered on SHATRAN. To be sure the information is pulled correctly for Advanced Standing hours the following program code should be used for ACE. '999903'. Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If the student earned credit by exam while enrolled use 999905 as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS									
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code	Description								
	Error VSTE030 Advance Hours Earned - ACE must be between 0 and 100										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table	SHRTRO	RTRCE								
	Column	SHRTRC	RTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS								
	GUI Name	Hours	ours								
	GUI Label	SHATRN	SHATRNS								
	SOAXREF RGTADPL Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ADVANCE_S	TANDARD_H	OURS.ADVANC	E_STANDARD_	HRS_TYPE						
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	(None)										

Advance Stand	Ivance Standing Hours - DANTES s										
Category	Academic / Student / Studer	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE004									
Description	The number of credit hours	he number of credit hours accepted from credit programs DANTES Examinations									
Data Type	Ν	N									
Length	6										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Current	Following									

								1				
	Mid-term	End of Ter	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices	articulation These data To be sure to for DANTES Do not use	Credit earned through external testing or as advance standing examinations must be recorded through transfer articulation using the appropriate institution codes. These data elements will be populated from data entered on SHATRAN. To be sure the information is pulled correctly for Advance standing hours the following program code should be used for DANTES. '999904'. Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If the student earned credit by exam while enrolled use 999905 as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve										
	Severity	Code	de Description									
	Error	VSTE031	Advance Hours	Earned - DANTE	S must be	between 0	and 100					
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Banne	nner									
	Table	SHRTI	HRTRCE									
	Column	SHRTI	HRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS									
	GUI Name	Hours	lours									
	GUI Label	SHAT	SHATRNS									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation										
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ADVANCE_S	TANDARD_	HOURS.ADVANC	E_STANDARD_	HRS_TYPE							
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	(None)											

Advance Stand	ance Standing Hours - OTHER										
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE005										
Description	The number of credit hours accepted from other evaluated programs										
Data Type	Ν	N									
Length	6	6									
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Υ									
Business Practices	Credit earne	Credit earned through external testing or as advance standing examinations must be recorded through transfer									

	These data To be sure for OTHER. Do not use	elements v the inform '999905'. your instit	appropriate institution codes. will be populated from data entered on SHATRAN. ation is pulled correctly for Advance standing hours the following program code should be used ution code on SHATRNS. If the student earned credit by exam while enrolled use 999905 as the cord this credit on SHATRNS					
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve						
	Severity	Code	Description					
	Error	VSTE032	Advance Hours Earned - OTHER must be between 0 and 100					
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Bar	iner					
	Table	SHE	RTRCE					
	Column	SHF	RTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS					
	GUI Name	Но	Hours					
	GUI Label	SHA	HATRNS					
	SOAXREF RG Translation Code		RGTADPL					
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ADVANCE_S	STANDARD	D_HOURS.ADVANCE_STANDARD_HRS_TYPE					
Legacy Element ID	S305B							
Change History	(None)							

Advance Standing Hours - IB

	-									
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE006								
Description	The number B)	The number of credit hours accepted from credit programs International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program B)								
Data Type	Ν	Ν								
Length	6	6								
Format	х	X								
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	Advanced Standing.	Advanced Standing Hours Accepted for IB reflects the total number of hours a student earned through advance standing.								
	For IB credit	t, this field appli	es to all unde	ergraduates whe	re matricu	lation date	is on or a			

STE006

	articulation These data To be sure for IB. '999 Do not use	elements w the informa 9906'. your institu	external testing or as advance standing examinations must be recorded through transfer appropriate institution codes. iill be populated from data entered on SHATRAN. ition is pulled correctly for Advanced Standing hours the following program code should be used ition code on SHATRNS. If the student earned credit by exam while enrolled use 999905 as the ord this credit on SHATRNS				
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve					
	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTE033	Advance Hours Earned - IB must be between 0 and 100				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ner				
	Table	SHR	TRCE				
	Column	SHR	HRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS				
	GUI Name	Hou	ours				
	GUI Label	SHA	IATRNS				
	SOAXREF Translation Code		ADPL				
Effective Terms	Start: 20092 End: (None						
Old DW Reference	ADVANCE_	STANDARD	_HOURS.ADVANCE_STANDARD_HRS_TYPE				
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Admissions Hi	gh School	Grade Poin	t Average	2				STE008
Category	Academic / S	itudent / Studer	it Term Enrol	lment / STE008				
Description		5	0				Ŭ	into the total num ed from transcripts
Data Type	Ν							
Length	4							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	Range of 0.0	0 through 4.00, a	and in the fo	mat #.## excep	ot in the fo	llowing inst	ances:	

	If High Sch	ool Code = I	HS4444, High School GPA = 4.44 or 8.88.
	If High Sch	ool Code = 8	388888, High School GPA = 8.88.
	If High Sch	ool Code = 7	77777, High School GPA = 7.77.
	Use the fol 2.00 C, 1.00	-	es for the specified letter grades (make no adjustment for plus or minus grades). 4.00 A, 3.00 B,
	in high sch	ool at the tir	g a RHSC curriculum, this average should include only the subset of the 16 RHSC courses taken ne of admission. Students graduating high school prior to 2012 are only required to have the 16 students are required to have 17 units.
	Do not incl	ude additior	nal academic units in calculation of HSGPA.
	undergradu	uate prograr	nk (null) for the following students: graduate and professional students; students entering ns as home school students, auditors, GED students, students who graduated from a foreign nts from ungraded high schools.
	The field m	iay be blank	for transient or transfer students.
	Do not upo	late this field	d after admission.
Malialatian Dadaa			
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve	
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTE001	If not null, decimal point must be in the second position of the four-character field.
		VSTE002	If matriculation date is before 20031, then If the High School Code is not null, the High School GPA must be between 0.00 and 4.00, or equal to 4.44, 7.77, 8.88 or 9.99. (Exclude Georgia Tech)
		VSTE003	If matriculation term is before 20031, then If the High School Code is not null, the High School GPA must be between 0.00 and 4.50, and in the format #.## or equal to 4.44, 7.77, 8.88 or 9.99. (Georgia Tech only)
		VSTE004	If matriculation date is before 20031, then If High School Code is HS4444, then High School GPA must be 4.44 or 8.88.
		VSTE005	If matriculation date is before 20031, then If High School Code is 888888, then High School GPA must be 8.88.
		VSTE006	If matriculation date is before 20031, then If High School Code = 777777, High School GPA is 7.77.
		VSTE007	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If the High School Code is not null, the High School GPA must be between 0.00 and 4.00. (Exclude Georgia Tech)
		VSTE008	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If the High School Code is not null, the High School GPA must be between 0.00 and 4.50. (Georgia Tech only)
		VSTE009	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then High School GPA values must be numeric when present.
		VSTE010	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If High School Code is null, High School GPA must be null.
		VSTE011	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Admit Type is ''FR'' Traditional Freshman (but the High School Code does not equal ''NNNNNN'' and High School diploma Type does not equal ''HS'' or "GD"), the High School GPA cannot be null.
		VSTE012	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then High School GPA should be null

	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error		for GED stud	for GED students (High School Diploma is GD).						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider Banne		ner							
	Table	SOF	RHSCH							
	Column	SOF	RHSCH_GPA							
	GUI Name	GPA	A or High Schoo	l GPA						
	GUI Label	SOF	RHSCH or ZOAH	ISCD						
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.HS_	GPA								
Legacy Element ID	S203									
Change History	ACADEMIC_T	ERM C	HANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20191		1ar 16, 2018 2:00:00 AM	VSTE007 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.						
	20162			Deleted the following line of text: For students admitted to two-year colleges with a tech/prep [check policy] curriculum, include the 13 units of the DOE tech-prep core in English, math, science, and social science.						
	20191		1ar 16, 2018 2:00:00 AM	VSTE002 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.						
	20162			For students completing a RHSC curriculum, this average should include only the subset of the 16 RHSC courses taken in high school at the time of admission. Students graduating high school prior to 2012 are only required to have the 16 units. Starting in 2012, students are required to have 17 units.						
	20191		lar 16, 2018 2:00:00 AM	VSTE003 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.						
	20191		1ar 16, 2018 2:00:00 AM	VSTE008 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.						
	20102			Edits were changed as of Spring 2009, to reflect that High School GPAs up to 4.50 are now allowed.						
	20102			Before Fall 2000, the following missing data codes were used: 444 For home school students. This code was added in Summer 1997. 777 For auditors for whom institution has waived requirement of high school diploma. Note that this field may have been misused during FY00 to indicate a Presidential Exception for admissions purposes. 888 For GED students. 999 For foreign students or students from ungraded high schools.						

Undergraduat	e Admit Type s	STE009
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE009	
Description	Code to indicate admissions type (defined by BOR policy) under which the student was admitted.	

Data Type	A									
Length	2									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Terr	n Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	familiar with Type must b STVXLBL. Th website. <u>http://www</u> Two special for transfer. The "Dual E	n the related o be translated o ne "Dual Enro (.usg.edu/geo codes were u . These codes nrollment Bu	data elements, t on SOAXREF. Th Ilment Business rgia_best/buspr sed for admissi should no long siness Process" i	ranslation table le cross-referent Process" is loca roc_docs/DualE on for Hurricant ger be used after is located in the	and edits ce label - R ted in the <u>nrollment</u> e Katrina st matricula Business P	to ensure a RGTADMT (I Business Pra- Business Pra- tudents. FD tion date o Processes se	ccuracy in Regents A ocesses so cticeSept) was used f 20122. ction of t	ommended that you become n reporting this element. Admit Admit) must be entered on ection of the GeorgiaBEST <u>ember2015_revised.pdf.</u> d for freshman admissions; TD the GeorgiaBEST website. <u>ember2015_revised.pdf.</u>		
/alidation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	(Georgia Souther Georgia, Admit ⁻	n University, Ge	fter Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Institution i Georgia Southwestern State University, State University of West Ies: CA, CN, CC, ET, FR, FL, FP, FI, FO, NF, TR, TL, TP, NT, AU, TN DN, RA.					
		1	NOT Georgia So West Georgia (F	uthern Universi	ty, Georgia ITUTIONS)), Admit Typ	ern State be valid va	ent level = US and Institution i University, State University of alues: CA, CN, CC, FR, FL, FP, FI A.		
				date is on or aft graduates canno		r 2002 (200	31) and s	tudent level is US, then Admit		
				date is on or aft O, or NF, then S				ent level is US and Admit Type		
		VSTE017	f Admit Type is	TR, TL, TP, or N	F, a Transfe	er College r	nust be p	resent.		
				date is on or aft NT, Student Typ				ent level is US and Admit Type		
				date is on or aft ent Type must b		r 2002 (200	31), stud	ent level is US and Admit Type		
				date is on or aft ent Type must b		r 2002 (200	31), stud	ent level is US and Admit Type		
				date is on or aft ent Type must b		r 2002 (200	31), stud	ent level is US and Admit Type		
				date is on or aft ent Type must b		r 2002 (200	31), stud	ent level is US and Admit Type		
				date is on or aft ent Type must b		r 2002 (200	31), stud	ent level is US and Admit Type		
			f Admit Type is o Fall 2010 (201		udent Typ	e Code mu	st be J or	C for matriculation terms prio		

	Severit	y Code	Description								
	Error	VSTE025	If matriculation date is on or after Fall 2010 (20112) and the admit type is JE, EC, RA, or DN then student type must be D or C.								
		VSTE280	If Admit Type = ET, SETID must be 54000								
alid Values	Code		Description								
	AU A	uditor									
	CA (Career Associate, Core									
	CC C	Career Certificate Freshman Career Associate, Non Core									
	CN C										
DE Dual Enrollment (in a program sponsored by the Georgia Department of Education and funded by Accel, where a high stakes a course for credit that counts toward completion of high school requirements and that earns college credit)											
	DN E	Dual Enrollment (S	pring 2018 and beyond) - GA Dual Enrollment funding eligible								
	EC E	arly College									
	ET T	ransient for E-Co	re (UWG use only)								
	FD F	reshman Displace	d (historical code)								
	FI F	reshman, Interna	ional								
	FL T	Traditional Freshman, Limited									
	FO F	Freshman, Outstanding Student (High Test Scores)									
	FP T	Traditional Freshman, Presidential Exception									
		Traditional Freshman (Note that all freshmen who enter under this policy are coded here as FR. This includes freshmen with transfer hours.)									
	JE J	oint Enrollment/E	arly Admission (not eligible for MOWR).								
	MR N	Nove on When Re	ady								
	NA U	Indefined									
	ND N	lon-Degree (12 se	mester hour limit for undergraduate)								
	NF F	reshman, Non-Tra	aditional Transfer Admissions (less than 30 hours transferred in)								
			litional (30 or more credit hours transferred in)								
		ost Baccalaureate									
		Residential Academy Students who are MOWR-eligible									
		leadmit									
			ny student not MOWR-eligible								
		ransfer Displaced									
		ransfer Exemptio	1								
		ransfer, Limited									
		ransient ransfer, President	ial Excention								
		ransfer, Regular									
		. andrer, neguidi									
ata Source	Provider	Ban	ner								
	Table	SGB	STDN								
	Column	SGB	STDN_ADMT_CODE								
	GUI Nan	ne Adn	nission Type on 'Curricula' Tab								
	GUI Lab	el SGA	STDN								

	SOAXREF F Translation Code	RGTADMT						
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ATTRIBUTES.ADMIT_TYPE							
Legacy Element ID	S206							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20154		Code "ET" added					
	20092		The DE code for Dual Enrollment was added in Fall Semester 2008.					
	20162		Updated both business practice link					
	20134	Feb 13, 2013 12:00:00 AM	We should not using major code as a criteria for edits as we allow institutions the autonomy to create these within their campus.					
	20112		The MR code for Move on When Ready was added in Fall of 2010.					
	20162		Changes to Valid Values: Remove DE. Add RN					
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Changes to Valid Values: Remove MR. Add DN					

Birth Date										STE010
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE010								
Description	The calenda	The calendar date of birth as designated on the individual's legal birth certificate or registration.								
Data Type	D									
Length	8									
Format	YYYYMMDD									
Collection Period	C	urrent		Fol	lowing]				
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code					Description			
	Error	VSTE034	Birth	Date must	reflect student	age betwe	en 10 and 1	00 years	old.	
		VSTE035	Birth Date must not be NULL.							
		VSTE037	7 If High School Graduation Year is present, Birth Date must be between 5 to and 90 years prior to High School Graduation Year.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ner							
	Table	SPBP	PERS							
	Column	SPBF	PERS_B	IRTH_DATE						

	GUI Name	Birth Date	
	GUI Label	PAPERS	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDE	NTIAL.STUDENT_	BIRTH_DATE
Legacy Element ID	S104		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19992		Before Fall 1998, this was a six-digit field with two digits for year.

Citizenship St	atus Co	ode						STE011		
Category	Acaden	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE011								
Description	Code to	Code to identify the student's US citizenship status								
Data Type	А									
Length	1									
Format	Х									
Collection Period		Current	Fol	llowing						
	Mid-t	erm End of T		_		Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
	Refuge racial/ Nonre tempo	ee, Section 208 / ethnic categorie sident alien - A rary basis and d	Asylee, Conditiona es along with Unite person who is not	l Entrant Parolee d States citizens a citizen or natio ight to remain ir	e or Cuban onal of the ndefinitely.	-Haitian) ar United Sta . NOTE - No	tes and wonresiden	at status such as Section 207 eported in the appropriate ho is in this country on a visa or t aliens are to be reported t categories.		
Validation Rules	Status:	Active								
	Seve	rity Code				Description				
	Error	VSTE038	Citizenship State	us Code cannot	be null and	d must be C	, A, or R.			
		VSTE039	Citizenship Status Code must be C if Country of Citizenship equal US.							
Valid Values	Code	Code Description								
	А	A Non-Resident Alien								
	C Citizen									
	0	Citizen								

	Code U	Descriptic Unknown	ion							
Data Source	Provid	er	Banner							
	Table		SPBPERS							
	Column		SPBPERS_CITZ_CODE							
	GUI Na	ame	Citizenship							
	GUI La	ibel	SPAPERS							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 1 End: (I									
Old DW Reference	STUDE	NT_CONFID	ENTIAL.CITIZENSHI	P_STATUS_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S106									
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20001			The requirement that resident aliens must show that they " hold a green card, Form 1-151 " was removed in Summer 1999".						
	19994			Code "N" retired						
	20001			Before Summer 1999, Code N was used for "Naturalized U.S. Citizen," and Code C was used for "Born U.S. Citizen".						

Class Standing	; Undergra	Undergraduates STE012							STE012
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE012							
Description	Class standin	g is determined	d by the numb	er of credit hou	urs earned				
Data Type	А								
Length	2								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices	This field sh	This field applies to all undergraduates where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031). This field should be null for graduate and first professional students. It may also be blank for transients, joint enrollment students, other unclassified undergraduates, auditors, and post-baccalaureate students.							
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active							
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error			date is equal to rgraduates mus	-				

	Status:	Inactive							
	Seve	rity	Code	Description					
	Error VSTE041			If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031 and student level is US then, Class Standing - Undergraduates JR and SR not valid for two-year-college.					
Valid Values	Code			Description					
	FR	Freshman -	Underg	raduate who has earned less than 30 hours					
	JR	Junior - Un	dergradu	ate who has earned 30 or more but less than 90 hours					
	SO	Sophmore	- Underg	graduate who has earned 30 or more but less than 60 hours					
	SR	Senior - Ur	Idergradi	uate who has earned 90 or more hours					
Data Source	Provide	er	Bann	er					
	Table		SGVO	SGVCLAS					
	Colum	n	SGVO	CLAS_CLAS_CODE					
	GUI Na	ime	Class	Class					
	GUI La	bel	SGASTDN						
	SOAXR Transla Code		RGTO	CLAS					
Effective Terms	Start: 20 End: (N								
Old DW Reference	STUDEN	NT_ENRO	LL_ATT	RIBUTES.CLASS_STANDING_CODE					
Legacy Element ID	S301B								
Change History	(None)								

High School (Curriculum	Comple	tion Status E	nglish			STE01			
Category	Academic /	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE013								
Description		The current status of the student's satisfaction of the Required High School Curriculum required for admittance into the USG in the areas of English, foreign language, math, science, and social science.								
Data Type	A/N	A/N								
Length	1									
Format	х	x								
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing]					
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve								
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTE042	If High School C must be C, L, N,		sh is not nu	ull and stude	ent level is less than 50 then the status			

	Seve	rity C	Code	Description						
	Error		E045	If High School Curriculum English code is N and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be N and excluding less than 1 year certificates.						
		VST	E046	High School Curriculum English code must not be null if Student Level is 10, 20, 30 or 40.						
		VST	E047	If High School Curriculum English code is L and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater, then Student Type must be C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. This edit only runs during a midterm collection.						
			E049	9 High School Curriculum English code cannot be NULL if Student Type is F, Matriculation Ter is 20031 or greater and student level is US. Exclude Admit Type PB.						
			E050	 High School Curriculum English code cannot be NULL if a Transfer College is not present, Class Standing is SO, JR, or SR, and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. 						
		VST	E051	High School Curriculum English code cannot be NULL if Admit Type is FR, FL, FP, or FO, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US.						
	Status	Inactive								
	Seve	rity C	Code	Description						
	Error	VST	E043	If one High School Curriculum English code is E and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be E.						
	VST		E044	If High School Curriculum English code is E, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US, then Admit Type must be NT, NF, TL, TR, TP, PB, TD, ND, FI, AU, TE, or RE.						
		VST	E048	If High School Curriculum English code is T, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US, then Student Type must be T or C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN.						
Valid Values	Code			Description						
	С	Req. Met O	ther Inst	st Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at postsecondary institution(s) other than the current institution						
	L	Req. Met Cu	urrent In	nt Inst Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at current institution						
	Ν	student, stu	ident fro	xempt - Non-degree, certificate, career associate, auditing student, post-baccalaureate student, non-undergraduate m foreign high school, transient student dual enrollment student, non-traditional freshmen, non-traditional transfer, r student with 30 or more credit hours earned						
	R	Deficiency -	- Has an	as an RHSC Deficiency						
	S	Satisfied-Hi	gh Schoo	hool - Satisfied during High School						
	х	Satisfied via of Regents.		ation - Satisfied by ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the Board						
	Z	schools or H	homesch	o evaluation - Satisfied by portfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited high ooled students. This code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support ents with an MPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math.						
Data Source	Provid	er	Bann	er						
	Table		SHRN	ICRS						
	Column		SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE							
	GUI Name GUI Label			Requirement Status						
				ZOAGARP						
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 1 End: (I									

Old DW Reference	USG_CPC_REQUIRE	USG_CPC_REQUIREMENTS.CPC_STATUS_ENGLISH_CODE							
Legacy Element ID	S216	216							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
			Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours.						
	20001		In Summer 1999, "Z" was added.						
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Retired codes 1, 2, 3, 4, E, and T. Re-activated R. Institutions no longer enter the number of deficiencies						
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Set the ACTIVE_IND = N for validations VSTE043, VSTE044 and VSTE048						
	19981		Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.						
	19991		The hour requirements for codes "E" and "T" were changed from 45 QCH to 30 SCH in Summer 1998.						

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE014									
Description		The current status of the student's satisfaction of the Required High School Curriculum required for admittance into the USG in the areas of English, foreign language, math, science, and social science.								
Data Type	A/N									
Length	1									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fo	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTE052	If High School Curriculum Foreign Language is not null and student level is less than 50 then the status must be C, L, N, R, S, X, or Z							
		VSTE055	D55 If High School Curriculum Foreign Language code is E and student level num 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be N and excluding less than certificates.							
		VSTE056	High School Curriculum Foreign Language code must not be null if Student Level is 10, 20, 3 or 40.							
		VSTE057	If High School Curriculum Foreign Language code is L and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater, then Student Type must be C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. This edit only runs during a midterm collection.							
		VSTE059						LL if Student Type is F, Exclude Admit Type PB.		
		VSTE060 High School Curriculum Foreign Language code cannot be NULL if a Transfer College i								

	Seve	rity Code	2	Description					
	Error		present, Clas Admit Type F	ss Standing is SO, JR, or SR, and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater. Exclude PB or TN.					
		VSTE0	High School Curriculum Foreign Language code cannot be NULL if Admit Type is FR, FL, FP, or FO, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US.						
	Status:	Inactive							
	Seve	rity Code	de Description						
	Error	VSTE0							
		VSTE0	-	ol Curriculum Foreign Language code is E, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater level is US then Admit Type must be NT, NF, TL, TR, TP, PB, ND, FI, AU, TE or RE.					
		VSTE0	-	ol Curriculum Foreign Language code is T, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater level is US then Student Type must be T or C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN.					
Valid Values	Code			Description					
	C	Reg. Met Othe	Inst Requirement m	net or satisfied via coursework at postsecondary institution(s) other than the current institution					
	L			met or satisfied via coursework at current institution					
	N	Not Applicable student, studer	le or Exempt - Non-degree, certificate, career associate, auditing student, post-baccalaureate student, non-undergraduate lent from foreign high school, transient student dual enrollment student, non-traditional freshmen, non-traditional transfer, transfer student with 30 or more credit hours earned						
	R	R Deficiency - Has an RHSC Deficiency							
	S	S Satisfied-High School - Satisfied during High School							
	Х	X Satisfied via examination - Satisfied by ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the Board of Regents.							
	Z	schools or hom	portfolio evaluation - Satisfied by portfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited high omeschooled students. This code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support for students with an MPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math.						
Data Source	Provide	er B	Banner						
	Table	S	SHRNCRS						
	Colum	n S	SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE						
	GUI Na		Requirement Status						
	GUI La	bel Z	ZOAGARP						
	SOAXR Transla Code		RGTCPC						
Effective Terms	Start: 19 End: (N								
Old DW Reference	USG_CI	PC_REQUIRE	MENTS.CPC_STAT	US_FOREIGN_LANG_CODE					
Legacy Element ID	S220								
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	19981			Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours.					
	20184		Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Set the ACTIVE_IND = N for validations VSTE053, VSTE054 and VSTE058					

A	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
2	20001		In Summer 1999, "Z" was added.
2	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Retired codes 1, 2, 3, 4, E, and T. Re-activated R. Institutions no longer enter the number of deficiencies
1	19981		Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.
1	19991		The hour requirements for codes "E" and "T" were changed from 45 QCH to 30 SCH in Summer 1998.

Category	Academic /	Student / St	udent Term Enrol	lment / STE015						
Description		The current status of the student's satisfaction of the Required High School Curriculum required for admittance into the USG in the areas of English, foreign language, math, science, and social science.								
Data Type	A/N									
Length	1									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y			7 minut	montany	ounci			
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve								
	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error	VSTE062	If High School C must be C, L, N,		is not null	and studer	nt level is	less than 50 then the status		
		VSTE065	If High School Curriculum Math code is N and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be N and excluding less than 1 year certificates.							
		VSTE066	High School Curriculum Math code must not be null if Student Level is 10, 20, 30 or 40.							
		VSTE067	If High School Curriculum Math code is L and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater, the Student Type must be C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. This edit only runs during a midte collection.							
		VSTE069	High School Curriculum Math code cannot be NULL if Student Type is F, Matriculation Terris 20031 or greater and student level is US. Exclude Admit Type PB.							
		VSTE070	J. J					er College is not present, Class reater. Exclude Admit Type PB		
		VSTE071	High School Curriculum Math code cannot be NULL if Admit Type is FR, FL, FP, or FO, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US.							
	Status: Inac	tive								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTE063	If one High Scho all High School (udent leve	el number is less than 50 then		

	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTE06	0	ool Curriculum Math code is E, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and l is US then Admit Type must be NT, NF, TL, TR, TP, PB, TD, ND, FI, AU, TE, or RE.						
		VSTE06	If High School Curriculum Math code is T, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Student Type must be T or C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN.							
/alid Values	Code		Description							
	C Req.	. Met Other	Inst Requirement n	net or satisfied via coursework at postsecondary institution(s) other than the current institution						
	L Req.	. Met Curren	t Inst Requirement	met or satisfied via coursework at current institution						
	stud	lent, student	from foreign high so	ree, certificate, career associate, auditing student, post-baccalaureate student, non-undergraduate chool, transient student dual enrollment student, non-traditional freshmen, non-traditional transfer, or more credit hours earned						
	R Defi	ciency - Has	an RHSC Deficiency							
	S Satis	S Satisfied-High School - Satisfied during High School								
		sfied via exa egents.	mination - Satisfied b	y ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the Board						
	scho	ools or home	eschooled students. T	tisfied by portfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited high 'his code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math.						
Data Source	Provider	Ba	Banner							
	Table		IRNCRS							
	Column	SH	IRNCRS_NCST_C	CODE						
	GUI Name	Re	equirement Statu	IS						
	GUI Label	ZC	DAGARP							
	SOAXREF Translation Code		GTCPC							
Effective Terms	Start: 19884 End: (None									
Old DW Reference	USG_CPC_I	REQUIREN	IENTS.CPC_STAT	TUS_MATH_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S217									
Change History	ACADEMIC	C_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	19981			Before Summer 1997, ''E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 o those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours.						
	20184		Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Set the ACTIVE_IND = N for validations VSTE063, VSTE064 and VSTE068						
	20001			In Summer 1999, "Z" was added.						
	20184		Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Retired codes 1, 2, 3, 4, E, and T. Re-activated R. Institutions no longer enter the number of deficiencies						
	19981			Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.						
	19991			The hour requirements for codes "E" and "T" were changed from 45 QCH to 30 SCH in Summer 1998.						

High School (-						STEO		
Category		Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE016 The current status of the student's satisfaction of the Required High School Curriculum required for admittance into the								
Description		The current status of the student's satisfaction of the Required High School Curriculum required for admittance into the USG in the areas of English, foreign language, math, science, and social science.								
Data Type	A/N	A/N								
Length	1									
Format	Х									
Collection Period		Current	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term Y	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Ac	tive								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTE072	If High School C must be C, L, N,		nce is not null and student level is less than 50 then the					
		VSTE075	If High School Curriculum Science code is N and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be N and excluding less than 1 year certificates.							
		VSTE076	High School Cur	riculum Science	code mus	t not be nu	ll if Stude	ent Level is 10, 20, 30 or 40.		
		VSTE077	If High School Curriculum Science code is L and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater, then Student Type must be C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. This edit only runs during a midterm collection.							
		VSTE079	High School Curriculum Science code cannot be NULL if Student Type is F, Matriculati Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US. Exclude Admit Type PB.							
		VSTE080	High School Curriculum Science code cannot be NULL if a Transfer College is not present, Class Standing is SO, JR, or SR, and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN.							
		VSTE081	High School Curriculum Science code cannot be NULL if Admit Type is FR, FL, FP, or FO, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US.							
	Status: Ina	ctive								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTE073	If one High School Curriculum Science code is E and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be E.							
		VSTE074	If High School Curriculum Science code is E, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Admit Type must be NT, NF, TL, TR, TP, PB, TD, ND, FI, AU, TE, or RE.							
		VSTE078	If High School Curriculum Science code is T, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Student Type must be T or C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN.							
Valid Values	Code				Descriptio	n				
	C Rec	q. Met Other Inst	Requirement met c	r satisfied via cours	ework at pos	tsecondary ins	titution(s) o	ther than the current institution		
	L Rec	q. Met Current In	st Requirement met	or satisfied via cou	rsework at cu	irrent institutio	on			
	stu	dent, student fro		l, transient student o	lual enrollme			ureate student, non-undergraduate al freshmen, non-traditional transfer,		

	Code			Description					
	R	Deficiency - Ha	as an RHSC Deficiency						
	S	Satisfied-High	School - Satisfied durin	g High School					
	х	Satisfied via examination - Satisfied by ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the of Regents.							
	Z	Satisfied via portfolio evaluation - Satisfied by portfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited schools or homeschooled students. This code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning English and for students with an MPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math.							
Data Source	Provid	er E	Banner						
	Table	S	HRNCRS						
	Colum	n S	HRNCRS_NCST_C	ODE					
	GUI N	ame F	Requirement Statu	S					
	GUI La	bel Z	ZOAGARP						
	SOAXE Transla Code		RGTCPC						
Effective Terms	Start: 1 End: (I								
Old DW Reference	USG_C	PC_REQUIRE	MENTS.CPC_STAT	US_SCIENCE_CODE					
Legacy Element ID	S218								
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	19981			Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours.					
	20001			In Summer 1999, "Z" was added.					
	20184		Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Retired codes 1, 2, 3, 4, E, and T. Re-activated R. Institutions no longer enter the number of deficiencies					
	20184		Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Set the ACTIVE_IND = N for validations VSTE073, VSTE074 and VSTE078					
	19981			Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.					
	19991			The hour requirements for codes "E" and "T" were changed from 45 QCH to 30 SCH in Summer 1998.					

High School (Curriculum Completion Status Social Science STE017
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE017
Description	The current status of the student's satisfaction of the Required High School Curriculum required for admittance into the USG in the areas of English, foreign language, math, science, and social science.
Data Type	A/N
Length	1
Format	X
Collection Period	Current Following

	Mid-te	erm End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status	Activo									
		Severity Code Description									
	Error	VSTE082									
	LITOI	VJILUUZ	status must be C, L, N, R, S, X, or Z								
		VSTE085	1085If High School Curriculum Social Science code is N and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be N and excluding less than 1 year certificates.								
		VSTE086	6 Hig 40.	h School Cur	rriculum Social S	cience coo	de must not	be null if	Student Level is 10, 20, 30 or		
		VSTE087	grea	ater, then St					lation Term is 20031 or or TN. This edit only runs		
		VSTE089	-						Student Type is F, Exclude Admit Type PB.		
		VSTE090	pre	High School Curriculum Social Science code cannot be NULL if a Transfer College is not present, Class Standing is SO, JR, or SR, and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN.							
		VSTE091	-		rriculum Social S on Term is 20031				Admit Type is FR, FL, FP, or US.		
	Status:	Inactive									
	Sever	ity Code	Code Description								
	Error	VSTE083	VSTE083 If one High School Curriculum Social Science code is E and student level numb 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be E.						dent level number is less than		
		VSTE084		and student level is US then Admit Type must be NT, NF, TL, TR, TP, PB, TD, ND, FI							
		VSTE088		-					n Term is 20031 or greater de Admit Type PB or TN.		
Valid Values	Code					Descriptio	n				
	С	Req. Met Other II	nst Req	uirement met c	or satisfied via cours	ework at pos	tsecondary ins	titution(s) ot	ther than the current institution		
	L	Req. Met Current	Inst. – Re	equirement met	t or satisfied via cou	sework at cu	Irrent institutio	on			
	Ν	student, student	from for	eign high schoo		lual enrollme	•		ureate student, non-undergraduate I freshmen, non-traditional transfer,		
	R	Deficiency - Has a	an RHSC	Deficiency							
	S	Satisfied-High Scl	nool - Sat	tisfied during Hi	igh School						
	Х	Satisfied via exam of Regents.	ination -	- Satisfied by AC	CT, SAT, SAT Subject	Tests, CLEP,	COMPASS/ACC	CUPLACER, o	or other exam approved by the Board		
	Z	schools or homes	chooled	students. This o		used for stud	lents with an E		lents from non-accredited high icient to exempt Learning Support		

	Table	SHRNCRS							
	Column	SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE							
	GUI Name	Requirement Status							
	GUI Label	ZOAGARP							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTCPC							
Effective Terms	Start: 19884 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	USG_CPC_REQUIRE	MENTS.CPC_STAT	TUS_SOCIAL_SCIENCE_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S219								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	19981		Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours.						
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Set the ACTIVE_IND = N for validations VSTE083, VSTE084 and VSTE088						
	20001		In Summer 1999, "Z" was added.						
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Retired codes 1, 2, 3, 4, E, and T. Re-activated R. Institutions no longer enter the number of deficiencies						
	19981		Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.						
	19991		The hour requirements for codes "E" and "T" were changed from 45 QCH to 30 SCH in Summer 1998.						

Confidentialit	y Code								
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE018							
Description	Indicates that	ndicates that a student has restricted the release of directory information as defined by FERPA							
Data Type	А								
Length	1								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Current Following								
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y							
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e							
	Severity	Code					Description		
	Error	VSTE092	Conf	identiality (Code must be Y,	N or null.			
Valid Values	(None)								

Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SPBPERS
	Column	SPBPERS_CONFID_IND
	GUI Name	Confidential
	GUI Label	SPAPERS
	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Effective Terms	Start: 20041 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONF	IDENTIAL.CONFIDENTIALITY_CODE
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

Country of Ci	tizenship							STE019					
Category	Academic /	Student / St	udent Term Enrol	lment / STE019									
Description	Code indicat	ting country	of citizenship										
Data Type	A												
Length	2												
Format	Х												
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing									
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Validation Rules		Citizenship	ine.org/oneworld cannot be left bla		<u>list.htm</u>								
	Severity	Code				Description							
	Error	VSTE093	Country of Citizenship must not be null.										
		VSTE094	Country of Citize	a valid cou	ntry code.								
		VSTE095	Country of Citize	enship must be l	JS if Citize	nship Statu	s Code equ	ial C.					
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er										
	Table	ZOBI	RESI										
	Column	ZOBI	RESI_NATN_COD	E									
	GUI Name	Cour	ntry of Citizenship										

	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_GEOGRAF	PHIC.CITIZEN_CO	UNTRY_CODE
Legacy Element ID	S107		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20162		Updated business practice link

County of Ori	gin at N	Aatriculat	ion						STE020	
Category	Academ	ic / Student /	Studen	t Term Enrol	lment / STE020					
Description	aduate, (First Pro						to the institution as an Undergr llected at the time of application	
Data Type	А									
Length	3									
Format	Х									
Collection Period		Current		Fol	llowing					
	Mid-te	rm End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y								
Validation Rules	Status: A						Description			
	Severity Code Error VSTE096			County of Origin at Matriculation must be a valid county code (001 - 159) if State of Origin is GA.						
	Error	VSTE09			n at Matriculatio		Description a valid cou	nty code	(001 - 159) if State of Origin is	
	Error	VSTE09	GA.		n at Matriculatio Matriculation m	n must be	a valid cou			
Valid Values		VSTE09	GA.			n must be	a valid cou			
Valid Values	Code	VSTE09 Description	GA.			n must be	a valid cou			
Valid Values	Code 001 4	VSTE09	GA.			n must be	a valid cou			
Valid Values	Code 001 002	VSTE09 Description Appling	GA.			n must be	a valid cou			
Valid Values	Code 001 002 003	VSTE09 Description Appling Atkinson	GA.			n must be	a valid cou			
Valid Values	Code Image: Code 001 Image: Code Image: Code 002 Image: Code Image: Code 003 Image: Code Image: Code 004 Image: Code Image: Code	VSTE09 Description Appling Atkinson Bacon	GA.			n must be	a valid cou			
Valid Values	Code 001 002 003 004 005	VSTE09 Description Appling Atkinson Bacon Baker	GA.			n must be	a valid cou			
Valid Values	Code 001 002 003 004 005	VSTE09 Description Appling Atkinson Bacon Baker Baldwin	GA.			n must be	a valid cou			

Cal	Deseriet
Code	Description
009	Ben Hill
010	Berrien
011	Bibb
012	Bleckley
013	Brantley
014	Brooks
015	Bryan
016	Bulloch
017	Burke
018	Butts
019	Calhoun
020	Camden
021	Candler
022	Carroll
023	Catoosa
024	Charlton
025	Chatham
026	Chattahoochee
027	Chattooga
028	Cherokee
029	Clarke
030	Clay
031	Clayton
032	Clinch
033	Cobb
034	Coffee
035	Colquitt
036	Columbia
037	Cook
038	Coweta
039	Crawford
040	Crisp
041	Dade
042	Dawson
043	Decatur
044	Dekalb
045	Dodge
046	Dooly
047	Dougherty
048	Douglas
049	Early
050	Echols

Code	Description
052	Elbert
053	Emanuel
054	Evans
055	Fannin
056	Fayette
057	Floyd
058	Forsyth
059	Franklin
060	Fulton
061	Gilmer
062	Glascock
063	Glynn
064	Gordon
065	Grady
066	Greene
067	Gwinnett
068	Habersham
069	Hall
070	Hancock
071	Haralson
072	Harris
073	Hart
074	Heard
075	Henry
076	Houston
077	Irwin
078	Jackson
079	Jasper
080	Jeff Davis
081	Jefferson
082	Jenkins
083	Johnson
084	Jones
085	Lamar
086	Lanier
087	Laurens
088	Lee
089	Liberty
090	Lincoln
091	Long
092	Lowndes
093	Lumpkin
094	Macon

Code	Description
095	Madison
096	Marion
097	McDuffie
098	McIntosh
099	Meriwether
100	Miller
101	Mitchell
102	Monroe
103	Montgomery
104	Morgan
105	Murray
106	Muscogee
107	Newton
108	Oconee
109	Oglethorpe
110	Paulding
111	Peach
112	Pickens
113	Pierce
114	Pike
115	Polk
116	Pulaski
117	Putnam
118	Quitman
119	Rabun
120	Randolph
121	Richmond
122	Rockdale
123	Schley
124	Screven
125	Seminole
126	Spalding
127	Stephens
128	Stewart
129	Sumter
130	Talbot
131	Taliaferro
132	Tattnall
133	Taylor
134	Telfair
135	Terrell
136	Thomas
	Inomas

Code Descripti 138 Toombs	011	
139 Towns		
140 Treutlen		
141 Troup		
142 Turner		
143 Twiggs		
144 Union		
145 Upson		
146 Walker		
147 Walton		
148 Ware 149 Warren		
150 Washington		
151 Wayne		
152 Webster		
153 Wheeler		
154 White		
155 Whitfield		
156 Wilcox		
157 Wilkes		
158 Wilkinson		
159 Worth		
888 Out-Of-Country 999 Out-Of-State	y	
Provider B	ć	anner
Table Z	(OBRESI
Column Z	(OBRESI_CNTY_CC
GUI Name C	c	ounty of Origin
GUI Label Z	C	DARESI
SOAXREF R Translation Code	0	STCNTY
erms Start: 19821 End: (None)		
eference STUDENT_GEOGRAP	가	HIC.COUNTY_OR
ment ID S109		
story ACADEMIC_TERM	(CHANGE_DATE

Credit Hours	Attempted							STE02
Category	Academic / Stu	udent / Stu	ident Term Er	nrollment / STE021				
Description				tempted during the ion. Includes institu			des all ho	ours for which the student was re
Data Type	Ν							
Length	6							
Format	х							
Collection Period	Cur	rent		Following				
	Mid-term Y	End of Te Y	rm Mid-ter	m End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
Business Practices	If a student er	nrolls in a	course, but la		the course	e after the e	end of th	courses). e official registration and ive GPA is not based on this
Validation Rules	Status: Active							
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error \	/STE269		ent or more of Crec have been run.	lit Hours A	ttempted a	re either	null or zero. Please make sure
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er					
	Table	SFRST	CR					
	Column	SFRST	CR_CREDIT_	HR				
	GUI Name							
	GUI Label	SFAR	EGS					
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TER	M_ENRO	LMENT.INST	_TERM_HRS_ATTEN	MPTED			
Legacy Element ID	\$303							
Change History	ACADEMIC_1	TERM CH	ANGE_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTE	S
	20031			In Summer 2002, 1	he elemer	nt size chan	ged from	n 2 to 6.
	19992			In Fall 1998, "quar	ter" chang	ged to "sem	ester."	
	19984							t Hours Enrolled". Before rs were rounded rather than

Credit Hours	Earned							STE022		
Category	Academic / S	Student / St	udent Term Enrol	llment / STE022						
Description	The sum of o	course credi	t hours earned du	uring the curren	t term.					
Data Type	N									
Length	6									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing]					
	Mid-term	End of Te	F Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other							
Business Practices	Includes ins	titutional cr	edit hours (such	as Learning Supp	port and R	egent's Test	remediation courses).			
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error	VSTE100	100 Institutional Term Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.							
		VSTE268	Fifteen percent or more of Credit Hours Earned are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	SHRT	GPA							
	Column	SHRT	GPA_HOURS_EA	RNED						
	GUI Name									
	GUI Label	SHAT	FERM							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20081 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	ERM_ENRO	LLMENT.INST_TE	RM_HRS_EARN	ED					
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	(None)									

Credit Hou	rs, Total Earned and Transferred STE023
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE023
Description	The number of college-level credit hours earned at the current institution, plus total number of college-level credit hour s accepted from transfer colleges. Excludes institutional credit hours such as Learning Support and Regents' Test remedia tion courses.
Data Type	Ν
Length	6
Format	X

Collection Period	Cu	urrent		Following				
	Mid-term	End of	Term Mid-te	rm End of Terr	n Annual	Monthly	Other	
			Y					
Business Practices	Exclude inst	itutional	credit hours.					
	Round to th	e neares	: hundredth hoเ	ır				
	The portion	dealing	with transfer cre	dit will reflect on	ly those hou	rs (earned a	t all previous institutions) which ha	Wo
		-		t at the current in	-	is (earried a	t all previous institutions) which ha	ive
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error	VSTE25	/ Institutiona	Cumulative Cred	it Hours Earı	ned Transfer	cannot hold negative values.	
	VSTE272 Fifteen percent or more of Credit Hours, Please make sure all processes have been						and Transferred are either null or	zero.
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner					
	Table	SH	RLGPA					
	Column	SH	RLGPA_HOURS	_EARNED where	SHRLGPA_G	PA_TYPE_IN	D = 'O'	
	GUI Name							
	GUI Label	SH	ATERM					
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)	•						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	ERM_ENF	OLLMENT.INST	_CUM_HRS_EAR	NED_TRANS	FER		
Legacy Element ID	S417							
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANGE_DATE		CHANGE	_NOTES		
	20031			In Summer 200	2, the eleme	nt size chan	ged from 3 to 5.	

Cum Transf	fer GPA STE024
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE024
Description	The cumulative transfer GPA is based on transferable credit hours from postsecondary institutions previously attended. T he result obtained by dividing the total number of transferable credit hours attempted at all postsecondary institutions p reviously attended into the total number of quality points earned in these courses at all previous institutions. Excludes in stitutional credit hours (such as Learning Support and Regents' Test remediation courses) and vocational course hours.
Data Type	N
Length	12
Format	X

Collection Period	C	urrent		Fo	llowing						
	Mid-term	End	of Term	Mid-term Y	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
Business Practices	Linked to P	rior Col	lege Attenc		fer College and (Cumulative	e Transfer H	ours Accepte	ed, Undergraduates.		
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve									
	Severity	Cod	le	Description							
	Error	VSTE1		Cumulative Transfer GPA, Undergraduates must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.00 if it is not null.							
		VSTE1		ılative Tra d is not ทเ		rgraduates	must not b	e null if Cum	ulative Transfer Hours		
	Status: Inac	tive									
	Severity	Cod	le				Description				
	Error	VSTE1			TR,TL,TP or NT, students matricu						
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	1	anner								
	Table	9	HRTGPA								
	Column	9	SHRTGPA_QUALITY_POINTS divided by SHRTGPA_GPA_HOURS								
	GUI Name										
	GUI Label	9	SHATERM/S	TERM/SHATRNS							
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	ERM_E	NROLLMEN	T.CUM_TI	RANSFER_GPA						
Legacy Element ID	S209										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE	DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES			
	20191		Mar 16, 2 12:00:00		STE101 has been ntire GPA effectiv			the first two	decimal places and not the		
	20031		Aug 10, 2 12:00:00	AM G		on cannot	be enforced	-	lection for Cum Transfer cked up the the following		
	19981			ทเ		hours atter	npted at th	e previous tra	tained by dividing the total ansfer college into the tota		
	20184		Jan 25, 20 12:00:00		or Spring 20184,	the eleme	nt size was o	changed fron	n 4 to 12		

Cum Transfer	Hours Acc	eptec	1						STE02			
Category	Academic / S	tudent /	/ Student T	erm Enro	llment / STE025							
Description					accepted in trans vith grades of D a				ns previously attended. Ex onal courses.			
Data Type	Ν											
Length	6											
Format	Х											
Collection Period	Cu	urrent		Fo	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of	f Term N	/lid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
		2.1.0 0		Y		,						
Business Practices	Linked to Pr	ior Colle	eges Attenc	ledTran	ofessional studer sfer College and e not included in	to Cumula	ative Transfe	er GPA, Underg				
Validation Rules	000.00 mean		i student is	a transfe	r with attempted	GPA trans	fer hours b	ut no earned tr	ansfer hours.			
	Severity	Code					Description					
	Error	VSTE10										
		VSTE10	E105 Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned, Undergraduates cannot be null if Cumulative Transfer GPA, Undergraduates is not null.									
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Ba	anner									
	Table	SI	HRTGPA									
	Column	SI	HRTGPA_G	PA_HOU	RS							
	GUI Name											
	GUI Label	SI	HATERM/SH	HATRNS								
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)	I										
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	ERM_EN	IROLLMENT	CUM_T	RANSFER_HRS_E	ARNED						
egacy Element ID	S208											
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANGE	DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES				
	20031	-	_		Summer 2002. t	he elemer		_				
					In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 6. Before Summer 1997, this element reflected the total number of credit hours							
	19981				efore Summer 19 arned at the tran				number of credit hours			

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
		be recorded after a probationary period must have transfer hours coded 000

Georgia Testi	ng Identifio	cation Code	!					STE027
Category	Academic / S	Student / Studer	nt Term Enrol	lment / STE027				
Description		Testing Identific kindergarten th			n number	that is desi	gned to f	ollow Georgia public education st
Data Type	N							
Length	10							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fo	llowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	(None)							
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	ZORGTID						
	Column	ZORGTID	ID					
	GUI Name	GTID						
	GUI Label	ZOAHSCE)					
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 20092 End: (None))						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.GE	ORGIA_TESTIN	G_ID					
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	(None)							

Graduate/Professional Students' Degree Type at Previous InstitutionSTE028CategoryAcademic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE028Enter highest prior degree for graduate and professional students. This is generally the degree upon which the admission decision was based.Data TypeALength1FormatX

Collection Period		Curre	ent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-te	rm E	End of Terr	n Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y		Y							
Business Practices	This fie (20031)		es to all gr	aduate and prot	fessional studen	ts where n	natriculatio	n date is c	on or after Summer 2002	
	Degree	inform	ation must	be recorded fo	or degrees of ba	chelors or	higher only			
	If a stud	lent ha	s two degr	ees at the same	level, choose th	e most reo	ent degree			
	Profess theolog		egrees are	terminal degree	es in law, medici	ne, dentist	ry, pharmad	cy (Pharm	. D.), veterinary medicine, and	
	Degree on STV		nust be trai	nslated on SOA)	KREF. The cross-	reference	label - RGTI	DEGC (Re	gents Degree) must be entered	
Validation Rules	Status:	Active								
		Severity Code Error VSTE110					Description			
	Error				date is equal to Previous Institut				lent level is GS or PR, then l.	
	VSTE		I	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then Degree Type at Previous Institution cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS or PR and Student Type is G, Y, P, L, I.						
		V		If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then Degree Type at Previous Institution cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS and Student Type is G, Y, P, L, I.						
Valid Values	Code	Desc	ription							
	В	Bachelor	s							
	D	Doctorat	e							
	E	Educatio	n Specialist							
	М	Masters								
		Professio								
	U	Undefine	d							
Data Source	Provide	r	Banner							
	Table		SORDE	GR						
	Column		SORDE	GR_DEGC_COE	DE					
	GUI Nai	ne	Degree							
	GUI Lab	el	SOAPC	OL						
	SOAXRE Translat Code		RGTDE	GC						
Effective Terms	Start: 20 End: (N									
Old DW Reference	STUDEN	T_TERM	M_ATTRIB	JTES.PREVIOUS	_DEGREE_TYPE	CODE				
Legacy Element ID	S207A									

	icosional s	reactines in.	stitution A		crious	Degree		STEO
Category	Academic /	Student / Studer	nt Term Enrol	lment / STE029				
Description	The instituti	on that awarded	the degree o	on which the adr	nissions de	ecision was l	based.	
Data Type	Ν							
Length	6							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	llowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
	https://ww For docume https://ww FICE_HS_C If an institu Banner, the		<u>services/fice</u> FICE and High s/data_service <u>Institution</u> ne correct coo o translate co	<u>hs</u> School Code Tr es/documents/ <u>User_Guide_20</u> des on the Sourd des. However, if	anslation <u>150803.pc</u> ce/Backgro	System. <u>If</u> ound Institu		e Validation Form (STVSBGI) in O standardized codes in Banne
Validation Rules	School Cod This field ap	e Translation Sy oplies to all grad is element shoul	stem. uate and prot	fessional studen	ts where n	natriculatior	n date is	de using the FICE and High on or after Summer 2002
Validation Rules	School Cod This field ar (20031). Th	e Translation Sy oplies to all grad is element shoul	stem. uate and prot	fessional studen	ts where n	natriculatior	n date is	
Validation Rules	School Cod This field ap (20031). Th Status: Acti	e Translation Sysplies to all grad is element shoul ve Code VSTE112 If n	stem. uate and prot d be blank w natriculation	fessional studen hen Student Lev	ts where n el Code is or greater	natriculatior 60 or great Description than Summ	er 2002	
Validation Rules	School Cod This field ap (20031). Th Status: Activ Severity	e Translation System oplies to all grad is element should ve VSTE112 If m Aw VSTE113 If m Aw	stem. uate and prot d be blank w natriculation rarding Previc natriculation	fessional studen hen Student Lev date is equal to ous Degree must date is equal to ous Degree cann	ts where n el Code is or greater be a valid or greater	Description than Summ FICE code of than Summ	er. er. er 2002 or null. er 2002	on or after Summer 2002
Validation Rules	School Cod This field ap (20031). Th Status: Activ Severity	e Translation System oplies to all grad is element should ve VSTE112 If n Aw VSTE113 If n Aw Typ VSTE267 If n Aw	stem. uate and prot d be blank w natriculation rarding Previc natriculation rarding Previc be is G, I, L, P, natriculation	fessional studen hen Student Lev date is equal to bus Degree must date is equal to bus Degree cann or Y. date is equal to	ts where n rel Code is or greater be a valid or greater ot be null or greater	Description than Summ FICE code of than Summ if Student Li than Summ	er 2002 or null. er 2002 evel India	on or after Summer 2002 (20031), then Institution (20031), then Institution
	School Cod This field ap (20031). Th Status: Activ Severity	e Translation System oplies to all grad is element should ve VSTE112 If n Aw VSTE113 If n Aw Typ VSTE267 If n Aw	stem. uate and prot d be blank w natriculation rarding Previc particulation rarding Previc be is G, I, L, P, natriculation rarding Previc	fessional studen hen Student Lev date is equal to bus Degree must date is equal to bus Degree cann or Y. date is equal to	ts where n rel Code is or greater be a valid or greater ot be null or greater	Description than Summ FICE code of than Summ if Student Li than Summ	er 2002 or null. er 2002 evel India	on or after Summer 2002 (20031), then Institution (20031), then Institution cator is GS or PR or Student (20031), then Institution
Valid Values	School Cod This field ap (20031). Th Status: Actir Severity Error	e Translation System oplies to all grad is element should ve VSTE112 If n Aw VSTE113 If n Aw Typ VSTE267 If n Aw	stem. uate and prot d be blank w natriculation rarding Previc particulation rarding Previc be is G, I, L, P, natriculation rarding Previc	fessional studen hen Student Lev date is equal to bus Degree must date is equal to bus Degree cann or Y. date is equal to	ts where n rel Code is or greater be a valid or greater ot be null or greater	Description than Summ FICE code of than Summ if Student Li than Summ	er 2002 or null. er 2002 evel India	on or after Summer 2002 (20031), then Institution (20031), then Institution cator is GS or PR or Student (20031), then Institution
Valid Values	School Cod This field ap (20031). Th Status: Actir Severity Error (None)	e Translation System oplies to all grad is element should ve VSTE112 If m Aw VSTE113 If m Aw Typ VSTE267 If m Aw G,	stem. uate and prot d be blank w natriculation rarding Previc particulation rarding Previc be is G, I, L, P, natriculation rarding Previc I, L, P, or Y.	fessional studen hen Student Lev date is equal to bus Degree must date is equal to bus Degree cann or Y. date is equal to	ts where n rel Code is or greater be a valid or greater ot be null or greater	Description than Summ FICE code of than Summ if Student Li than Summ	er 2002 or null. er 2002 evel India	on or after Summer 2002 (20031), then Institution (20031), then Institution cator is GS or PR or Student (20031), then Institution
Valid Values	School Cod This field ap (20031). Th Status: Actir Severity Error (None) Provider	e Translation System oplies to all grad is element should ve VSTE112 If m Aw VSTE267 If m Aw G, VSTE267 If m Aw G,	stem. uate and prot d be blank w natriculation rarding Previc particulation rarding Previc be is G, I, L, P, natriculation rarding Previc I, L, P, or Y.	fessional studen hen Student Lev date is equal to ous Degree must date is equal to ous Degree cann or Y. date is equal to ous Degree cann	ts where n rel Code is or greater be a valid or greater ot be null or greater	Description than Summ FICE code of than Summ if Student Li than Summ	er 2002 or null. er 2002 evel India	on or after Summer 2002 (20031), then Institution (20031), then Institution cator is GS or PR or Student (20031), then Institution
Validation Rules Valid Values Data Source	School Cod This field ag (20031). Th Status: Activ Severity Error (None) Provider Table	e Translation System oplies to all grad is element should ve VSTE112 If m Aw VSTE267 If m Aw G, VSTE267 If m Aw G,	stem. uate and prof id be blank w natriculation rarding Previc natriculation rarding Previc be is G, I, L, P, natriculation rarding Previc I, L, P, or Y.	fessional studen hen Student Lev date is equal to ous Degree must date is equal to ous Degree cann or Y. date is equal to ous Degree cann	ts where n rel Code is or greater be a valid or greater ot be null or greater	Description than Summ FICE code of than Summ if Student Li than Summ	er 2002 or null. er 2002 evel India	on or after Summer 2002 (20031), then Institution (20031), then Institution cator is GS or PR or Student (20031), then Institution

	SOAXREF Translation Code
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ATTRIBUTES.PREVIOUS_DEGREE_INST_CODE
Legacy Element ID	S207B
Change History	(None)

High School (Code								STE030			
Category	Academic / S	Student / Stude	nt Term Enrol	lment / STE030								
Description	Code identif	Code identifying the high school that a student currently attends or last attended										
Data Type	A/N	A/N										
Length	6											
Format	Х	x										
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Validation Rules	Beginning S Web site. Temporary longer exist schools with Use NNNNI Beginning S School Cod https://ww For docume https://ww FICE_HS_C If an institur Banner, the codes in Ba	Summer 2002, us codes will be as and do not hav hout a CEEB cod NN for a studen Summer 2002, in e Translation Sy <u>w.usg.edu/data</u> entation on the <u>w.usg.edu/asset</u> ode_Translatior tion maintains ti in the institutior nner, then it mu	se a valid high signed for: G e a CEEB code e. t who never a stitutions are stem to ensui <u>services/fice</u> FICE and High s/data_servic nstitution ne correct coo does not nee st translate it	eorgia high scho eorgia high scho e; out-of-state h ttended a high s required to ver re the most curr <u>hs</u> School Code Tr <u>es/documents/</u> <u>User_Guide_20</u> des on the Sourd	r an out-of ools withou igh school cchool. ify new and ent high so ranslation t <u>150803.pc</u> cc/Backgro odes. How s system.	f-state high ut a CEEB cc s without a d unfamilia chool codes System, go lf pund Institu ever, if an i	school. Th ode; Georg CEEB code r high cod s are repor to the link		JSG igh igh Gl) in			
	Status: Activ	ve										
	Severity	Code				Description						
	Error	VSTE114 If r	natriculation	date is before 2	0031, then	High Scho	ol Code m	ust be a valid College Boa	ird			

	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error			ed in the FICE / High School Code Translation Application) or in (777777, 888888, 999, 555555, HS4444) or null.						
		VSTE11		ion date is before 20031, then High School Code must not be null if High School /ear is not null.						
		VSTE11	17 If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then High School Code must be a valid College Board code (as listed in the FICE / High School Code Translation Application), NNNNNN, or null.							
		VSTE11		If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Admit Type is 'FR' (Traditional Freshman), then High School Code cannot be null						
		VSTE11		ion date is equal to or greater than 20031, then High School Code must not be chool Diploma or Equivalency Type is CP, 'TP, GE, CT, SP, EA.						
		VSTE27	7 High School	code must be present, If Student Level is 11						
	Status: Inac	tive								
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTE11	Transfer Hou	on date is before 20031, then If Transfer College is not null and Cumulative Irs Earned, Undergraduates is less than 30, then High School Code cannot be null. Ion year - high school year is less than 6						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	B	anner							
	Table	S	ORHSCH							
	Column	S	SORHSCH_SBGI_CODE							
	GUI Name	Н	High School							
	GUI Label	S	SORHSCH (ZOAHSCD)							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None									
Old DW Reference	нідн_зсно	OL.COLI	.EGE_BOARD_CO	DE						
Legacy Element ID	S202									
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20031			The following codes were used for missing data prior to Summer 2002. 777777 For auditors for whom institution has waived requirement of high school diploma. 888888 For GED students. 999999 For students from out-of-state high schools. 119999 For students from Georgia high schools which no longer exist. 555555 For students from Georgia high schools without a College Board code. HS4444 For home school students, including those who have taken the GED. This code was added in Summer 1997.						
	20142		Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM	High School code must be present, If Student Level is 11.						

STE031

Category	Academ	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE031											
Description				of high school Ig high school.	diploma receive	d whethe	r the studen	t graduai	ed from a high school or used a				
Data Type	А												
Length	2	2											
Format	х	X											
Collection Period		Currei	nt	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-t		nd of Term		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y		Y										
Business Practices	studen This fie This fie Use co	This field may be blank for transfer students, auditors, transients, unclassified undergraduates, post baccalaureate itudents, and graduate and professional students. This field must be blank for joint enrollment students. This field applies to all undergraduates whose matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031). Use code 'CP' for Georgia students who have both a college prep and a tech/career diploma (referred to as a 'dual seal diploma). 'CP' may be used for students from both public and private high schools.											
Validation Rules	Status: Active												
	Seve	rity	Code				Description						
	Error	VS			atriculation date is on or after 20031, then Valid values: 'CP', TP', 'GE', 'CT', 'SP', 'GD', , 'EA', 'NG', 'IB' or null.								
		VS			atriculation date is on or after 20031, then If 'CP', 'TP', 'GE', 'CT', 'SP', 'GD', 'HS' or 'IB', n School Grad Year cannot be null.								
		VS			atriculation date is on or after 20031, then If HS Diploma or Equivalency type is NG, then it type must be FP								
		VS			atriculation date is on or after 20031, then If High School Diploma or Equivalency Type is then Admit Type must be FP, TR, TL, TP, NT, TE, FD, TD, NF, TN, or RE.								
	VSTE124 If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If High School Diplor GD, then Admit Type must be FR, FP, FL, NF, CA, CN, CC, AU, TR, TL, TN, or RE.												
√alid Values	Code	De	scription										
Valid Values	Code		scription ep Diploma										
Valid Values			ep Diploma										
Valid Values	СР	College Pro	ep Diploma ertificate										
Valid Values	CP CT	College Pro Georgia Ce Early Admi	ep Diploma ertificate										
Valid Values	CP CT EA	College Pro Georgia Ce Early Admi	ep Diploma ertificate it quiv Diploma										
Valid Values	CP CT EA GD	College Pro Georgia Ce Early Admi General Eq	ep Diploma ertificate it quiv Diploma iploma										
Valid Values	CP CT EA GD GE	College Pro Georgia Ce Early Admi General Eq General Di Home Sch	ep Diploma ertificate it quiv Diploma iploma										
Valid Values	CP CT EA GD GE HS	College Pro Georgia Ce Early Admi General Eq General Di Home Schu	ep Diploma ertificate it quiv Diploma iploma ool	ma									
Valid Values	CP CT EA GD GE HS IB	College Pro Georgia Ce Early Admi General Eq General Di Home Schu	ep Diploma ertificate it quiv Diploma iploma ool nal Bac Diplo	ma									

Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	SORHSCH								
	Column	SORHSCH_DPLM_CODE								
	GUI Name	Diploma								
	GUI Label	SORHSCH (ZOAHSCD)								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTDPLM								
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.HS_DIPLO	DMA_TYPE_CODE								
Legacy Element ID	S202A									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES								
		Added new code IB								

High School G	raduation	Year						STE032			
Category	Academic / S	cademic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE032									
Description	The calendar	he calendar year the student received a high school diploma or its equivalent.									
Data Type	Ν										
Length	4										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
	For students For GED stud For joint end If date of hig estimate a d For home so Use year of	ate. hool students, u high school grad	raduated from ear the stude rly admission ation is unkn use the year of duation for hi	m high school, c nt would have g students, use th own for student of home school gradu	ode as foll raduated f e anticipa s who have completion lates (for e	ows: from high so ted date of e been out n. example, 19	chool. graduatio of high sc 98 should	on. thool more than five years, d be recorded as 1998). ransfer students.			
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									

	Severity	Code	2	Description						
	Error	VSTE12	26 If High Schoo and 9.	ol Graduation Year is not blank, it must be 19## or 20##, where # is between 0						
		VSTE12	5	pe is ''F'' New Freshman and admit type is not ''FD,'' then High School /ear cannot be null						
		VSTE12		nts that are not transfer, displaced, graduate or professional students , High uation Year cannot be null if matriculation year and term is 20031 or greater						
		VSTE12		If Student Level is 10, 20, 30, or 40 and a Transfer College is not present, then High School Graduation Year cannot be null. Exclude admit type is CC, FD, TD, RE, PB, TR, TN and ND.						
		VSTE1	30 High school	graduation year must exist when a high school grade point average exists						
		VSTE1	31 High school	graduation year must be numeric (YYYY) if it is not null						
		VSTE1	High school 11	graduation year cannot be greater than the current year unless Student Level is						
		VSTE28	If Student Level is 11, High School Graduation Year must be the current year or later							
Valid Values	(None)	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	В	anner							
	Table	S	ORHSCH							
	Column	S	ORHSCH_GRADU	ATION_DATE						
	GUI Name	G	raduation Date							
	GUI Label	S	ORHSCH (ZOAHS	CD)						
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.H	S_GRAD	UATION_YEAR							
Legacy Element ID	S201									
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20164			If Student Level is 11, High School Graduation Year must be the current year o later						
	19983			Before Winter 1998, the year the GED test was taken was recorded for GED students. 10. Before Fall 1998, the last two digits of the year were used.						

HOPE GPA	STE033
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE033
Description	The result obtained by dividing the total number of college-level credit hours attempted at all institutions into the total n umber of college-level quality points earned.
Data Type	Ν
Length	12
Format	X

Collection Period	Cu	urrent		Fo	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of	Term Mid-	-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
				Y								
Business Practices	This field m	This field may be null for students who do not receive HOPE.										
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code					Description					
	Error	VSTE13	3 Cum Hop	e GPA	must be in the r	ange 0.00	- 4.00 or nu	ΙΙ.				
		VSTE13	34 Cum Hope GPA cannot be null if Cum Hope Hours Attempted is not null.									
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	rovider Banner										
	Table	ZHRHACC										
	Column	ZHRHACC_GPA										
	GUI Name	GF	GPA in Accumulation Block									
	GUI Label	ZH	ZHAHOPE									
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	ERM_EN	ROLLMENT.CU	JM_H	OPE_GPA							
Legacy Element ID	S305C											
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANGE_DA	ATE			CHANG	E_NOTES				
	20031			1	In Summer 2002	, the eleme	ent size cha	nged from 3 to 4.				
	20184		Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	1	For Spring 20184	84, the element size was changed from 4 to 12						
	20191		Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM		VSTE133 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places an the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.							

HOPE Hours A	PE Hours Attempted										
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE034									
Description	The number	of college-level	credit hours	attempted at al	institutior	ns.					
Data Type	Ν										
Length	6										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other									
			Y								

Business Practices	This field may be null for students who do not receive HOPE.									
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error	VSTE1	HOPE Hours Attempted cannot be null if HOPE GPA is not null.							
		VSTE1	136 Cum Hope Hours cannot hold negative values.							
Valid Values	(None)	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	В	anner							
	Table	Z	HRHACC							
	Column	Z	HRHACC_HOURS	_ATTEMPTED						
	GUI Name	A	tpt Hrs in Accumu	ulation Block						
	GUI Label	Z	НАНОРЕ							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	ERM_EN	IROLLMENT.CUM	_HOPE_HRS						
Legacy Element ID	S305D									
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20031			In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 6.						

Institutional O	Cumulative	Credit Hou	rs Attem	pted for GP	Α				STE035				
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE035											
Description	the institutio	The number of credit hours attempted at your institution. This field represents the hours the institution uses to calculate the institutional GPA, and it thus may exclude repeated courses according to varying institutional procedures. Excludes ir stitutional credit (for example in learning support) and transfer credit.											
Data Type	N	٨											
Length	6	6											
Format	Х												
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term End of Term		Annual	Monthly	Other						
			Y										
Business Practices	fractional cr	For graduate students, do not include work attempted while the student was classified as an undergraduate. For fractional credit hours, truncate to nearest one-hundredth. Exclude institutional credit and transfer credit. THIS FIELD SHOULD NOT BE USED TO MAKE COMPARISONS ACROSS THE SYSTEM.											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	e											

	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSTE13		Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA must be greater than zero if Institutional Cumulative GPA is greater than zero.					
		VSTE13	39 Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted cannot hold negative values						
		VSTE27		Fifteen percent or more of Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.					
	Status: Inac	tive							
	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSTE14		Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted must be greater than or equal to Cumulative Credit Hours Earned.					
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Ba	nner	ner					
	Table	SH	IRLGPA						
	Column	SH	IRLGPA_HOURS_	_ATTEMPTED					
	GUI Name								
	GUI Label	SH	SHATERM						
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 20012 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	ERM_EN	ROLLMENT.INST_	_CUM_HRS_ATTEMPTED					
Legacy Element ID	S304B								
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20131		Aug 8, 2012 12:00:00 AM	Modified Validation VSTE137 to edit for inst cum gpa's above 0 instead of validating 0 gpa's. This was due to learning support courses not giving credit to the gpa of the student, but giving attempted hours.					
	20031			In Summer 2002 the element size changed from 3 to 6.					

USG Cumulati	ive Credit Hours Attempted for GPA STE036							
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE036							
Description	The number of credit hours attempted at your institution for calculation of a standard System cumulative GPA. Excludes in institutional credit hours attempted and transfer credit hours attempted. This field uses a consistent definition of hours at empted across the System. This field is not affected by varying institutional rules on renewal or repeat of courses. This may not be consistent with hours calculated by the institution for institutional use. The hours reported in this field are not equivalent to HOPE hours attempted.							
Data Type	Ν							
Length	6							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current Following							

	Mid torm	Endo	fTarma	Mid torm	End of Torm	Appual	Monthly	Other]	
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
Business Practices	For graduate students, do not include work attempted while the student was classified as an undergraduate. Do not include institutional hours (such as learning support hours). Do not include hours attempted for courses where grade is I, IP, Pass/Fail and W. Do not include transfer hours. Include all hours counted toward "Regents" GPA.									
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	'e								
	Severity	Code					Description			
	Error VSTE				ve Credit Hours A A is greater than		or GPA mu	st be grea	ater than zero if USG	
		VSTE143		USG Cumulative Hours Attempted cannot hold negative values.						
		VSTE27		Fifteen percent or more of USG Cumulative Hours Attempted for GPA are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	В	anner							
	Table	HRRLGA								
	Column	HRRLGA	_HOURS_A	TTEMPTED						
	GUI Name									
	GUI Label		ZHATERM							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TE	ERM_EN	IROLLME	NT.USG_C	UM_HRS_ATTEM	IPTED				
Legacy Element ID	S304									
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANG	E_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES	5	
	19984			I	n Spring 1998, "co	ollege-leve	el" was drop	ped fron	n the definition of hours.	
	20031			I	n Summer 2002, 1	the elemer	nt size chang	ged from	5 to 6.	
	20031		Aug 8, 2 12:00:00	DAM V	Modified Validation VSTE142 to edit for usg cum gpa's above 0 instead of validating 0 gpa's. This was due to learning support courses not giving cred the gpa of the student, but giving attempted hours.					
	20022				Before Fall 2001, this field was entitled Cumulative Credit Hours Atten (Your Institution), S304.					
	20012			I	n Fall 2000, the el	ement size	e increased	from 3 to	5.	

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE037										
Description	The number of credit hours earned at your institution. This is called 'Regents GPA Hours Earned' by Banner institutions. xcludes institutional credits (such as learning support) and transfer credit hours.										
Data Type	N										
Length	6										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cu	Irrent		Follo	wing						
	Mid-term	End of	Term Mid-te		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	e									
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error VSTE260 Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.						es.				
	VSTE271 Fifteen percent or more of Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.								ull or		
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bar	nner								
	Table										
	Column										
	GUI Name										
	GUI Label										
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TE	RM_ENR	OLLMENT.INS	CUM	_HRS_EARNE	D					
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	CHANGE_DATE				CHANG	E_NOTE	5		
	20031			In Su	ımmer 2002, t	he elemer	nt size chang	ged from	3 to 6.		
	19984			Befo	oring 1998, 'co re Banner imp cated.	-					

USG Cumulati	ve Credit Hours Earned STE038
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE038
Description	The number of credit hours earned at your institution for calculation of a standard System cumulative GPA. Excludes institutional credit hours earned and transfer credit hours earned. This field uses a consistent definition of hours earned acro

		hours calcul						courses. This may not be c is field are not equivalent t			
Data Type	Ν	Ν									
Length	6										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Current		Fol	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
Business Practices	For graduat	Do not include advanced standing hours (AP, CLEP, and IB). For graduate students, do not include work attempted while the student was classified as an undergraduate. Exclude nstitutional and transfer credit hours. As of Summer 2002, this field does not include advanced standing hours.									
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve									
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error VSTE144 USG Cumulative Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.										
		VSTE275	E275 Fifteen percent or more of USG Cumulative Credit Hours Earned are either null or zero Please make sure all processes have been run.								
	Status: Inactive										
	Severity Error	Code VSTE145									
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er								
	Table	ZHRF	LGA								
	Column		RLGA HOURS EARNED								
	GUI Name										
	GUI Label	ZHAT	ZHATERM								
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	ERM_ENRO	LLMENT.USG_CU	M_HRS_EARNE	D						
Legacy Element ID	S305										

Institutional C	umulative GPA STE039
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE039
Description	The result obtained by dividing the total number of college-level credit hours attempted at your institution into the total

		ollege-level qu nstitutional rep		ned at your inst	litution. Th	iis GPA defi	nition varies	across the System, and it re		
Data Type	N									
Length	12									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Ci	urrent	Fol	lowing]					
	Mid-term	End of Term				Monthly	Other			
			Y							
Business Practices	This GPA ap Grades that GPA. To exc For graduat undergradu Exclude inst	 This GPA is based on the hours reported in Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted. This GPA appears on the student's transcript. Grades that do not have quality points (e.g. S/U or P/F grades) should not be included in the institutional cumulative GPA. To exclude these grades the count in the GPA box on SHAGRDE should be left blank. For graduate students, do not include work attempted and earned while the student was classified as an undergraduate. Exclude institutional credit (such as learning support). '0.00 is not equal to leaving the field null. 								
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity Code					Description				
	Error		5 Institutional Cumulative GPA must be in the range 0.00 - 4.00 (if not null). (Excludes Georgia State and the University of Georgia)							
			Institutional Cumulative GPA must be in the range 0.00 - 4.30 (if not null). (Valid only for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia)							
		VSTE148 Ir	stitutional Cur	nulative GPA ca	nnot be th	e same valı	e for all rec	ords.		
			Institutional Cumulative GPA must not be null if Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA is greater than 0.							
			Fifteen percent or more of Institutional Cumulative GPA are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner	lanner							
	Table	SHRLGP	IRLGPA							
	Column	SHRLGP	HRLGPA_GPA							
	GUI Name									
	GUI Label	SHATER	HATERM							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT T	ERM ENROLLI	MENT.INST_CU	IM GPA						

Legacy Element ID	S306B	S306B								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_NOTES								
	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 4.							
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE146 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.							
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12							
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE147 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.							

USG Cumulative GPA

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE040										
Description	number of o	The result obtained by dividing the total number of college-level credit hours attempted at your institution into the total number of college-level quality points earned at your institution. This GPA definition is common across the System, and i t is not affected by varying institutional procedures for how to count repeated courses.									
Data Type	Ν										
Length	12										
Format	Х	x									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
Validation Rules	For gradua undergradu Leave blani If GPA is m	uate. < for a student issing, leave fie	not include wo who has receiv	ork attempted a ed all S/U or P/F		while the s	tudent was	classified as an			
	Status: Active										
	Severity Error		Description USG Cumulative GPA must not be null if USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA greater than 0.								
				GPA must be n id the University			ge 0.00-4.0	0 if it is not null. (Excludes			
			USG Cumulative GPA must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.30 if it is not null. (Valid only for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia)								
			ifteen percent rocesses have l		Cumulativ	ve GPA are e	either null o	or zero. Please make sure all			
Valid Values	(None)										

STE040

Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table 2	ZHRRLGA								
	Column Z	CHRRLGA_GPA								
	GUI Name									
	GUI Label ZHATERM									
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_EI	NROLLMENT.USG_(CUM_GPA							
Legacy Element ID	\$306									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12							
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE262 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.							
	20191	Mar 16, 2018VSTE263 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not12:00:00 AMthe entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.								

Learning Supp	ort Progra	m Current	Enrollme	nt Indicato	- Englis	sh		STE042		
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE042									
Description	An indication of the status of the student in regard to current enrollment in Learning Support courses for English 1101.									
Data Type	A									
Length	1									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y Y									
Business Practices	Learning Sup Learning Sup Learning Sup The policy for Affairs Hand https://www The Learning information	pport Requirem pport Requirem pport Requirem or Learning Sup Ibook. <u>v.usg.edu/acade</u> g Support Progr	ent Indicator ent Indicator ent Indicator port is locate <u>mic_affairs_</u> am Current E	code I - Learnir code V - Learni code Blank - Le d in section 2.9 <u>handbook/secti</u> nrollment Indic	ng Support ng Suppor arning Sup of the Univ <u>on2/C769</u> ator will be	Current En t Current En oport Curre versity Syste e populatec	rollment Indicator must be Y, N, o rollment Indicator must be Y, N, o prollment Indicator must be Y. In Enrollment Indicator must be Bl orm of Georgia Academic and Stude in the ADC extraction based on support Completion Status, and ac	r C. ank. ents		

Validation Rules	Status: Ac	tive						
	Severity	Code	Description					
	Error	VSTE150	For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, Learning Support Program Enrollment Indicator - English must be C, N, Y, D, X, or null.					
	VSTE1 VSTE1		For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is S or I, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English cannot be null.					
			For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is V, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English must be Y.					
		VSTE306	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English must not be null.					
		VSTE307	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement- English is S or I then the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment - English must be Y, N, or C.					
		VSTE308	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator- English must be X.					
	VSTE309		For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English must be a valid value.					
	Status: Ina	active						
	Severity	Code	Description					
	Error VSTE154		If Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English is C and the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted for COMPASS Writing or CPE English.					
Valid Values	Code		Description					
	C Stu	ident satisfied e	it requirements of the Learning Support course in this area					
	D Stu	ident was dismi	issed from the Institution for failure to exit this area					
	N Stu	ident is not cur	rently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area and has not completed the subject area requirement					
	U No requirements in this area							
	X Exempt from Learning Support							
	Y Student is currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area							
Data Source	Provider	Ban	iner					
	Table	SHR	RNCRS					
	Column	SHR	RNCRS_NCST_CODE					
	GUI Name	e Req	quirement Status					
	GUI Label	ZO	AGARP					
	SOAXREF Translatio Code	RGT	ΓLS					
Effective Terms	Start: 1994 End: (Nor							
Old DW Reference	USG_LS_R	EQUIREMEN	ITS.LS_ENROLL_ENGLISH_CODE					
Legacy Element ID								

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Summer 2019, this data element description was edited. U and D were removed from the valid values. These business rules were added: VSTE306, VSTE307, VSTE308, and VSTE309. These business rules were updated: VSTE150, VSTE151, and VSTE152.

Category	Academic /	Student / Stude	ent Term Enrol	lment / STE043				
Description	An indicatio matriculatio		of the student	in regard to the	Learning	Support rec	uirements	s for MATH 1111 at time of firs
Data Type	A							
ength	1							
ormat	х							
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Following rm Mid-term End of Term		Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
	Learning Su Learning Su Learning Su This code n The policy f Affairs Han	pport Require pport Require pport Require nust be submit for Learning Su dbook.	ment Indicator ment Indicator ment Indicator red for student pport is locate	code I - Learnin code V - Learni code Blank - Le s who do not re	g Support ng Suppor arning Sup turn, if app of the Univ	Current En t Current Er oport Currer plicable	rollment In nrollment nt Enrollm	Indicator must be Y, N, or C ndicator must be Y, N, or C Indicator must be Y eent Indicator must be Blank rgia Academic and Students
alidation Rules	Status: Acti	ve						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error			triculating prior cator - Math mu				ort Program Current
	VSTE157 For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if the Learning Support Requiremen Math 1 is V, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1							
								el is 10, 20, 30, 40, then 1 must not be null.
		N		-			-	pport Requirement Indicator - nent Indicator - Math 1 must
		VSTE312 F	ar students ma		010	1.101	orning Cu	pport Requirement Indicator

	Sever	ity Code	2	Description				
	Error		Math 1 is X, t	then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 must be X.				
		VSTE3		matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Program Current ndicator - Math 1 must be a valid value.				
	Knowr Issue	n VSTE1		Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math is S or I and the Learning Support am Current Enrollment Indicator - Math cannot be null.				
	Status:	Inactive						
	Sever	Severity Code		Description				
	Error	VSTE1	Support Req	upport Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math is C and the Learning uirement Indicator - Math is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted S Algebra or CPE Math.				
Valid Values	Code			Description				
	С	Student satisfie	d exit requirements of	the Learning Support course in this area				
	D	Student was di	smissed from the Instit	ution for failure to exit this area				
	Ν	Student is not	currently enrolled in Le	earning Support course in this area and has not completed the subject area requirement				
	U	No requiremer	ts in this area					
	Х	Exempt from L	earning Support					
	Y	Student is curr	ently enrolled in Learn	ing Support course in this area				
Data Source	Provide	r B	anner					
	Table	S	HRNCRS					
	Column	n S	HRNCRS_NCST_C	ODE				
	GUI Nai	me Z	OAGARP					
	GUI Lab	el R	equirement Statu	5				
	SOAXRI Translat Code		GTLS					
Effective Terms	Start: 19 End: (N							
Old DW Reference	USG_LS	REQUIREM	ENTS.LS_ENROLL	_MATH_CODE				
Legacy Element ID	S421							
Change History	ACADE	MIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES 20201 Jun 13, 2019 In Summer 2019, this element was renamed from Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator - Mathematics to Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1. This data element described on the valid values. These business rule VSTE310, VSTE311, VSTE312, and VSTE313. These business rule VSTE155, and VSTE157.							

Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Reading								
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE044							
Description	An indication of the status of the student in regard to current enrollment in learning support courses in the area of read							

	ng.									
Data Type	А									
Length	1									
Format	x									
Collection Period		Current	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term			End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices Validation Rules	Status Coc Status Coc Status Coc Status Coc This code	de S - Enrollme de I - Enrollme de V- Enrollme de Blank - Enro must be subm	arollment Indicator must be Y, N, C, or D rollment Indicator must be Y, N, C, or D rollment Indicator must be Y - Enrollment Indicator must be Blank e submitted for students who do not return, if applicable.							
	Status: Ina	ctive								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTE159	159 Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator -Reading must be C, N, Y, D, X, or Null.							
		VSTE161	E161 If the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is V, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator -Reading must be Y.							
		VSTE162	If Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Reading is C and the Learn Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted for COMPASS Reading or CPE Reading.							
	Known Issue	VSTE160	If the Learning S Program Curren					r I, the Learning Sup	oport	
Valid Values	Code			Desc	ription					
	C Student satisfied exit requirements of the Learning Support course in this area									
	D Student was dismissed from the Institution for failure to exit this area									
	N Student is not currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area and has not completed the subject area requirement								nt	
	U No requirements in this area									
		mpt from Learnir								
	Y Stu	dent is currently	enrolled in Learning S	Support course in th	is area					
Data Source	Provider	Banne	er							
	Table	SHRN	IRNCRS							
	Column	SHRN	CRS_NCST_COD	E						
	GUI Name	Requi	rement Status							
	GUI Label	ZOAG								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	n								

Effective Terms	Start: 19944 End: 20201		
Old DW Reference	USG_LS_REQUIREM	ENTS.LS_ENROLL_READING	G_CODE
Legacy Element ID	S423		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	Deactivated the edits VSTE159,VSTE160,VSTE161.

Learning Support Program Date of Completion - English

Category	Academic /	Student / S	Student Term Enr	ollment / STE045							
Description	The date in	which the	student successfu	lly completed the	English Le	earning Sup	port requ	irements.			
Data Type	D										
Length	8										
Format	YYYYMMDD										
Collection Period	Current		F	Following							
	Mid-term					Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	extraction of Reported for Learning Su	will autom or all stude upport con	atically populate t ents, if applicable.	he Date of Comp ion, including dat	letion base e of comp	ed on the da	ate the co be autom	rocess (ZORLSXT). The ADC ompletion status was changed. atically populated on the s (ZORLSXT).			
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve									
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSTE163		oport Program Cu -English cannot b		llment India	ator - En	glish is C then LS Program Date			
	Status: Inac	tive									
	Severity	Severity Code Description									
	Error	VSTE165	Support Requi		- English is	s S, then pla		ot null and the Learning and exit fields must be			
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bar	ner								
	Table	SHI	RNCRS	ICRS							
	Column	SH	RNCRS_NCST_DA	ICRS_NCST_DATE							
	GUI Name	Rec	quirement Status								
	GUI Label	ZO	AGARP								
	SOAXREF	GUI Label ZOAGARP									

STE045

	Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.LS_ENGLIS	STUDENT.LS_ENGLISH_COMPLETION_DATE						
Legacy Element ID	S407							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Summer 2019, the business practices section was updated to reference ZORLSXT.					
	20141	Jul 5, 2013 12:00:00 AM	This Business rules is no longer valid.					
	19992		Before Fall 1998, this was a 3-digit field using quarter codes (982). From then until Fall 2001, quarter codes were used for semesters 1, 2, and 4 (where 4 denotes the semester that begins in January). This was used for institutional purposes in producing the DS report until Fall 2001.					

	portriogr	am Date o	- oomptee								
Category	Academic /	Student / Stud	ent Term Enrol	llment / STE046							
Description	The date in	which the stud	ent successfull	y completed the	e mathema	tics Learnin	g Suppor	requirements.			
Data Type	D	D									
Length	8	8									
Format	YYYYMMDD										
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
	Learning Su		if applicable.		e of compl	letion, will t	e autom	mpletion status was changed. atically populated on the s (ZORLSXT).			
Validation Rules	Learning Su	ipport complet quirements pa	if applicable.	on, including dat	e of compl	letion, will t	e autom	tically populated on the			
Validation Rules	Learning Su Georgia Re	ipport complet quirements pa	if applicable.	on, including dat	e of compl e Learning	letion, will t	e autom	tically populated on the			
Validation Rules	Learning Su Georgia Re Status: Acti	upport complet quirements par ve Code VSTE166 If	if applicable. ion informatio ge (ZOAGARP) Learning supp	on, including dat after running th	e of compl le Learning	letion, will t ; Support Ex Description	be automa it Proces	tically populated on the			
Validation Rules	Learning Su Georgia Re Status: Acti Severity	ve VSTE166 If VSTE167 If	if applicable. ion informatio ge (ZOAGARP) Learning supp f Completion-I Learning Supp	on, including dat after running th port Program cur Math cannot be	e of compl le Learning rrent Enrol null. rrent Enro	letion, will t ; Support Ex Description Iment Indic	ator - Ma	th is C then LS Program Date th 1 or Math 2 is C, then			
	Learning Su Georgia Re Status: Acti Severity	ve VSTE166 If VSTE167 If	if applicable. ion informatio ge (ZOAGARP) Learning supp f Completion-I Learning Supp	on, including dat after running th oort Program cur Math cannot be port Program Cu	e of compl le Learning rrent Enrol null. rrent Enro	letion, will t ; Support Ex Description Iment Indic	ator - Ma	th is C then LS Program Date th 1 or Math 2 is C, then			
Valid Values	Learning Su Georgia Re Status: Acti Severity Error	ve VSTE166 If VSTE167 If	if applicable. ion informatio ge (ZOAGARP) Learning supp f Completion-I Learning Supp	on, including dat after running th oort Program cur Math cannot be port Program Cu	e of compl le Learning rrent Enrol null. rrent Enro	letion, will t ; Support Ex Description Iment Indic	ator - Ma	th is C then LS Program Date th 1 or Math 2 is C, then			
Validation Rules Valid Values Data Source	Learning Su Georgia Re Status: Acti Severity Error (None)	ve VSTE166 If VSTE167 If	if applicable. ion informatio ge (ZOAGARP) Learning supp f Completion-I Learning Suppo	on, including dat after running th oort Program cur Math cannot be port Program Cu	e of compl le Learning rrent Enrol null. rrent Enro	letion, will t ; Support Ex Description Iment Indic	ator - Ma	th is C then LS Program Date th 1 or Math 2 is C, then			

	GUI Name	ZOAGARP ZOAGARP								
	GUI Label	Requirement Statu	S							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.LS_MATH	I_COMPLETION_D	DATE							
Legacy Element ID	S409									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Summer 2019, the following business rule was edited: VSTE167.							
	20141	Jul 5, 2013 12:00:00 AM	This Business rules is no longer valid.							
	19992		Before Fall 1998, this was a 3-digit field using quarter codes (982). From then until Fall 2001, quarter codes were used for semesters 1, 2, and 4 (where 4 denotes the semester that begins in January). This was used for institutional purposes in producing the DS report until Fall 2001.							

Learning Supp	oort Progra	am Date o	f Completi	on - Readin	g			STE047		
Category	Academic /	Student / Stuc	ent Term Enrol	lment / STE047						
Description	The date in v	which the stud	lent successfull	y completed the	Reading L	earning Sup.	oport req	uirements.		
Data Type	D									
Length	8									
Format	YYYYMMDD									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of Terr	n Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	Reported ir	n term followi	ng exit. Reporte	d for all student	s, if applic	able.				
Validation Rules	Status: Inac	tive								
	Severity Code Description									
	Error		9 If Learning support Program current Enrollment Indicator - Reading is C then LS Progr Date of Completion-Reading cannot be null.							
			171 If Learning Support Program Date of Completion - Reading is not null and the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted for Compass Reading or CPE Reading.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	SHRNC	RS							

	Column SHRNCRS_NCST_DATE								
	GUI Name	Requirement Status							
	GUI Label	ZOAGARP							
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: 20201								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.LS_READING_COMPLETION_DATE								
Legacy Element ID	S408								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	Deactivated edit VSTE169. Updated value length to 6 and format to YYYYMMDD. Set Effective Term End to 20201.						
	This Business rules is no longer valid.								
	19992		Before Fall 1998, this was a 3-digit field using quarter codes (982). From then until Fall 2001, quarter codes were used for semesters 1, 2, and 4 (where 4 denotes the semester that begins in January). This was used for institutional purposes in producing the DS report until Fall 2001.						

Learning Sup	port Requi	rement Indi	cator - Er	nglish					STE048			
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE048											
Description	An indication of the status of the student in regard to the Learning Support requirements for English 1101 at time of firs matriculation.											
Data Type	А											
Length	1											
Format	x											
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	llowing]							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices	 Prior to Fall 2019: If a student has a System or institutional requirement, this field should retain that value after matriculation; the requirement code for students would remain fixed thereafter as S or I. Enrollment Indicator - English would denote the student's progress in meeting exit requirements. The code for students coded S or I at initial entry should not be changed if the student later volunteers to enroll in Learning Support. Students volunteering for Learning Support should be reported only for the semester(s) during which they were enrolled. Beginning Fall 2019: Learning Support Requirement System and Institution indicators will be automatically populated on the Georgia Requirements page (ZOAGARP) after running the Corequisite Learning Support Status process (ZORCLSP). The ADC extraction will automatically denote students as Volunteers if they do not have a System or 											
	The policy fo	or Learning Sup		in English 0999. d in section 2.9		versity Syste	em of Georgi	a Academic and	Students			
	The policy for Affairs Hanc	• •	port is locate	d in section 2.9	of the Uni	versity Syste	em of Georgi	a Academic and	Student			

	https://www.usg.edu/academic_affairs_handbook/section2/C769										
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Sever	ity Cod	2	Description							
	Error	VSTE1		matriculating prior to Fall 2019, Learning Support Requirement Indicator - : be S, I, V, X, or null.							
		VSTE1	Enrollment I	For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English is null, the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English must be null.							
		VSTE2		For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English must not be null.							
		VSTE2		 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English is X, then the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English must be X. For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English must be a valid value. 							
		VSTE2									
	Status:	Inactive									
	Sever	ity Cod	Description								
	Error VST		174 If Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is S, then the placement field must be submitted for Compass Writing or CPE English.								
Valid Values	Code Description										
	1	Student requir	ed to take Learning Su	pport courses due to Institutional requirements							
	S	Student requir	nt required to take Learning Support courses due to University System requirements								
	U	No requirement	equirement in this area								
	V		nt elected to enroll in Learning Support courses								
	Х	Exempt from L	earning Support								
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table	S	HRNCRS SFRSTC	NCRS SFRSTCR SHRTCKG							
	Colum	n S	HRNCRS_NCST_C	ICRS_NCST_CODE/SFRSTCR_GMOD_CODE/SHRTCKG_GMOD_CODE							
	GUI Na	me	ZOAGARP/SFAREG	AGARP/SFAREGS/SHATCKN							
	GUI Lab	pel F	equirement Statu	uirement Status/Grade Mode/Grade Mode							
	SOAXR Transla Code		GTLS	TLS							
Effective Terms	Start: 19 End: (N										
Old DW Reference	USG_LS	REQUIREM	ENTS.LS_REQ_EN	GLISH_CODE							
egacy Element ID	S418										
Change History	ACADE	MIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_I	NOTES						
	20201	_	 Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Summer 2019, this data element description was edited. U was removed from the valid values. These business rules were added - VSTE297, VSTE298, and							

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE049												
Description	An indication of the status of the student in regard to the Learning Support requirements for MATH 1111 at time of fi matriculation.												
Data Type	A												
ength	1												
Format	X												
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing									
	Mid-term	End of Ter	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Validation Rules	Learning Su for the sem Beginning F on the Geo (ZORCLSP). Institution n The policy f Affairs Han- <u>https://ww</u> Learning Su Learning Su	pport for M/ ester(s) durin rall 2019: Lea rgia Requirer The ADC ext requirement for Learning S dbook. w.usg.edu/ac pport Requin pport Requin pport Requin	ATH 1111. A stud ng which they we rning Support Re nents page (ZOA traction will auto but are enrolled Support is locate ademic_affairs_ rement Indicator rement Indicator	lent volunteerin ere enrolled. (GARP) after run matically denot in Math 0997, 0 d in section 2.9 <u>handbook/secti</u> code S - Learnin code I - Learnir code V - Learni	g for Learr em and Ins ning the C e students 998, or 099 of the Univ on2/C769 ng Support ng Support ng Support	hing Suppor stitution ind corequisite I as Volunte 99. versity Syste t Current Er current En t Current En	t MATH 1 licators w Learning S eers if the em of Geo nrollment rollment	later volunteers to enroll in 111 should be reported only ill be automatically populated Support Status process y do not have a System or orgia Academic and Students Indicator must be Y, N, or C Indicator must be Y, N, or C.					
	Severity	Code		Description									
	Error VSTE175 For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, Learning Support Require MATH must be S, I, V, X, or null.							Requirement Indicator -					
	VSTE176 For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - MATH is null, the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - MATH is null is n												
	VSTE300 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 must be a valid value.												

	Seve	erity Cod	e	Description						
	Error VS			For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 must not be null.						
		VSTE3		For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 is X, then Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 must be X.						
	Status	: Inactive								
	Seve	erity Cod	e	Description						
	Error	VSTE1	-	upport Requirement Indicator - Math is S, then the placement field must be or Compass Algebra or CPE Math.						
Valid Values	Code			Description						
	1	Student requi	ed to take Learning Su	ipport courses due to Institutional requirements						
	S	Student required to take Learning Support courses due to University System requirements								
	U	No requireme	No requirement in this area							
	V	Student electe	t elected to enroll in Learning Support courses							
	Х	X Exempt from Learning Support								
Data Source	Provid	er	Banner	er						
	Table SHRNCRS SFRSTCR SHRTCKG									
	Column SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE/SFRSTCR_GMOD_CODE/SHRTCKG_GMOD_CODE									
	GUI Na	ame	ZOAGARP/SFAREG	AGARP/SFAREGS/SHATCKN						
	GUI La	bel	Requirement Status/Grade Mode/Grade Mode							
	SOAXREF RGTLS Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 1 End: (I									
Old DW Reference	USG_L	S_REQUIREM	IENTS.LS_REQ_MA	ATH_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S420									
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	19994			In Spring 1999, the word 'COMPASS' as equivalent to CPE was added.						
	20201		Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Summer 2019, this element was renamed from Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Mathematics to Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1. This data element description was edited. U was removed from the valid values. These business rules were added - VSTE300, VSTE301, and VSTE302. These business rules were updated - VSTE175, VSTE176.						

Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading STE05								
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE050							
Description	An indication of the status of the student in regard to the Learning Support requirements in the area of reading at time o f first matriculation.							
Data Type	A							

Length	1										
Format	X										
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	Following							
	Mid-term	End of	Term Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	If a student has a System or institutional requirement this field should retain that value after matriculation; the requirement code for students would remain fixed thereafter as S or I. Enrollment Indicator would denote a student's progress in meeting exit requirements. The code for students coded S or I at initial entry should not be changed if the student later volunteers to enroll in Learning Support. Student volunteering for Learning Support should be reported only for the semester(s) during which they were enrolled.										
/alidation Rules	Status: Inac	tive									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTE178	B Learning Suppor	rt Requirement	Indicator -		ust be S, I, V, X, or null.				
		VSTE180									
	Known Issue	VSTE179	79 If the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator Reading is null, the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading must be null.								
/alid Values	Code Description										
	I Student required to take Learning Support courses due to Institutional requirements										
	S Student required to take Learning Support courses due to University System requirements										
	U No requirement in this area										
	V Student elected to enroll in Learning Support courses										
	X Exempt from Learning Support										
Data Source	Provider	Bar	ner								
	Table	SH	SHRNCRS SFRSTCR								
	Column	SH	RNCRS_NCST_CODE / SFRSTCR_GMOD_CODE								
	GUI Name										
	GUI Label	ZO	ZOAGARP								
	SOAXREF RGTLS Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19944 End: 20201										
Old DW Reference	USG_LS_REQUIREMENTS.LS_REQ_READING_CODE										
	S422										
egacy Element ID					CHANGE_NOTES						
	ACADEMIC	C_TERM	CHANGE_DATE			СН	ANGE_NOTES				
Legacy Element ID Change History		C_TERM	CHANGE_DATE		all 1998 th		ANGE_NOTES				

Matriculation	Year and	Term						STE051				
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE051											
Description	The fiscal year and term in which the student first enrolled at the institution as an Undergraduate, Graduate, or First Proessional student.											
Data Type	Ν											
Length	5											
Format	X											
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing								
	Mid-term Y	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	²⁵ This code must change when a student changes from an undergraduate to graduate or professional level. This code must be changed when a joint enrolled or transient student becomes an undergraduate student for the time. For example, for a student who first enrolled as a freshman in Fall Semester 2000 (coded as 20012), graduate with a baccalaureate degree in 2005, and then enrolled as a graduate student in Fall Term 2005, use a new code for record on that student in the Fall 2005 report.											
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code	Description									
	Error	VSTE181	81 Matriculation Year and Term must not be NULL.									
		VSTE182	Matriculation Ye	rrent year and term.								
		VSTE183	TE183 Matriculation Year must be greater than 1900.									
		VSTE184	Before Summer	1998, 1, 2, 3, an	d 4 can be	a valid terr	n code for N	Matriculation Term.				
		VSTE185	Matriculation Te	Matriculation Term must equal 1, 2, or 4 (Summer 1998 forward).								
		VSTE186	6 After Summer 1999, only 1, 2, 4 are valid term for Matriculation Year and Term for GA									
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ner									
	Table	SGBS	SGBSTDN									
	Column	SGBS	SGBSTDN_TERM_CODE_MATRIC									
	GUI Name	Matr	Matriculation Term									
	GUI Label	SGAS	SGASTDN									
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)										

Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_AT	TRIBUTES.MATRI	CULATION_TERM
Legacy Element ID	S110		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19992		Before Fall 1998, this was a three-digit field using fiscal year and quarter codes (1, 2, 3, 4). For example, Fall 1986 was coded 872. Beginning Fall 1998, 1, 2, and 4 were used to also indicate semesters. Before Spring 1999, the title was Matriculation Date. GIT used Code 3 through 1998 to indicate Winter Quarter.

Name of Stud	lent - Last	Name						STE05
Category	Academic / S	Student /	Student	Term Enro	ollment / STE052			
Description	The legal las	t name of	f the stud	lent.				
Data Type	А							
Length	60							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	C	urrent		Fo	ollowing			
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y						
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve						
	Severity	Code					Description	
	Error	VSTE18	7 Last I	Name canr	not be null.			
		VSTE18	8 Last I	Name mus	t contain alpha d	ata (non-r	numeric).	
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Ba	nner					
	Table	SP	RIDEN					
	Column	SP	RIDEN_L	AST_NAM	IE			
	GUI Name	La	st Name					
	GUI Label	SP	AIDEN					
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None))						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	ONFIDEN	ITIAL.STU	JDENT_FIR	RST_NAME			
Legacy Element ID	S112							
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANGE	DATE			CHANG	e_NOTES
	20012			В	efore Fall 2000, f nstitutional SIRS l		middle initi	al, and last name were collected at the

Name of Stud	ent - First	Name							STE	053
Category	Academic / S	Student /	Student Term E	nrollment / S ⁻	FE053					
Description	The legal firs	t name o	f the student.							
Data Type	A									
Length	60									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	C	urrent		Following						
	Mid-term	End of	Term Mid-te		Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code					Description			
	Error	VSTE189	9 First Name	cannot be nul						
		VSTE190) First Name	nust contain a	alpha c	lata (non-i	numeric).			
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner							
	Table	SP	RIDEN							
	Column	SP	RIDEN_FIRST_N	IAME						
	GUI Name	Fir	st Name							
	GUI Label	SP	AIDEN							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	ONFIDEN	ITIAL.STUDENT	LAST_NAME						
Legacy Element ID	S112									
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANGE_DATE				CHANG	e_notes		
	20012			Before Fall 2 institutional			middle initi	al, and la	st name were collected at the	

Name of St	udent - Middle Name STE05
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE054
Description	The legal middle name of the student.
Data Type	A
Length	60
Format	X

Collection Period	Cu	urrent		Fo	llowing			Current Following								
	Mid-term	End o	f Term Mi	id-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other								
	Y	,	ť													
Business Practices																
Validation Rules	Status: Active															
	Severity Code Description															
	Error VSTE191 Middle Name must contain alpha data (non-num						n-numeric)									
Valid Values	(None)															
Data Source	Provider	B	anner													
	Table	SI	PRIDEN													
	Column	SI	PRIDEN_MI													
	GUI Name	N	liddle Name													
	GUI Label	SI	PAIDEN	IDEN												
	SOAXREF Translation Code															
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)															
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	ONFIDE	NTIAL.STUD	ENT_MI	DDLE_NAME											
Legacy Element ID	S112															
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANGE_D	ATE			CHANG	e_NOTES								
	20012				efore Fall 2000, f stitutional SIRS l		middle initi	al, and last name were collected	at the							

Name of Student - Suffix

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE055										
Description	The legal suf	The legal suffix name of the student.									
Data Type	A	٩									
Length	20	20									
Format	х	X									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	'e									

	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTE192	Name Suffix must contain alpha data (non-numeric).
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Bann	ier
	Table	SPBP	PERS
	Column	SPBP	PERS_NAME_SUFFIX
	GUI Name	Suffi	X
	GUI Label	SPAI	DEN
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	ONFIDENTI	AL.STUDENT_NAME_SUFFIX
Legacy Element ID	S112		
Change History	(None)		

Permanent Address - Street 1

Category	Academic / S	Student / St	udent Term Enro	ollment / STE056							
Description	The perman	ent address	of the student								
Data Type	A/N										
Length	75	5									
Format	x										
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fc	ollowing	1						
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSTE193	E193 Street 1 cannot be null if Nation is US.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ner								
	Table	SPRA	DDR								
	Column	SPRA	DDR_STREET_LI	NE1							
	GUI Name	Stree	et Line 1 on Addr	ess Tab							
	GUI Label	SPAI	DEN								
	SOAXREF										

	Translation Code
Effective Terms	Start: 20012 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_ADDRESS1
Legacy Element ID	S460
Change History	(None)

Permanent Ad	ddress - Sti	iress - Street 2 STE057								
Category	Academic / S	Student / St	udent Term Enrol	llment / STE057						
Description	The permane	ent address	of the student							
Data Type	A/N	VN								
Length	75									
Format	х									
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fo	llowing]					
	Mid-term									
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	Street 2 and	l Street 3 m	ay be null.							
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTE195	Street 2 must no	ot be null when	Street 3 is	provided				
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	SPRA	DDR							
	Column	SPRA	DDR_STREET_LI	NE2						
	GUI Name	Stree	t Line 2 on Addre	ess Tab						
	GUI Label	SPAI	DEN							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation								
Effective Terms	Start: 20012 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	ONFIDENTI	AL.STUDENT_AD	DRESS2						
Legacy Element ID	S460									
Change History	(None)									

Permanent Address - Street 3

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE058									
Description	The permanent address of the student									
Data Type	A/N	A/N								
Length	75									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cu	irrent	Fol	llowing]					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	Street 2 and	Street 3 may be	e null.							
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	SPRADDR								
	Column	SPRADDR	_STREET_LIN	NE3						
	GUI Name	Street Lin	e 3 on Addre	ess Tab						
	GUI Label	SPAIDEN								
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20012 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CO	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_ADDRESS3								
Legacy Element ID	S460									
Change History	(None)									

Permanent Ac	ddress - City str											
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE059										
Description	The permane	The permanent address of the student										
Data Type	А											
Length	50											
Format	X											
Collection Period	Current Following											
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e										

	Severity	Code	Description						
	Error	VSTE196	City cannot be null if Nation is US.						
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	er							
	Table	SPRA	DDR						
	Column	SPRA	SPRADDR_CITY						
	GUI Name	City	City on Address Tab						
	GUI Label	SPAI	DEN						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation							
Effective Terms		Start: 20012 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.ADDRESS_CITY								
Legacy Element ID	\$460								
Change History	(None)								

Permanent Address - State

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE060									
Description	The pe	The permanent address of the student								
Data Type	A									
Length	3									
Format	Х									
Collection Period		Cı	urrent		Fol	lowing				
	Mid-t	erm	End of Te	rm N	id-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y		Y							
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status	: Activ	/e							
	Seve	erity	Code					Description		
	Error		VSTE198	If Cour	itry code	is US or null, the	en state m	ust be a vali	d code if	it is not null.
Valid Values	Code		Descriptio	n						
	AA	Arme	d Forces the A	mericas						
	AE	Arme	d Forces Europ	e						
	AK	Alaska	a							
	AL	Alaba	ma							
	AP	Arme	d Forces Pacifi	с						
	AR	Arkan	isas							
	AS	Amer	ican Samoa							

Code	Description
AZ	Arizona
CA	California
СО	Colorado
СТ	Connecticut
DC	District of Columbia
DE	Delaware
FL	Florida
FM	Federated States of Micronesia
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	lowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
ΜН	Marshall Islands
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
МО	Missouri
MP	N. Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
	Oklahoma
OK	
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
RI	Rhode Island

SD Sou TN Ter TX Tex UT Uta VA Vir	outh Carolir outh Dakota ennessee exas tah	
SD Sou TN Ter TX Tex UT Uta VA Vir	outh Dakota ennessee exas tah	
TN Ter TX Tex UT Uta VA Vir	ennessee exas tah	3
TX Tex UT Uta VA Virg	exas tah	
UT Uta VA Virg	tah	
VA Virg		
VI Virg	irginia	
	irgin Islands	5
VT Ver	ermont	
		1
ZZ For	oreign Cour	ntry
Provider		Banner
Table		SPRADDR
Column		SPRADDR_STA
GUI Name State or Provin		
GUI Label	ι	SPAIDEN
SOAXREF		
	on	
STUDENT_		DENTIAL.ADDR
S460		
(None)		
	WIWWVWWYWXXUZZFoZZFoColumnGUI NameGUI LabeSOAXREFTranslatioCodeStart: 200End: (NoSTUDENTSTUDENT	WIWisconsinWVWest VirginiaWVWest VirginiaWYUS, No StateZZForeign CourTableColumnGUI NameGUIGUI LabelSOAXREFTranslation CodeColu2Start: 20012 End: (None)StateSTUDENT_CONFIES460

Permanent Ad	dress - Zip STE061									
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Studen	t Term Enrol	lment / STE061						
Description	The permane	ent address of th	e student							
Data Type	Ν									
Length	30	0								
Format	х									
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other								
	Y	Y Y								
Business Practices										

Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e						
	Severity	Code	Description					
	Error	VSTE199	Zip Code cannot be null if Nation is US.					
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider Banner							
	Table	SPR	ADDR					
	Column	SPR	SPRADDR_ZIP					
	GUI Name	Zip	Zip or Postal Code on Address Tab					
	GUI Label	SPA	IDEN					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation						
Effective Terms	Start: 20012 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.ADDRESS_POSTAL_CODE							
Legacy Element ID	S460	\$460						
Change History	(None)							

Permanent A	ddress - Na	ation					STE06				
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE062									
Description	The permane	ent address o	the student								
Data Type	А										
Length	5										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fo	llowing	1						
	Mid-term	End of Terr	n Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices		The permanent address of the student. http://www.nationsonline.org/oneworld/country_code_list.htm									
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTE200	f country is not	null it must be	a valid cod	e.					
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner									
	Table	SPRAD	DR								
	Column	SPRAD	DR_NATN_CO	DE							
	GUI Name	Nation	on Address Tal	D							

	GUI Label	PAIDEN					
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20012 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDE	NTIAL.ADDRESS	COUNTRY_CODE				
Legacy Element ID	S460						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20162		Updated business practice link				

Race								STE064				
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE064										
Description		The race group or groups with which a person identifies or having origins as identified below. A person may choose one or more race groups.										
Data Type	А											
Length	1	 I										
Format	Х											
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Validation Rules	The "Race a This is self-r (instead of (instead of If more that races,Three and Black o Null will be	<u>Zusg.edu/georg</u> and Ethnicity Bu reported data. American India Native Hawaiian n one race code or more races, r African Amer reported as Ur	siness Process The following n or Alaska Na n or Other Pac e is entered in etc., or the ca ican.	abbreviated nar itive); Black (inst ific Islander). the Race block, itegory name wi	ne Busines: ne may be read of Bla the studer	s Processes e used in tex ack or Africa nt will be re	section of t for this c in America ported in c	the GeorgiaBEST website. ategory: American Indian n); and Pacific Islander categories such as Two or more races involved such as Asian				
validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e		Validation Rules Status: Active								
			de Description									
	Severity	Code				Description						
	Severity		ian race indica	ator must be Y o	r N.	Description						

	Severity	Code		Description						
		VSTE20								
	Error									
		VSTE21		ndicator must be Y or N.						
		VSTE21	1 White race in	White race indicator must be Y or N.						
		VSTE21	2 Race Unknow	Race Unknown Indicator must be Y or N						
		VSTE21	3 If Race Unkn	If Race Unknown Indicator is Y, no other race indicators should be Y.						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	B	anner							
	Table	G	ORPRAC							
	Column	G	GORPRAC_RACE_CDE							
	GUI Name	R	Race							
	GUI Label		PAPERS							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None									
Old DW Reference	RACE.RACE_	CODE								
Legacy Element ID	Derived fror	n S103								
Change History	ACADEMIC		CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20101			Until Summer 2009, ethnicity as Hispanic/Latino was a category of Race/Ethnicity. In Summer 2009, race and ethnicity were separated into two fields. In addition, changes were made to the categories of race. Before Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were included in the same category as Asian students; in Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were counted in a new category with Native Hawaiian students. The categories, 'Multicultural' and 'Unknown/Undeclared' will not exist as of Summer 2009. This field is derived from SIRS Element S103.						

Ethnicity									STE0	
Category	Academic / S	cademic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE065								
Description	of Mexican, F city refers to	nnicity is a code describing whether or not a student is Hispanic or Latino. A Hispanic or Latino individual is one who is Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. Ethni y refers to the heritage, nationality, lineage, or country with which a person identifies. People who identify themselves Hispanic or Latino may be of any race.								
Data Type	N	I								
Length	1									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other								
	Y	Y Y								
Business Practices										

	Latino <u>http:/</u> This is Latino combi	On documents such as applications for admission, the ethnicity question should only include two options: Hispanic or Latino or Not Hispanic or Latino. Unknown should not be a response option. http://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/Race_and_Ethnicity_BP_UserDoc.pdf This is self-reported data. The following abbreviated name may be used in text: Hispanic (instead of Hispanic or Latino). A student should have a value on both the Ethnicity element and the Race element. For some reports, combinations of race and ethnicity will be reported (for example: white, non-Hispanic; black, Hispanic; etc.) Null will be reported as Unknown/undeclared. The "Race and Ethnicity Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website.							
Validation Rules	Status	: Active							
	Seve	erity C	ode		Description				
	Error	· VST	E214	Ethnicity must equal 1, 2, or null.					
Valid Values	Code	Descri	ption						
	0	Unknown							
	1 Not Hispan			no					
	2	Hispanic or	Latino						
Data Source	Provid	ler	Bann	er					
	Table		SPBP	ERS					
	Colum	ın	SPBP	ERS_ETHN_CI	DE				
	GUI N	ame	New Ethnicity						
	GUI La	abel	SPAPERS						
	SOAXREF Translation								
	Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 1 End: (
Old DW Reference	STUDE	NT_DEMO	GRAPH	IIC.NEW_ETH	NICITY_CODE				
Legacy Element ID	Derive	d from S10	3						
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TER	M CH	IANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20101				Until Summer 2009, ethnicity as Hispanic/Latino was a category of the Race/Ethnicity data element. In Summer 2009, race and ethnicity were separated into two fields. In addition, changes were made to the categories of race. Before Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were included in the same category as Asian students; in Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were counted in a new category with Native Hawaiian students. The categories, 'Multicultural' and 'Unknown/undeclared' will not exist as of Summer 2009. This field is derived from SIRS Element S103.				

Regents' Test	Pass/Fail Status - Essay	STE066
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE066	
Description	Indicator of whether the student has taken and passed the essay part of the Regents' Test.	

Data Type	А										
Length	1										
Format	Х	X									
Collection Period		Cu	irrent	Fol	lowing]					
	Mid-t		End of Te		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y		Y			, unique	monting	other			
Business Practices		Effective Summer 2008, students who have ACT scores from a national administration of the ACT at the following level may be classified as meeting the Regents' Skills Requirement in writing.									
Validation Rules	Status	: Inacti	ive								
	Seve	erity	Code				Description				
	Error		VSTE215	The Regents' Te J, K or blank.	st Pass/Fail Statı	ıs - Essay n		al to C, P	, F, M, S, D, A, B, W, T, X, Y, Z, R,		
Valid Values	Code					Descriptio	n				
	A			e requirement with a s nd Composition	core of at least 3 on	the College	Board AP exar	nination in	English Literature and Composition or		
	В	B Student has met the requirement with a score of at least 4 on the higher-level International Baccalaureate English examination									
	D	D Indicates the student holds a baccalaureate or higher degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and thus is not required to complete the Regents' Test in order to receive a degree from a University System institution.									
	F	F Failed essay									
	J	J Indicates the student earned a score of at least 24 on the ACT Combined English/Writing exam									
	K Indicates the student earned a score of at least 22 on the ACT Combined English/Writing for students who also earned an ACT Reading score of at least 23.										
	M Local procedures have been used to certify competence for a student whose native language is not English										
	P Passed Essay										
	R Student has met the requirement with a score of at least 500 on the SAT Reasoning, Writing Section as well as a score of at least 510 on the SAT Reasoning, Critical Reading Section. (Must be a score from a national test administration).										
	S	S Local procedures have been used to certify competence for a student with a visual, hearing, or motor impairment									
	Т	T Student has transcript from USG institution indicating Regents' Test Essay requirement has been satisfied									
	U	U Exam not taken									
	W	W Student has met the requirement with a score of at least 650 on the SAT II English Writing test									
	Х	Studer	nt has met the	e requirement with a r	ninimum score SAT	I Verbal or A	CT in combina	tion with m	inimum grades in English 1101		
	Y		nt has met the dministration.)		core of at least 560	on the SAT R	easoning, Writ	ting Sectior	Test. (Must be a score from a national		
	Z	Institu	tional Exempt	tion							
Data Source	Provid	ler	Bann	er							
	Table SHRNCRS										
	Colum										
	GUI N	ame	Requ	irement Status							
	GUI La	bel	ZOA	GARP							
	SOAXF Transla Code		RGT	RGT							

Effective Terms	Start: 19854 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	USG_REGENTS_REQ	UIREMENTS.REGE	NTS_REQ_ESSAY_CODE								
Legacy Element ID	S415A	i415A									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	ADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES									
	20022		In Fall 2001, B, R, and E were removed from valid codes. Element S415 became 415A and 415B. In Summer 2003, A, B, W, and T were added as valid codes. Effective January 2005, the code X was added.								
	20084		Feb 2008 S and Y were added as valid codes.								
	20091	20091 September 2008 R, J and K were added as valid codes.									

Regents' Test	Pass/F	ail Sta	atus – R	eading					STE067		
Category	Academ	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE067									
Description	Indicato	ndicator of whether the student has taken and passed the reading part of the Regents' Test.									
Data Type	А										
Length	1										
Format	х										
Collection Period		Curr	ent	Fol	llowing	1					
	Mid-t	erm E	End of Ter	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y		Y								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status:	Inactive	2								
	Seve	rity	Code	ode Description							
	Error	V		The Regents Tes D, V, T, or blank		s - Reading	g must be o	ne of the	following codes C, P, F, M, S,		
Valid Values	Code					Description	n				
	D			holds a baccalaurea the Regents' Test ir		from a region	nally accredite		n of higher education and thus is not ution		
	F	Failed rea				0					
	М	Local pro	ocedures hav	e been used to certi	fy competence for a	student who	ose native lang	uage is not	English		
	Р	Passed re	eading								
	S	Local pro	ocedures hav	e been used to certi	fy competence for a	student with	ı a visual, heari	ing, or mot	or impairment		
	Т	Student I	has transcrip	t from USG institutio	on indicating Regent	s'Test Readi	ng requiremer	nt has been	satisfied		
	U	Exam not taken									
	V	V Student has met the requirement with an SAT Verbal score of at least 510 or an ACT Reading score of at least 23. Must be a score from a national test									
	Z	Z Institutional Exemption									
Data Source	Provide	er	Banne	r							
	Table		SHRN	CRS							

	Column	HRNCRS_NCST_C	ODE						
	GUI Name	Requirement Status							
	GUI Label	OAGARP							
	SOAXREF F Translation Code	RGTRGT							
Effective Terms	Start: 19854 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	USG_REGENTS_REC	USG_REGENTS_REQUIREMENTS.REGENTS_REQ_READING_CODE							
Legacy Element ID	S415B								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20041		415A and 415B. In Summer 2003, V and T were added as valid codes. Effective January 2005, students who earn certain minimum scores on a national administration of the SAT I Verbal or ACT English exams and also earn at least a B in English 1101 may be considered to have met the Regents' Writing Skill requirement. Scores received on institutional administrations of the exams may not be used to exempt the Regents' Test.						

Residency Co	de								ST	E069	
Category	Academic /	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE069									
Description	This field in	dicates whe	ther r	esidency is ir	n or out of state						
Data Type	А										
Length	1										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	C	Current		Fol	lowing]					
	Mid-term	End of T	erm	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Act	ive									
	Severity	Code	Code Description								
	Error	VSTE217	E217 Residency Code must be I or O.								
Valid Values	Code Des	cription									
	I In St	ate									
	O Out of State										
Data Source	Provider	Ban	Banner								
	Table	SGB	SGBSTDN								
	Column	SGB	SGBSTDN_RESD_CODE								
	GUI Name	Resi	dence	1							

	GUI Label	GASTDN	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20081 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_ENROLL	ATTRIBUTES.STU	DENT_RESIDENCY_CODE
Legacy Element ID	Combined with Fee	class to make S308	3
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20081		S308 had dual meaning in legacy and was retired when ADM was implemented in Summer 2007. The waivers and payment data are now stored in FEE CLASSIFICATION CODE and in-state/out of state indicators are stored RESIDENCY CODE.

Gender Code										S	STE0
Category	Acade	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE071									
Description	One al	phabet	ic charac	ter de	signating the	student's gende	er.				
Data Type	А										
Length	1										
Format	х										
Collection Period		Cu	rrent		Fol	lowing]				
	Mid-	term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	(Y								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status	: Activ	e								
	Sev	Code	Description								
	Error VST		VSTE218	Ge	nder Code m	ust be M or F.					
			VSTE219	E219 Both Male and Female students should be submitted each term							
Valid Values	Code	Descri	ption								
	F	Female	e								
	Μ	Male									
Data Source	Provic	ler	Bar	Banner							
	Table		SPE	SPBPERS							
	Colum	n	SPE	SPBPERS_SEX							
	GUI Name		Ge	nder							
	GUI La	GUI Label		APERS							
	SOAX Transl										

	Code
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_DEMOGRAPHIC.SEX_CODE
Legacy Element ID	\$102
Change History	(None)

State of Curre	ent Leg	al R	esidence	2						STE072
Category	Acader	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE072								
Description	For cur	For current term, the state in which the student is legally domiciled for tuition purposes.								
Data Type	А									
Length	2									
Format	х									
Collection Period		C	urrent		Fol	lowing	1			
	N di la					llowing	A	N. A. s. s. b. b. s.	Others	
	Mid-t		End of Te	rm Mi	d-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y		Y							
Business Practices	This fi	eld m	ay differ fro	m State o	of Reside	ence at Matricul	ation (gene	erally collec	ed at time of application).	
Validation Rules	Status	: Activ	/e							
	Seve	erity	Code					Description		
	Error		VSTE220			: Legal Residence A, AE, AP state co		a valid code	except for citizenship statu	s codes of
Valid Values	Code		Descriptio	n	1					
	AA	Arme	d Forces the A							
	AE		d Forces Europ							
	AK	Alaska	a		-					
	AL	Alaba	ma							
	AP	Arme	d Forces Pacifi	c						
	AR	Arkar	isas							
	AS	Amer	ican Samoa							
	AZ	Arizo	na							
	CA	Califo	ornia							
	CO	Color	ado							
	СТ	Conn	ecticut							
	DC	Distri	ct of Columbia							
	DE	Delaw	vare							
	FL	Florid								
	FM		ated States of	Micronesia						
	GA	Georg	gia							

Code	Description
U	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	lowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MH	Marshall Islands
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
МО	Missouri
MP	N. Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
ОН	Ohio
ОК	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington

	Code	Desc	ription	
	WI	Wisconsin		
	WV	West Virginia		
	WY	Wyoming		
	XX	US, No State		
	ZZ	Foreign Count	ry	
Data Source	Provid	rovider Banner		
	Table	Z	OBRESI	
	Colum	in Z	OBRESI_STAT	_CODE_RESD
	GUI Na	ame S	itate of Resider	nce
	GUI La	ibel Z	OARESI	
	SOAXF Transla Code			
Effective Terms	Start: 1 End: (I			
Old DW Reference	STUDE	NT_GEOGRA	PHIC.STATE_RE	ESIDENCE_CODE
Legacy Element ID	S307			
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DA	TE CHANGE_NOTES
	19992			In Fall 1998, 'quarter' changed to 'semester'.
	19984			In Spring 1998, the definition was changed to include 'for the current term' and 'for tuition purposes', and the note was deleted specifying that this element would equal State of Legal Residence at Matriculation in the term of matriculation.

State of Origi	n							STE07
Category	Academic / S	itudent / Studen	it Term Enrol	lment / STE073				
Description	The state of ofessional stu	0	at the time of	first matriculat	ion to the	institution a	s an Undergraduate,	, Graduate, or First Pr
Data Type	А							
Length	2	2						
Format	Х							
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing	1			
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	record the s Current Leg Student not	tudent's state o al Residence for State (internation	f origin. It is r that purpose onal).	not used to prov e). State code '2	ide data o 'Z' can be	n residency used for Int	ot later updated. This for fee-paying purpo ernational Students. eral level (e.g., from	oses. (Use State of ZZ = Foreign

Validation Rules	Status: Active								
	Seve	rity Code		Description					
	Error	VSTE221	State of	Origin must be a valid code except for citizenship status codes of A.					
		VSTE222	The Cou	ntry of Citizenship must be US when the State of Origin is XX.					
Valid Values		1		1					
	Code	Descriptio							
	AA	Armed Forces the A							
	AE	Armed Forces Euro	pe						
	AK	Alaska							
	AL	Alabama							
	AP	Armed Forces Pacif Arkansas	IL						
	AR AS	Arkansas American Samoa							
	AS	Arizona							
	CA	California							
	СО	Colorado							
	СТ	Connecticut							
	DC	District of Columbia	3						
	DE	Delaware							
	FL	Florida							
	FM	Federated States of	Micronesia						
	GA	Georgia							
	GU	Guam							
	HI	Hawaii							
	IA	Iowa							
	ID	Idaho							
	IL	Illinois							
	IN	Indiana							
	KS	Kansas							
	KY	Kentucky							
	LA	Louisiana							
	MA	Massachusetts							
	MD	Maryland							
	ME	Maine							
	MH	Marshall Islands							
	MI	Michigan							
	MN	Minnesota							
	MO	Missouri							
	MP	N. Mariana Islands							
	MS	Mississippi							

		1	
	Code		scription
	NC	North Carolir	
	ND	North Dakota	3
	NE	Nebraska	
	NH	New Hampsh	ire
	NJ	New Jersey	
	NM	New Mexico	
	NV	Nevada	
	NY	New York	
	OH	Ohio	
	OK	Oklahoma	
	OR	Oregon	
	PA	Pennsylvania	
	PR	Puerto Rico	
	PW	Palau	
	RI	Rhode Island	
	SC	South Carolin	
	SD	South Dakota	1
	TN TX	Tennessee	
	UT	Texas Utah	
	VA	Virginia	
	VA	Virginia Virgin Islands	
	VT	Vermont	•
	WA	Washington	
	WI	Wisconsin	
	WV	West Virginia	
	WY	Wyoming	
	XX	US, No State	
		Foreign Cour	ıtry
Data Source	Provid	er	Banner
	Table		ZOBRESI
	Colum	in	ZOBRESI_STAT
	GUI N	ame	State of Origin
	GUI La	bel	ZOARESI
	SOAX		
	Transla	ation	
	Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 1 End: (I		
Old DW Reference	STUDE	NT_GEOGR/	APHIC.STATE_(
Legacy Element ID	S108		
	5.00		

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19994		Before Spring 1999, this variable was entitled 'State of Geographic Origin'.

Student Attrik			Ident Torre Franci	mont / CTEO74				ST
Category			udent Term Enrol					
Description	A code ι	ised to identify	a specific group o	of student.				
Data Type	A/N							
Length	10							
Format	Х							
Collection Period		Current	Fol	llowing				
	Mid-te	rm End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	The Uni TEDU -	iversity College Teacher educati	must be replace code is only valid on programs. Ind cher education pr	for institutions plicates that the s	participation	ng in the pr s met all the	ogram.	y requirements for admission
Validation Rules	Status:	Active						
	Severi	ity Code				Description		
	Error	VSTE223	UCOL attribute Georgia Souther		nitted by S	Savannah Si	ate, Augu	sta State, Columbus State, a
	Status: I	Inactive						
	Severi	ity Code				Description		
	Error	VSTE224	If student is sub	mitted with the	UCOL attr	ibute then s	tudent lev	vel must be 30 or below.
Valid Values		ONS - FIRST GE	NERATION					
	Code		Description					
		First Generation Pa	rent/Guardian1 Assoc	iate's degree				
			rent/Guardian1 Bacca					
	P1CC	First Generation Pa	rent/Guardian1 Certif	icate, less Assoc				
	P1DD	First Generation Pa	rent/Guardian1 Docto	oral/Professional deg	5			
	P1HS	First Generation Pa	rent/Guardian1 High	sch diploma or equiv	1			
	P1LH	First Generation Pa	rent/Guardian1 Less t	han high school				
	P1MD	First Generation Pa	rent/Guardian1 Maste	er's degree				
	P1SC	First Generation Pa	rent/Guardian1 Some	college, no award				
	P1UN	First Generation Pa	rent/Guardian1 Unkn	own				
	P2AD	First Generation Pa	rent/Guardian2 Assoc	iate's degree				
	P2BD	First Generation Pa	rent/Guardian2 Bacca	laureate degree				

Code	Description
P2DD	First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Doctoral/Professional deg
P2HS	First Generation Parent/Guardian2 High sch diploma or equiv
P2LH	First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Less than high school
P2MD	First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Master's degree
P2SC	First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Some college, no award
P2UN	First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Unknown

ADMISSIONS - MILITARY

Code	Description
MAA	Military Active Army
MAC	Military Active Coast Guard
MAF	Military Active Air Force
MAM	Military Active Marine
MAN	Military Active Navy
MG	Military National Guard
MR	Military Reservist
MV	Military Veteran
RAA	Dependant/Spouse Active Army
RAC	Dependant/Spouse Active Coast Guard
RAF	Dependant/Spouse Active Air Force
RAM	Dependant/Spouse Active Marine
RAN	Dependant/Spouse Active Navy
RG	Dependant/Spouse National Guard
RR	Dependant/Spouse Reservist
RV	Dependant/Spouse Veteran

ENROLLED - ENROLLED

Code	Description
FA06	Fall freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
FA07	Fall freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
FA08	Fall freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
FA09	Fall freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
FA10	Fall freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
FT06	Fall non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students
FT07	Fall non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students
FT08	Fall non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students
FT09	Fall non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students
FT10	Fall non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students
GATE	(GPC) HS student taking remedial college classes but not graduated from HS
HURK	Hurricane Katrina
IF06	Student Health Insurance Program
IS07	Student Health Insurance Program
SP06	Spring freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
SP07	Spring freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
SP08	Spring freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students

	Code		Desc	ription			
	SP09	Spring freshma	an and USG transfer/tr	ansient/non-degree students			
	SP10	Spring freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students					
	ST06	Spring non-US	G transfer/transient/ne	on-degree seeking students			
	ST07	Spring non-US	G transfer/transient/ne	on-degree seeking students			
	ST08	Spring non-US	G transfer/transient/ne	non-degree seeking students			
	ST09	Spring non-US	G transfer/transient/ne	on-degree seeking students			
	ST10	Spring non-US	G transfer/transient/ne	on-degree seeking students			
	SU06	Summer fresh	man and USG transfer/	'transient/non-degree students			
	SU07	Summer fresh	man and USG transfer/	'transient/non-degree students			
	SU08	Summer fresh	man and USG transfer/	'transient/non-degree students			
	SU09	Summer fresh	man and USG transfer/	transient/non-degree students			
	SU10	Summer fresh	man and USG transfer/	'transient/non-degree students			
	TEDU	Teacher Educa	tion				
	UCOL	University Coll	ege Student				
	UT07	Summer non-l	JSG transfer/transient/	non-degree seeking students			
	UT08	Summer non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students					
	UT09	UT09 Summer non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students					
	UT10 Summer non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students						
Data Source	Provider Banner						
	Table	S	GRSATT				
	Colum	n S	GRSATT_ATTS_C	DDE			
	GUI Na	me A	ttribute Code				
	GUI Lal	bel S	GASADD				
	SOAXR Transla Code						
Effective Terms	Start: (N End: (N						
Old DW Reference	STU_AD	DITIONAL_	ATTRIBUTE.STU_A	DDITIONAL_ATTRIBUTE_CODE			
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADI	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE				
	20162			Removed LKP table name to le			
	20192		Mar 15, 2018 12:00:00 AM	De-activated validation VSTE22 removed after the students ent higher), thus causing edit error			
	20194		Nov 2, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Activating UCOL Validation to 0			

Student Eligib	ility Date STEO	75
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE075	

Description	Initial date of	Initial date of the term's registration activity for the student.							
Data Type	D	D							
Length	8	3							
Format	MMDDYYYY								
Collection Period	Cı	Current Following							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	(None)	(None)							
Valid Values	(None)	(None)							
Data Source	Provider Banner								
	Table	SFBETRM	SFBETRM						
	Column	SFBETRM	SFBETRM_ADD_DATE						
	GUI Name	Status Da	Status Date						
	GUI Label	SFAREGS							
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 20084 End: (None))							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TE	ERM_ATTRIBUT	ES.STUDENT	_ELIGIBILITY_RE	G_DATE				
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	(None)								

Student Enrollment Status Code

	C. I.		D
	Code		Description
	HEADCNTY	Count as Enro	olled
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er
	Table	SFBE	TRM
	Column	SFBE	TRM_ESTS_CODE
	GUI Name	Statu	S
	GUI Label	SFAR	EGS
	SOAXREF Translation	RGTE	STS
	Code		
Effective Terms	Start: (None End: (None		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_E	NROLL_ATT	RIBUTES.ENROLLME
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	(None)		

Student Level								STE07
Category	Academic / S	Student / Stud	ent Term Enrol	lment / STE078				
Description	A number in uate).	dicating a stud	lent's standing	and other chara	cteristics (e.g. sophon	nore, join	t enrollment, post-bac, and grac
Data Type	N							
Length	2							
Format	х							
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing]			
	Mid-term	End of Tern	n Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	Post-Baccal	aureate stude	nt level codes 5	3 and 56 effect	ive Fall 20	10		
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error		esearch Univer 6, 80, and 90 o	5	udent leve	els 10, 11, 20	0, 30, 40,	50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 74,
			egional Univer nd 76 only.	sities may use st	udent leve	els 10, 11, 20), 30, 40, 5	50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 74,
			tate Universitie nly.	es may use stude	nt levels 1	0, 11, 20, 30), 40, 50, 5	51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 74,and 76
		VSTE231 S	tate Colleges m	nay use student	levels 10, 1	1, 20, 30, 4	0, 50, 51,	52, 53, and 56 only.
		VSTE233	Student Level	Number is 53 th	ien Studer	nt Type mus	t equal N	
		VSTE234						X degree level codes

	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTE235	If Student Level Number is 56 then Student Type must equal B.
	LITOI	VSTE236	If Student Level Number is 53 then Admit Type must equal ND, TR, TL, TP, TD, TN, NT.
		VSTE230	If Student Level Number is 56 then student cannot have N, X, D, M, S, or P degree level codes
		VSTE237	If Student Level Number is 56 then student can only have degree level codes of A, B, C, E, G,
		V31L230	V, Z, or F.
		VSTE239	If Student Level Number is 56 then Admit Type must be PB, TR, TL, TP, TD, TN, NT, or RE.
		VSTE278	Student Level Must be Present
	Status: In	active	
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTE232	Two-Year Colleges may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 50, 51, 52, 53, and 56 only.
Valid Values	Code		Description
	10 Fre	eshman: Student	who has earned 0 - 29 college semester credit hours.
			udent who is jointly enrolled in high school and college. This category also includes students enrolled through Dual ns sponsored by Georgia Department of Education Schools and paid for by Accel.
		phomore: Studen more hours).	nt who has earned 30 - 59 college semester credit hours (for associate level colleges, this includes all students with 30
	30 Jur	nior: Student who	has earned 60 - 89 college semester credit hours.
	40 Se	nior: Student who	b has earned 90 or more college semester credit hours.
	50 Un	nclassified Underg	graduate - Transient: Special category of student taking one or more courses which he/she has permission to transfer.
		nclassified Underg rsuing another de	graduate - Other: Student who has a bachelor's degree who is enrolled for credit at the undergraduate level but not egree.
	52 Au	iditor: Student ad	mitted only to audit one or more classes.
		st-Baccalaureate orking toward a d	non-degree seeking: Student who has a Baccalaureate degree , was readmitted to reporting institution and is not legree.
		st-Baccalaureate orking toward a d	undergrad degree seeking: Student who has a Baccalaureate degree was readmitted to reporting institution and is egree
		st-Baccalaureate: ward a degree.	Student who has a Baccalaureate degree who is taking first professional or graduate courses but who is not working
	72 Gr	aduate-Masters: S	Student pursuing an Master's degree
	74 Gr	aduate-Educatior	Specialist: Student pursuing an Education Specialist degree
	76 Gr	aduate-Doctoral	Degree: Student pursuing a doctoral degree (Ph.D or Ed.D.)
	80 Fir	st Professional: Si	tudent enrolled in Veterinary Medicine, Law, Medicine, Dentistry, or Doctor of Pharmacy.
	90 Me	edical, Dental, Ve	terinary Medicine Interns and Residents: Student enrolled as an intern or resident.
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er
	Table	SGBS	STDN ZORSLVL
	Column	SGBS	TDN_LEVL_CODE and ZORSLVL_SLVL_CODE
	GUI Name	e Leve	l on 'Curricula' Tab - SGBSTDN / Regents' Level - ZOASLVL
	GUI Label	SGAS	STDN/ZOASLVL
	SOAXREF Translatio Code	'n	
Effective Terms	Start: 1982	21	

	End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_A	ITRIBUTES.STUDE	NT_LEVEL_NBR
Legacy Element ID	\$301		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19983		In Winter 1998, 'degree' in Code 51 was further specified to mean 'bachelor's degree. In Summer 1998, Code 05, vocational-technical student enrolled in vocational-technical programs under contract with the Georgia Department of Technical and Adult Education, was dropped. In Fall 1998, the equivalent number of SCHs was changed from QCHs: Code 10, 0-44 changed to 0-29; Code 20, 45-89 changed to 30-59 and 45 changed to 30; Code 30, 90-134 changed to 60-89; Code 40, 135 to 90. In Summer 2000, Code 81, for First Professional B student enrolled in Forest Resources, Pharmacy (at Bachelor's level), Journalism or Social Work (beyond sophomore level), at University of Georgia only, was dropped.
	20092		09/2008 added DE to Student Level 11
	20031		In Summer 2002, the student level "70 Graduate" was replaced with 72, 74, and 76.
	20102		10/2009 added Post-Baccalaureate student level codes 54 and 58
	20142	Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM	Student Level Must be Present

Student Level	l Indicator							S	STE079
Category	Academic / S	Student / Stud	lent Term Enrol	lment / STE079					
Description	A field indica	ating whether	the student is a	in undergraduat	e, graduat	e, or profes	sional stu	dent.	
Data Type	А								
Length	2								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Terr	n Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices		·	nslation regardl udents where m					required SIRS codes. 0031).	
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e							
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error		f matriculation codes: US, GS, o		-	than 2003-	1, then St	udent Level Indicator valid	
			f matriculation ndicator = US, t		0			than 20112 and Student Le	vel
			f matriculation hen Student Ty		0		2, then If S	Student Level Indicator is U	S,

	Seve	erity Co	ode	Description
	Error	VSTI	243	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Level Indicator is GS, then Student Type must be G,Y,C,N,A,X, or B.
		VSTI	244	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Level Indicator is PR, then Student Type must be P,L,I,C,N,A,X, or B.
	Status:	: Inactive		
	Seve	erity Co	ode	Description
	Error	VSTI	245	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then For two-year colleges, Student Level Indicator GS and PR are not valid.
Valid Values	Code	Descriptio	n	
	GS	Graduate		
	NA	Not Applica	ole	
	PR	Professional		
	US	Undergradu	ate	
Data Source	Provid	er	Bann	ner
	Table		SGBS	STDN
	Colum	n	SGBS	STDN_LEVL_CODE
	GUI Na	ame	Leve	l on 'Curricula' Tab
	GUI La	bel	SGAS	STDN
	SOAXR Transla Code		RGTS	SLVL
Effective Terms	Start: 2 End: (N			
Old DW Reference	ACADE	MIC_LEVEL	.STUE	DENT_LEVEL
Legacy Element ID	S300			
Change History	(None)			

Student Type								S
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Studer	nt Term Enrol	lment / STE080				
Description	A student's c	urrent enrollme	ent status at t	his institution.				
Data Type	А							
Length	1							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	llowing	1			
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices		51		translated to Re collment Busines	•	51		

		EST website. <u>vw.usg.edu/g</u> e	eorgia_best/busproc_docs/DualEnrollmentBusinessPracticeSeptember2015_revised.pdf.
Validation Rules	Status: Ac	tive	
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTE246	If matriculation date is between 20031 and 20111, then Student Type valid codes: F,T,G,P,J,Y,C,I,L,A,N,X,B.
		VSTE247	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20112, then Student Type valid codes: F,T,G,P,Y,C,I,L,A,N,X,B,D.
		VSTE248	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Type is F,T, or J then Student Level Indicator must be US.
		VSTE249	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Type is G or Y then Student Level Indicator must be GS.
		VSTE250	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Type is P,L or I, then Student Level Indicator must be PR.
		VSTE251	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then if Student Type is F, T, G, P, Y, or I, then Matriculation Year and Term must be the same as Reporting Year and Term. (Exclude UGA when (student level is 80 or 90) and (degree level code is P) and (major code is 51200100 or 51240100).
		VSTE252	If Student Type is C, the Matriculation Year and Term must be earlier than the current academic term. (Midterm only edit)
		VSTE254	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Type is D then Admit Type must be JE, EC, RA, or DN.
		VSTE255	If Student Type is J or D, then Student level must be 11
		VSTE256	If Student Type is B, then Student Level must be 51, 56, or 60.
	Status: In	active	
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTE253	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Type is not Y,L, or C, and Student Level Indicator is GS or PR, a Transfer College must not be present.
Valid Values	Code	Descripti	ion
	A Au	ditor	
	B Po	st-Baccalaurate (Non-Degree)
	C Co	ntinuing or Retu	rning
	D Du	al Enrollment	
	F Ne	w Freshman	

G

L

J L

Ν

Р

Т

U

Х

New Graduate Student New Intern/Resident

Transfer First-Professional

Non-Degree Undergrad

New First-Professional

Not Reported

Transient

New Undergraduate Transfer

Joint Enrollment

	Code De Y Transfer Grad	scription		
Data Source	Provider	Banner		
	Table	SGBSTDN		
	Column	SGBSTDN_STYP_C	ODE	
	GUI Name	Student Type		
	GUI Label	SGASTDN		
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTSTYP		
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_A	TTRIBUTES.STUDE	NT_TYPE_CODE	
Legacy Element ID	S301A			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20162		Removed valid values J from 20162	
	20162		Updated business practice link	

Unique Stude	nt Identific	ation Num	ber					Ś
Category	Academic / S	itudent / Studer	nt Term Enrol	lment / STE081				
Description	Internal iden	tification numb	er associated	with a student (PIDM for I	Banner insti	tutions).	
Data Type	A/N							
Length	16							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing]			
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	(None)							
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	SFBETRM						
	Column	SFBETRM	PIDM					
	GUI Name							
	GUI Label							
	SOAXREF Translation Code							

Effective Terms	Start: 20061 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_INST_UNIQUE_ID
Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

<u>.</u> .			mpass - Eng				
Category	Academic / S	Student / Stu	dent Term Enrol	llment / STE082			
Description	The date the	student pass	ed the exit test	(CPE or COMPA	SS) in Engl	ish.	
Data Type	D						
Length	8						
Format	MMDDYYYY						
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fo	llowing			
	Mid-term	End of Ter	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Inact	tive					
	Severity	Code				Description	
	Error		If CPE or Compa score must be p		est Date is	present the	en a CPE or Compass English Test Exit
Valid Values	(None)						
Valid Values Data Source	(None) Provider	Banne	r				
		Banne	r				
	Provider	Banne	r				
	Provider Table	Banne	r				
	Provider Table Column	Banne	r				
	Provider Table Column GUI Name	Banne	r				
	Provider Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation		r				
Data Source	Provider Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20022 End: (None)		r COMPLETION_I	DATE			
Data Source Effective Terms	Provider Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20022 End: (None)			DATE			

Collegiate Placement Exam or Compass - Math - Exit Test Date					
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE083				
Description	The date the student passed the exit test (CPE or COMPASS) in Math.				

Data Type	D									
Length	8									
Format	MMDDYYYY	MMDDYYYY								
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	Following						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Inac	tive								
	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error VSTR121		If CPE or Compass Math Exit Test Date is present then a CPE or Compass Math Test Exit score must be present.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	nner							
	Table									
	Column									
	GUI Name									
	GUI Label									
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.CPE_MATH_COMPLETION_DATE									
Legacy Element ID	\$406C									
Change History	(None)	(None)								

Collegiate Plac	cement Exam or Compass - Reading - Exit Test Date STE084								84	
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE084									
Description	The date the student passed the exit test (CPE or COMPASS) in Reading.									
Data Type	D	D								
Length	8	8								
Format	MMDDYYYY									
Collection Period	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Inactive									

	Severity	Code	Description					
	Error	VSTR122	If CPE or Compass Reading Exit Test Date is present then a CPE or Compass Reading Test E score must be present.					
Valid Values	(None)	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Bann	ier					
	Table							
	Column							
	GUI Name							
	GUI Label							
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.CPE_READING_COMPLETION_DATE							
Legacy Element ID	S405C							
Change History	(None)							

Advance Standing Code STE085 Category Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE085 Description A code that identifies which type of Advance Standing is being credited. Data Type Ν Length 6 Format Х **Collection Period** Current Following Other Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Y Y **Business Practices** Validation Rules Status: Active Code Description Severity Advance Standing Codes can only be 999901, 999902, 999903, 999904, 999905, 999906. VSTE265 Error Valid Values (None) Data Source Provider Banner Table SHRTRCE Column SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS **GUI** Name Hours GUI Label SHATRNS

	SOAXREF R Translation Code	RGTADPL						
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	ADVANCE_STANDARD_HOURS.ADVANCE_STANDARD_HRS_TYPE							
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20162		Added LKP table to Add Advanced Standing Codes and Descriptions to list of valid values					

Enrolled Stud	ent Currer	nt Email .	Address				STE	089	
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE089								
Description	The current email address of the enrolled student.								
Data Type	A/N								
Length	128								
Format	X								
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	Following					
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term			Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status: Active								
	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSTE294	E294 Email must have an @ symbol when not null for Student Current E-Mail Address in ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_ADDRESS_MIMIC table						
		VSTE295	Email must have a . symbol after the @ symbol when not null for Student Current E-Mail Address in ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_ADDRESS_MIMIC table						
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er						
	Table		EMAL						
	Column		EMAL_EMAIL_AD	DRESS					
	GUI Name								
	GUI Label								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	ranslation							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									

Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Email Address

Category	Academic / S	Student	/ Studen	t Term Enrol	lment / STE090									
Description	The current													
Data Type	A/N	A/N												
Length	75	5												
Format	X	(
Collection Period		urrant		F al	lowing	1								
	Current		of Term		lowing	Americal	Manthali	Other						
	Mid-term		Y Y	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
			T											
Business Practices														
Validation Rules	Status: Active													
	Severity	Cod	e				Description							
	Error	or VSTE288 Current Mailing Address - Street 1 cannot be null if Nation is US.												
Valid Values	(None)													
Data Source	Provider Banner													
	Table	S	SPRADDR											
	Column	S	PRADDR	ADDR_STREET_LINE1										
	GUI Name	S	treet Lin											
	GUI Label	S	PAIDEN											
	SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference														
Legacy Element ID														
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	Cł	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES										
					00:00 AM New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - Stree									

Enrolled Stude	ent Current Address - Street 2 street	091
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE091	
Description	The current address of the student	

Data Type	A/N	/N												
Length	75													
Format	Х													
Collection Period	Cu	rrent	Following											
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y		Y											
Business Practices	Street 2 and	Street 2 and Street 3 may be null.												
Validation Rules	Status: Active													
	Severity	Code	2				Description							
	Error	VSTE2	39 Cur	O Current Mailing Address - Street 2 must not be null when Street 3 is provided										
Valid Values	(None)													
Data Source	Provider	В	anner											
	Table	S	PRADDR											
	Column	S	PRADDR_STREET_LINE2											
	GUI Name	S	treet Line 2 on Address Tab											
	GUI Label	S	PAIDEN											
	SOAXREF Translation Code													
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)													
Old DW Reference														
Legacy Element ID														
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	I CHANGE_DATE			CHANGE_NOTES								
	20181		Apr 19.	2017 12:00:0	0 AM New Ele	ment ID fo	nent ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 2							

Enrolled Stude	ent Curren	t Address -	Street 3					S	TE092	
Category	Academic / S	itudent / Studer	it Term Enrol	lment / STE092						
Description	The current a	address of the st	udent							
Data Type	A/N									
Length	75									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	Street 2 and	Street 3 may be	e null.							

Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider E	Banner								
	Table	able SPRADDR								
	Column SPRADDR_STREET_LINE3									
	GUI Name	Name Street Line 3 on Address Tab								
	GUI Label	Label SPAIDEN								
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 3							

Enrolled Stude	ent Currer	nt Addre	ess –	City							STE093
Category	Academic / S	Student / St	tuden	t Term Enrol	lment / STE093						
Description	The current	address of	the st	udent							
Data Type	А										
Length	50										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Current			Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of T	erm	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSTE290	Cur	Current Mailing Address - City cannot be null if Nation is US.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ner	ier							
	Table	SPRA	PRADDR								
	Column	SPRA	PRADDR_CITY								
	GUI Name	City	on Address Tab								
	GUI Label	SPAI	DEN	DEN							
	SOAXREF										

	Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - City

Enrolled Stud	ent Cu	rren	nt Addre	ss – Sta	ite					STE09			
Category	Acader	nic / S	Student / St	udent Te	rm Enrol	lment / STE094							
Description	The cu	rrent a	address of t	he stude	nt								
Data Type	А												
Length	3												
Format	Х												
Collection Period	Current				Fol	lowing							
	Mid-t		End of Te	rm M	d-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y		Y										
Business Practices													
Validation Rules	Status	Status: Active											
	Seve	erity	Code	Description									
	Error		VSTE291	Current not nul		Address - If Cou	intry code	is US or nu	ll, then st	tate must be a valid code if it is			
Valid Values	Code		Descriptio	n	1								
	AA	Arme	d Forces the A	mericas									
	AE	Arme	d Forces Europ	be									
	AK	Alaska	a										
	AL	Alaba	ima										
	AP		d Forces Pacifi	с									
	AR	Arkar											
	AS AZ	Amer	ican Samoa										
	CA	Califo											
	CO	Color											
	СТ	Conn	ecticut										
	DC	District of Columbia											
	DE	Delaw	vare										
	FL	Florid	la										
	FM	Feder	ated States of	Micronesia									

Code	Description
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MH	Marshall Islands
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MO	Missouri
MP	N. Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
ОН	Ohio
ОК	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands
VT	Vermont

	Code	Desc	ription					
	WA	Washington						
	WI	Wisconsin						
	WV	West Virginia						
	WY	Wyoming						
	XX	US, No State						
	ZZ	Foreign Countr	У					
Data Source Provider			anner					
	Table	S	SPRADDR					
	Colum	n S	PRADDR_STAT	_CODE				
	GUI Na	ame S	tate or Province	e on Address	Tab			
	GUI La	bel S	PAIDEN					
	SOAXF Transla Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 2 End: (I							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE	_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES			
	20181		Apr 19, 2017 1	2:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - State			

Enrolled Stud	ent Currer	nt Addres	ss - Zip							STEO		
Category	Academic / S	cademic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE095										
Description	The current	he current address of the student										
Data Type	N											
Length	30	0										
Format	Х											
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	llowing								
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code				Description						
	Error	VSTE292	Current Mailing Address - Zip Code cannot be null if Nation is US.									
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er									

	Table	PRADDR					
	Column	SPRADDR_ZIP					
	GUI Name Z	ip or Postal Code on Address Tab					
	GUI Label	PAIDEN					
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	M CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES					
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - Zip				

Enrolled Stud	lent Curren	t Addre	ss - Nation					STE096	
Category	Academic / S	Student / St	udent Term Enrol	lment / STE096					
Description	The current a	The current address of the student							
Data Type	А	A							
Length	5	5							
Format	Х	(
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing]				
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	nual Monthly	Other		
	Y								
Business Practices		The permanent address of the student http://www.nationsonline.org/oneworld/country_code_list.htm							
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active							
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error	VSTE293	Current Mailing	Address - If cou	intry is not	null it mus	t be a val	id code.	
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er						
	Table	SPRA	DDR						
	Column	SPRA	DDR_NATN_COI	DE					
	GUI Name	Natio	on on Address Tab)					
	GUI Label	GUI Label SPAIDEN							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	SOAXREF Translation							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181								

	End: (None)							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - Nation					

Institutional S Category			t Term Enrolly	ment / STENO7					
		Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE097							
Description		field indicating whether the student is an undergraduate, graduate, or professional student at your institution level.							
Data Type	A								
Length	2								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Currer	t	Foll	owing					
	Mid-term En	d of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	(None)	None)							
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banner							
	Table								
	Column								
	GUI Name								
	GUI Label								
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
egacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TER	M CH	HANGE_DATE	CHANG	_NOTES				
	20182	Oct 16	2017 12:00:00	0 AM New Ele	mont				

Enrolled Stude	Enrolled Student Housing Indicator STE098							
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE098							
Description	Indicates a Housing Amount greater than 0							
Data Type	A							

Length	1											
Format	х											
Collection Period	Cu	rrent		Foll	lowing							
	Mid-term End		Term	Mid-term	End of Te	erm	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y										
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	(None)	one)										
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	ITS	5									
	Table											
	Column											
	GUI Name											
	GUI Label											
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20184 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	CH	IANGE_DATE		CHANGE_NOTES						
	20184	J	Jan 25, 2	2018 12:00:00	0 AM New	/ Elen	nent ID fo	r On-campı	ıs Housin	g Indicator		

Enrolled Stude	ent Housir	t Housing Amount STEO							STE099	
Category	Academic / S	Student / Stu	udent Term Enro	llment / STE099						
Description	The amount	the student	paid for on-cam	pus housing for	term					
Data Type	Ν									
Length	12	2								
Format	Х									
Collection Period	C	Current Following								
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Severity Code Description								
	Error	VSTE296	Housing Amour	nts must be subn	nitted for a	an institutio	n with Ho	ousing.		
Valid Values	(None)									

Data Source	Provider B	Provider Banner						
	Table T	BRACCD						
	Column T	TBRACCD_AMOUNT						
	GUI Name A	Amount TSADETL RGTHCAT						
	GUI Label T							
	SOAXREF R Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 20184 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	A CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES						
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for On-campus Housing Amount					

		rement ind	icator - M	ath 2				STE100	
Category	Academic / S	Student / Stude	nt Term Enrol	lment / STE100					
Description		An indication of the status of the student in regard to the Learning Support requirements for MATH 1001/1101 at time o f first matriculation.							
Data Type	А	A							
Length	1	1							
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	llowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
		-					nat value after matriculation; the		
	requiremen progress in The code fo Learning Su reported or The policy f Affairs Hand	t code for stude meeting exit red or students code pport for MATH aly for the seme for Learning Sup dbook.	ents would ren quirements. d S or I at init I 1001/1101. S ster(s) during port is locate	main fixed there tial entry should Student volunte which they wer	not be cha ering for L e enrolled. of the Univ	or I. Enrollm anged if the earning Sup	nat value after matriculation; the sent Indicator would denote a stud student later volunteers to enroll i port for MATH 1001/1101 should b m of Georgia Academic and Stude	in De	
Validation Rules	requiremen progress in The code fo Learning Su reported or The policy f Affairs Hand	t code for stude meeting exit rea pr students code pport for MATH ly for the seme for Learning Sup lbook. w.usg.edu/acade	ents would ren quirements. d S or I at init I 1001/1101. S ster(s) during port is locate	main fixed there tial entry should Student volunte which they wer d in section 2.9	not be cha ering for L e enrolled. of the Univ	or I. Enrollm anged if the earning Sup	ent Indicator would denote a stud student later volunteers to enroll i port for MATH 1001/1101 should b	in De	
Validation Rules	requiremen progress in The code fo Learning Su reported or The policy f Affairs Hand https://www	t code for stude meeting exit rea pr students code pport for MATH ly for the seme for Learning Sup lbook. w.usg.edu/acade	ents would ren quirements. d S or I at init I 1001/1101. S ster(s) during port is locate	main fixed there tial entry should Student volunte which they wer d in section 2.9	not be cha ering for L e enrolled. of the Univ on2/C769	or I. Enrollm anged if the earning Sup	ent Indicator would denote a stud student later volunteers to enroll i port for MATH 1001/1101 should b	in De	

	Severi	ty Code		Description						
	Error	VSTE3		matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Program Current ndicator - Math 2 is X, then the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2						
		VSTE3		matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Requirement Indicator - t be a valid value.						
Valid Values	Code			Description						
	1 3	Student require	ed to take Learning Su	ke Learning Support courses due to Institutional requirements						
	S S	Student require	ed to take Learning Support courses due to University System requirements							
	U	No requiremer	t in this area							
	V S	Student elected to enroll in Learning Support courses								
	Х	K Exempt from Learning Support								
Data Source	Provide	r B	anner							
	Table	S	HRNCRS SFRSTC	R SHRTCKG						
	Column	S	SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE/SFRSTCR_GMOD_CODE/SHRTCKG_GMOD_CODE							
	GUI Nar	ne Z	ZOAGARP/SFAREGS/SHATCKN							
	GUI Lab	el R	Requirement Status/Grade Mode/Grade Mode							
	SOAXRE Translat Code		RGTLS							
Effective Terms	Start: 20 End: (N									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADE	MIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20201		Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Summer 2019, this data element was created Learning Support Requireme Indicator - Math 2 (STE100). These business rules were added: VSTE303, VSTE304, and VSTE305.						

Learning Supp	ort Progra	rt Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 STE101								
Category	Academic / S									
Description	An indication	n indication of the status of the student in regard to current enrollment in Learning Support courses for MATH 1111.								
Data Type	A									
Length	1									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	1 2	e policy for Learning Support is located in section 2.9 of the University System of Georgia Academic and Students fairs Handbook.								

	The Lear informat	ning Suppo tion in a stu	ort Program Curre	irs <u>handbook/section2/C769</u> nt Enrollment Indicator will be populated in the ADC extraction based on upport Requirement Indicator, Learning Support Completion Status, and actual					
Validation Rules	Status: Active								
	Severit	y Code	2	Description					
	Error	VSTE3		matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then poport Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must not be null.					
		VSTE3		matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Requirement Nath 2 is V, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2					
		VSTE3		matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support requirement indicator - or I, then Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be Y, N, or C.					
		VSTE3		matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be X.					
		VSTE3		matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Program Current ndicator - Math 2 must be a valid value.					
/alid Values	Code			Description					
	C Student satisfied exit requirements of the Learning Support course in this area								
	D S	tudent was dis	missed from the Instit	tution for failure to exit this area					
	N S	tudent is not o	currently enrolled in L	earning Support course in this area and has not completed the subject area requirement					
	UN	U No requirements in this area							
	X Exempt from Learning Support								
	Y Student is currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area								
Data Source	Provider	В	anner						
	Table	s	HRNCRS						
	Column	S	HRNCRS_NCST_C	CODE					
	GUI Nam		OAGARP						
	GUI Labe		equirement Statu	2					
	SOAXREI Translati Code		RGTLS						
Effective Terms		Start: 20201 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference									
egacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEN	/IC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20201		_ Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Summer 2019, this data element was created, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 (STE101). These business rules were added: VSTE314, VSTE315, VSTE316, VSTE317, and VSTE318.					

Student Transfer

Transfer Colle	ege - Prior	College A	ttended					STE901
Category	Academic /	Student / Stu	dent Transfer / S	TE901				
Description		evious institu student or no		ior to the first n	natriculatio	on date at t	he present i	nstitution whether admitted a
Data Type	N							
Length	6							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Ter		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Validation Rules	See Transfer_ar To ensure to college cooc https://www For documm If an institut Banner, the codes in Ba Banner or to https://www FICE_HS_CC For underg For student For all non- For all out- Summer 20 level student information Graduate/P	er Articulation w.usg.edu/ge ticulation_bu hat the most les against the w.usg.edu/da entation on tl tion maintain en the institut inner, then it ranslate the of w.usg.edu/as ode_Translat raduate stude t level 51, ent -system Georg of-state instit 102, enter for nt. Do not use n will be colle professional S	e FICE and High 5 tta_services/fice he FICE and High so the correct coor- ion does not need must translate it code using the FI sets/data_service tion_Institution_ ents, enter the main er the institution gia institutions, in sutions, use the F graduate and pr	and FAQs at the ication_develop codes are report School Code Tra hs School Code Tra des on the Source ed to translate co s codes with this CE and High Sch es/documents/ User_Guide_20 lost previous ins a which awarded ncluding technic ICE code. Leave ofessional stude icate the institut	e link prov ment_and ted, institu nslation Sy canslation Sy canslation Sy called and the system. In tool Code 150803.pd titution att the previous cal instituti blank for sints only if cion that go	vided. d_support/f itions are re- system. System, go- bund Institu- ever, if an in- nstitutions h Translation ff tended. ous college- ions, enter t students wi i they are tra- ranted a pro- n	equired to ve to the link p tion Code V nstitution de have two op System. degree. the FICE cod th no previc ansferring a:	erify new and unfamiliar
validation kules	Status: Acti	ve						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error		All Colleges Atte FICE administrat					RGTLOC. Please contact the
			If matriculation Transfer College		-	than 20031	, then If Stu	dent Type is T or Y, then a
	Status: Inac	tive						
	Status: Inac	tive Code				Description		

	Severity	Code		Description
	Error	VSTE20	05 A Transfer C	ollege must be present if Cumulative Transfer GPA is not null.
Valid Values	(None)			
Data Source	Provider	Ba	anner	
	Table	ST	TVSBGI	
	Column	ST	TVSBGI_FICE or S	TVSBGI_CODE
	GUI Name	In	stitution	
	GUI Label	SI	HATRNS	
	SOAXREF Translation Code			
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	RANSFER	R.TRANSFER_INST	TITUTION_CODE
Legacy Element ID	S207			
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20031			For students with a matriculation term Summer 2002 and forward, transfer information will no longer be pulled from SOAPCOL.
	20031			Before Summer 2002, Code 88 was used for "all non-system/non-DTAE Georgia institutions," and Code 99 was used for "all out-of-state institutions."
	20031			Beginning Summer 2002, 6-digit FICE codes were used
	20031			Before Summer 2002, 2-digit institution codes were used. These codes are available in Appendix E.

Transfer Atter	ndance Beg	gin Date							STT
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Studen	t Transfer / S	STT001					
Description	The beginnin	g date of the at	tendance per	iod at the trans	fer institut	ion.			
Data Type	D								
Length	8								
Format	MMDDYYYY	MMDDYYYY							
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing]				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices	https://www	Transfer Articul v.usg.edu/georg iculation_busin	ia_best/appl	ication_develop	-		•		
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	re in the second se							

	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTT001	Student Attendance begin date must be before Student Attendance end date.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ier
	Table	SHR	TRAM
	Column	SHR	TRAM_ATTN_BEGIN_DATE
	GUI Name		
	GUI Label	SHA	TRNS
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	RANSFER.S	TUDENT_ATTENDANCE_BEGIN_DT
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	(None)		

Transfer Atte	ndance End	d Date						STT002
Category	Academic / S	Student / Studer	nt Transfer / S	STT002				
Description	The ending d	late of the atten	dance perioc	l at the post sec	ondary ins	titution.		
Data Type	D							
Length	8							
Format	MMDDYYYY							
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	llowing]			
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	https://www		<u>gia_best/appl</u>	ication_develop			ation procedures. pusiness_processes/	
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	SHRTRAN	1					
	Column	SHRTRAN	ATTN_END	D_DATE				
	GUI Name							
	GUI Label	SHATRNS	j					
	SOAXREF Translation Code							

Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TRANSFER.STUDENT_ATTENDANCE_END_DT
Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

Transfer Atter	ndance Per	lod						STT003
Category	Academic / St	tudent / Studen	it Transfer / S	STT003				
Description	The transfer a n.	ittendance peri	od is a seque	nce number use	d to ident	ify the perio	ds a student attended a	ı transfer institutio
Data Type	Ν							
Length	5							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	Cu	rrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	https://www		ia_best/appl	ication_develop			tion procedures. usiness_processes/	
Validation Rules	(None)							
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	SHRTRAM	1					
	Column	SHRTRAM	1_SEQ_NO					
	GUI Name							
	GUI Label	SHATRNS						
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TR	ANSFER.STUDE	NT_ATTEND	ANCE_PERIOD				
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	(None)							

Transfer FICE	College Code STT004
Category	Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT004
Description	Institution code identifying the post-secondary institution attended.
Data Type	A

Length	6	6								
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	https://www		<u>ia_best/appl</u>	entation and FA ication_develop						
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	der Banner								
	Table	STVSBGI								
	Column STVSBGI_FICE or STVSBGI_CODE									
	GUI Name	GUI Name								
	GUI Label SHATRNS									
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	RANSFER.TRANS	FER_INSTITU	JTION_CODE						
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	(None)									

Transfer GPA										STT005
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Studen	it Transfer / S	STT005						
Description	The grade point average earned at the transfer institution. The transfer GPA is based on all attempted transferable credit hours from the post secondary institution previously attended. The result obtained by dividing the total number of transferable credit hours attempted at a post secondary institution into the total number of quality points earned in the cours es.								er of trans	
Data Type	Ν									
Length	12	12								
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	https://www	Refer to the Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQ for transfer articulation procedures. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/ transfer_articulation_business_processes								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	e								

	Severity	Code		Description
	Error V	STT002	Transfer GPA	must be from 0 - 4
	V	′STT003	-	University and the University of Georgia, must have a Transfer GPA between not be null if transfer FICE present.
Valid Values	(None)			
Data Source	Provider	Bann	ier	
	Table	SHRT	ГGPA	
	Column	SHRT	GPA_GPA	
	GUI Name			
	GUI Label	SHAT	TRNS	
	SOAXREF Translation Code			
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TRA	NSFER.TF	RANSFER_GPA	
Legacy Element ID				
Change History	ACADEMIC_T	ERM C	HANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20191		ar 16, 2018 :00:00 AM	VSTT003 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.
	20191		ar 16, 2018 :00:00 AM	VSTT002 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.
	20184	-	n 25, 2018 :00:00 AM	For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12

Transfer GPA Hours

Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT006								
Description	The transfer	The transfer grade point average hours reported for the post secondary institution previously attended.								
Data Type	N	N								
Length	6									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	https://www	Refer to the Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQ for transfer articulation procedures. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/ transfer_articulation_business_processes								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	re								

STT006

	Severity	Code	Description				
	Error	VSTT004	Transfer GPA Hours must be present if Transfer GPA is present				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Bann	ier				
	Table	SHRT	IGPA				
	Column	SHRT	SHRTGPA_GPA_HOURS				
	GUI Name						
	GUI Label	SHAT	SHATRNS				
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	RANSFER.ST	TUDENT_TRANSFER_GPA_HRS				
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Transfer Hou	rs Attempt	ed						STT007		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT007								
Description	The transfer	The transfer hours attempted at a post secondary institution previously attended.								
Data Type	N	N								
Length	6	6								
Format	Х	x								
Collection Period	Current		Following]					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	https://www		ia_best/appl	ication_develop			ntion procedures. ausiness_processes/			
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source										
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner								
	Table	Table SHRTGPA								
	Column	SHRTGPA	_HOURS_AT	TEMPTED						
	GUI Name									
	GUI Label	SHATRNS								
	SOAXREF Translation Code									

Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TRANSFER.STUDENT_TRANSFER_HRS_ATTEMPTED
Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

Transfer Hour	rs Earned								STT008	
Category	Academic / S	cademic / Student / Student Transfer / STT008								
Description	The transfer	ne transfer hours earned at transfer institutions previously attended.								
Data Type	N									
Length	6									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing	1					
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	https://www	w.usg.edu/g	rticulation docum eorgia_best/appl usiness_processe	lication_develop						
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code	Code Description							
	Error	VSTT005 Transfer Hours Earned must be equal to or less than transfer hours attempted.								
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	SHRT	SHRTGPA							
	Column	SHRT	SHRTGPA_HOURS_EARNED							
	GUI Name									
	GUI Label	SHAT	SHATRNS							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	RANSFER.ST	UDENT_TRANSF	ER_HRS_EARNE	D					
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	(None)									

Transfer Quality Points	
Category	Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT009

Description	The transfer quality points earned in courses at a transfer institution									
Data Type	Ν									
Length	7									
Format	x									
Collection Period	Cu	rrent	Following							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	https://www		ia_best/appl	ication_develop			tion procedures. usiness_processes/			
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider Banner									
	Table SHRTGPA									
	Column	Column SHRTGPA_QUALITY_POINTS								
	GUI Name	GUI Name								
	GUI Label SHATRNS									
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TR	ANSFER.STUDE	NT_QUALITY	_POINTS						
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	(None)									

Transfer Year/Term Code

		`							
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT901							
Description	The year and	The year and term code in which the transfer credit from a transfer institution was first applied.							
Data Type	N	١							
Length	5	5							
Format	х	x							
Collection Period	Current		Fol	lowing]				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices	https://www	Transfer Articu w.usg.edu/georg iculation_busin	ia_best/appl	ication_develop	-				
Validation Rules	(None)								

STT901

Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	
	Column	
	GUI Name	
	GUI Label	SHATRNS
	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference		
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

Student Waiver Code

Fee Classificat	tion Code	(Tuition a	nd Fee Wai	vers)				SWC001	
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Waiver Code / SWC001							
Description		llue) identifyir e waiver a stud		ee transaction a	oplied to s	tudents' tra	nsactions.	Code also identifies the type of	
Data Type	A								
Length	5	5							
Format	Х								
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	llowing					
	Mid-term	End of Tern	n Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
	standard Re determine i	gents' detail o f the transacti	odes. Each trar on is valid or if	nsaction applied the transaction	to the stu	dent's accor	unt will ne	ode RGTDETC for non- ed to be collected to will not be extracted if the	
					ning the Bo	oard of Rege	ents' polici	es for fee waivers is available	
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e			ning the Bo	oard of Reg	ents' polic	es for fee waivers is available	
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e Code				Description	ents' polic	es for fee waivers is available	
Validation Rules		Code	senior citizen	waiver (WISC) c		Description			
Validation Rules	Severity	Code VSWC001			an only exi	Description ist for a Geo			
Validation Rules	Severity	Code VSWC001 A VSWC003 V		waiver (WISC) c	an only exi	Description ist for a Geo			
Validation Rules	Severity Error	Code VSWC001 A VSWC003 V		waiver (WISC) c	an only exi R valid valu	Description ist for a Geo			

F - Waiver

Valid Values

Code	Description
WDEF	Dual Enrollment Fee Waiver
WSIF	Special Institutional Fee
WVET	Veteran Waiver

I - INSURA

Code	Description
SHIP	Student Health Insurance Payment
SHIW	Student Health Insurance Waiver

W - Waiver

Code	Description
ISRA	Resident Assistant
WACF	Presidential-Academic Full (Superior Out-of-State)
WACP	Presidential-Academic Partial (Superior Out-of-State)
WAOC	Reciprocal - Academic Common Market
WATF	Presidential-Athletic Full (Superior Out-of-State)
WATP	Presidential-Athletic Partial (Superior Out-of-State)
WBCR	Border County Residents
WBSR	Border State Residents
WCCO	Economic Development-Career Consular Officers, Spouse, Child
WCED	Economic Development-Competitive Economic Develop Projects
WDEB	Dual Enrollment Book Waiver
WDET	Dual Enrollment Tuition Waiver
WDEX	Reciprocal - Direct Exchange Program Students
WEMD	Employee-Full Time USG Employee, Spouse, and Dep Children
WFMG	Economic Development-Econ Adv Emp, Spouses, and Dep Child
WFMT	Military - Waiver of Fees for Military Tuition Assistance
WFTE	Employee-FT Pub School and TCSG Emp, Spouse, Dep Children
WFTM	Employee - Teachers Employed Full Time on Military Bases
WGBC	Economic Development-GA Based Corp or Org Contracted w/BOR
WIGA	Graduate Assistant
WINF	Presidential-International Full
WINP	Presidential-International Partial
WISC	Senior Citizen
WITR	Tuition Remission Waivers
WMDI	Medical/Dental Residents and Interns at Augusta University
WMIL	Military - Military Personnel, Spouses, and Dep Children
WNGM	Military - GA Nat Guard, US Mil Reserv, Spouses, Dep Child
WNRS	Non-Resident Students
WOGA	Research, Teaching, or Graduate Assistant
WRGS	Research and Comprehensive Univ Graduate Students
WRSM	Military - Recent Separated Military, Spouses, and Dep Child
WSTA	Reciprocal - Study Abroad Program Students
WVRS	Economic Development-Vocational Rehabilitation Student

Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	FBRACCD	
	Column	BRACCD_DETAIL	_CODE
	GUI Name	Detail Code	
	GUI Label	ISAAREV	
	SOAXREF F Translation Code	RGTDETC	
Effective Terms	Start: 20081 End: 20162		
Old DW Reference	FEE_CLASS.FEE_CLA	SS_CODE	
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20141		ISOTH, WOTH, WPIL retired
	20162		WBSR added
	20164		Adding URL path information concerning the Board of Regents' policies for fee waivers.
	20081		S308 had dual meaning in legacy and was retired when ADM was implemented in Summer 2007. The waivers and payment data are now stored in FEE CLASSIFICATION CODE and in-state/out of state indicators are stored RESIDENCY CODE.
	20154		WICP retired
	20162		Remove validation rule VSWC002
	20094		WPIL not valid after February 2009
	20142	Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM	Waivers must be one of the BOR valid values
	20161		WINT, WSUP retired
	20162		Change description of "WMDI" to read "Medical/Dental Residents and Interns at Augusta University" .
	20162		ISPSO removed from valid value
			Added ISRA
	20154		WACF, WACP, WATF, WATP, WFMT, WFTM, WINF, WINP added
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Retired WMWB,WMWR,WMWT added WDEB,WDEF,WDET

Fee Classification Amount

Category	Academic / Student / Student Waiver Code / SWC002
Description	The current code will have to be modified to look at an additional Banner table to determine whether the amount is a cr edit or debit.
Data Type	Ν
Length	12

SWC002

Format	х							
Collection Period	Current		Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term Enc	of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
Business Practices	The current code amount is a credi		o be modifie	d to look at an a	additional	Banner tabl	e TBBDETC to	determine whether the
Validation Rules	(None)							
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	TBBDETC						
	Column	TBBDETC	AMOUNT					
	GUI Name							
	GUI Label							
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	И СНИ	ANGE_DATE			CHA	NGE_NOTES	
	20171	May 3, AM	2016 12:00:00) The curren Banner tab		l have to be	modified to lo	ook at an additional

Test Results

Test Code							
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Test Re	esults / STR00)1			
Description	Test code identifying the test taken by the student.						
Data Type	A/N						
Length	6						
Format	Х						
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing			
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	(None)						
Valid Values							

Code	Description
001G	GACE Test - Early Childhood Education Test I
002G	GACE Test - Early Childhood Education Test II
003G	GACE Test - Early Childhood Special Education General Curriculum Test I
004G	GACE Test - Early Childhood Special Education General Curriculum Test II
005G	GACE Test - Birth Through Kindergarten Test I
006G	GACE Test - Birth Through Kindergarten Test II
011G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Language Arts Middle Grades Language Arts
012G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Reading Middle Grades Reading
013G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Mathematics Middle Grades Mathematics
014G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Science Middle Grades Science
015G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Social Science Middle Grades Social Science
020G	GACE Test - English Test I
021G	GACE Test - English Test II
022G	GACE Test - Mathematics Test I
023G	GACE Test - Mathematics Test II
024G	GACE Test - Science. Test I
025G	GACE Test - Science Test II
026G	GACE Test - Biology Test I
027G	GACE Test - Biology Test II
028G	GACE Test - Chemistry Test I
029G	GACE Test - Chemistry Test II
030G	GACE Test - Physics. Test I
031G	GACE Test - Physics Test II
032G	GACE Test - Political Science Test I
033G	GACE Test - Political Science Test II
034G	GACE Test - History Test I
035G	GACE Test - History Test II
036G	GACE Test - Geography Test I
037G	GACE Test - Geography Test II
038G	GACE Test - Economics Test I
039G	GACE Test - Economics Test II
040G	GACE Test - Agricultural Education Test I
041G	GACE Test - Agricultural Education Test II
042G	GACE Test - Business Education Test I
043G	GACE Test - Business Education Test II
044G	GACE Test - Family and Consumer Sciences Education Test I
045G	GACE Test - Family and Consumer Sciences Education Test II
046G	GACE Test - Marketing Education Test I
047G	GACE Test - Marketing Education Test II
048G	GACE Test - Technology Education Test I
049G	GACE Test - Technology Education Test II
050G	GACE Test - Behavioral Science Test I
051G	GACE Test - Behavioral Science Test II

Code	Description
081G	GACE Test - Special Education General Curriculum Test I
082G	GACE Test - Special Education General Curriculum Test II
083G	GACE Test - Special Education Adapted Curriculum Test I
084G	GACE Test - Special Education Adapted Curriculum Test II
085G	GACE Test - Special Education Deaf Education Test I
086G	GACE Test - Special Education Deaf Education Test II
087G	GACE Test - Special Education Reading, English Language Arts and Social Studies
088G	GACE Test - Special Education Mathematics and Science
101G	GACE Test - Media Specialist Test I
102G	GACE Test - Media Specialist Test II
103G	GACE Test - School Counseling Test I
104G	GACE Test - School Counseling Test II
105G	GACE Test - School Psychology Test I
106G	GACE Test - School Psychology Test II
109G	GACE Test - Art Education Test I
110G	GACE Test - Art Education Test II
111G	GACE Test - Music Test I
112G	GACE Test - Music Test II
113G	GACE Test - Health Education Test I
114G	GACE Test - Health Education Test II
115G	GACE Test - Health and Physical Education Test I
116G	GACE Test - Health and Physical Education Test II
117G	GACE Test - Reading Test I
118G	GACE Test - Reading Test II
119G	GACE Test - English to Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) Test I
120G	GACE Test - English to Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) Test II
141G	GACE Test - Spanish Test I - Reading/Writing
142G	GACE Test - Spanish Test II - Listening/Speaking
143G	GACE Test - French Test I - Reading/Writing
144G	GACE Test - French Test II - Listening/Speaking
145G	GACE Test - German Test I - Reading/Writing
146G	GACE Test - German Test II - Listening/Speaking
147G	GACE Test - Latin
150G	GACE Test - American Sign Language Test I
151G	GACE Test - American Sign Language Test II
200G	GACE Test - GACE Program Admission Assessment-Reading
201G	GACE Test - GACE Program Admission Assessment-Mathematics
202G	GACE Test - GACE Program Admission Assessment-Writing
300A	GACE Test - Curr and Instruction Assessment
300G	GACE Test - Certificate Upgrade for Curriculum and Instruction
301A	GACE Test - Educational Ldrship Assessment
301G	GACE Test - Educational Leadership
302A	GACE Test - Instructional Tech Assessment

Code	Description
302G	GACE Test - Certificate Upgrade for Instructional Technology
303A	GACE Test - Teacher Ldrship Assessment
303G	GACE Test - Teacher Leadership
350G	GACE Test - Ethics Assessment Prog Entry
360G	GACE Test - Ethics Assessment Prog Exit
370A	GACE Test - Educator Ethics-Leader Entry
380A	GACE Test - Educator Ethics-Leader Exit
501G	GACE Test - Early Childhood Education Combined Test I and II
503G	GACE Test - Early Childhood Special Education General Curriculum Combined Test I and II
505G	GACE Test - Birth Through Kindergarten Combined Test I and II
511G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Language Arts
512G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Reading
513G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Mathematics
514G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Science
515G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Social Science
520G	GACE Test - English Combined Test I and II
522G	GACE Test - Mathematics Combined Test I and II
524G	GACE Test - Science Combined Test I and II
526G	GACE Test - Biology Combined Test I and II
528G	GACE Test - Chemistry Combined Test I and II
530G	GACE Test - Physics Combined Test I and II
532G	GACE Test - Political Science Combined Test I and II
534G	GACE Test - History Combined Test I and II
536G	GACE Test - Geography Combined Test I and II
538G	GACE Test - Economics Combined Test I and II
540G	GACE Test - Agricultural Education Combined Test I and II
542G	GACE Test - Business Education Combined Test I and II
544G	GACE Test - Family and Consumer Sciences Education Combined Test I and II
546G	GACE Test - Marketing Education Combined Test I and II
548G	GACE Test - Technology Education Combined Test I and II
550G	GACE Test - Behavioral Science Combined Test I and II
581G	GACE Test - Special Education General Curriculum Combined Test I and II
583G	GACE Test - Special Education Adapted Curriculum Combined Test I and II
585G	GACE Test - Special Education Deaf Education Combined Test I and II
587G	GACE Test - Spec Ed Reading ELA and Soc Stu
588G	GACE Test - Special Education Math and Sci
601G	GACE Test - Media Specialist Combined Test I and II
603G	GACE Test - School Counseling Combined Test I and II
605G	GACE Test - School Psychology Combined Test I and II
609G	GACE Test - Art Education Combined Test I and II
611G	GACE Test - Music Combined Test I and II
613G	GACE Test - Health Education Combined Test I and II
615G	GACE Test - Health and Physical Education Combined Test I and II

Code	Description
617G	GACE Test - Reading Combined Test I and II
619G	GACE Test - English to Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) Combined Test I and II
641G	GACE Test - Spanish Combined Test I and II
643G	GACE Test - French Combined Test I and II
645G	GACE Test - German Combined Test I and II
647G	GACE Test - Latin
650G	GACE Test - American Sign Language
700G	GACE Test - GACE Program Admission Assessment-Combined
A01	ACT - English
A02	ACT - Math
A03	ACT - Reading
A04	ACT - Science Reasoning
A05	ACT - Composite
A07	ACT - Combination Writing and Essay
A08	ACT - Essay
A09	ACT - ACT Writing Domain Ideas and Analysis
A10	ACT - ACT Writing Domain Development and Support
A11	ACT - ACT Writing Domain Organization
A12	ACT - ACT Writing Domain Language Use & Conventions
A15	ACT - ACT Production of Writing
A16	ACT - ACT Knowledge of Language
A17	ACT - ACT Conventions Standard English
A18	ACT - ACT Preparing for Higher Math
A19	ACT - ACT Number and Quantity
A20	ACT - ACT Algebra
A21	ACT - ACT Functions
A22	ACT - ACT Geometry
A23	ACT - ACT Statistics and Probability
A24	ACT - ACT Integrating Essentials Skills
A25	ACT - ACT Modeling
A26	ACT - ACT Key Ideas and Details
A27	ACT - ACT Craft and Structure
A28	ACT - ACT Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
A29	ACT - ACT Interpretation of Data
A30	ACT - ACT Scientific Investigation
A31	ACT - ACT Evaluation of Models, Inferences, and Experimental Results
A32	ACT - ACT Writing Subject Score 2016
ACCM	ACCUPLACER Test - Accuplacer Elementary Algebra
ACCNGM	ACCUPLACER Test - Next-Generation Accuplacer Quantitative Reasoning, Algebra and Statistics
ACCNGR	ACCUPLACER Test - Next-Generation Accuplacer Reading
ACCR	ACCUPLACER Test - Accuplacer Reading Comprehension
	ACCUPLACER Test - Accuplacer WritePlacer
ACCW	

Code	Description
AH	SATII Test - American History
AIGCSE	English Proficiency - EdExcel Intnl ALevel & IGCSE
AP1	AP - English Literature and Composition
AP2	AP - English Language and Composition
BY	SATII Test - Biology
CCAEL	English Proficiency - Cambridge CAE Listening
CCAEO	English Proficiency - Cambridge CAE Overall
CCAER	English Proficiency - Cambridge CAE Reading
CCAES	English Proficiency - Cambridge CAE Speaking
CCAEU	English Proficiency - Cambridge CAE Use of English
CCAEW	English Proficiency - Cambridge CAE Writing
CCPEL	English Proficiency - Cambridge CPE Listening
CCPEO	English Proficiency - Cambridge CPE Overall
CCPER	English Proficiency - Cambridge CPE Reading
CCPES	English Proficiency - Cambridge CPE Speaking
CCPEU	English Proficiency - Cambridge CPE Use of English
CCPEW	English Proficiency - Cambridge CPE Writing
CFCEL	English Proficiency - Cambridge FCE Listening
CFCEO	English Proficiency - Cambridge FCE Overall
CFCER	English Proficiency - Cambridge FCE Reading
CFCES	English Proficiency - Cambridge FCE Speaking
CFCEU	English Proficiency - Cambridge FCE Use of English
CFCEW	English Proficiency - Cambridge FCE Writing
СН	SATII Test - Chemistry
CIEO	English Proficiency - Cambridge IGCSE & O Level Engl
COME	COMPASS Test - Writing
COMM	COMPASS Test - Algebra
COMR	COMPASS Test - Reading
COMX	COMPASS Test - Writing Essay (e-Write)
CPEE	CPE Test - English
CPEM	CPE Test - Mathematics
CPER	CPE Test - Reading
EIKEN	English Proficiency - EIKEN
EPI	English Placement Index - Learning Support English Placement Index
GD1	Mathematics - Mathematics (Administered starting 2014)
GD2	Social Studies - Social Studies (Administered starting 2014)
GD3	Science - Science (Administered starting 2014)
GD4	Language Arts - Language Arts (Administered starting 2014)
GED1	GED Test - Writing Skills (Administered after 2002)
GED2	GED Test - Social Studies (Administered after 2002)
GED3	GED Test - Science (Administered after 2002)
GED4	GED Test - Literature and Arts (Administered after 2002)
GED5	GED Test - Mathematics (Administered after 2002)

Code	Description
GED6	GED Test - Total Score (Administered after 2002)
GED7	GED Test - Average Standard Score (Administered after 2002)
GEDL	GED Test - Literature
GEDM	GED Test - Mathematics
GEDN	GED Test - Science
GEDS	GED Test - Social Studies
GEDT	GED Test - Composite
GEDW	GED Test - Writing Skills
GMATQ	GMAT Test Score - Quantitative
GMATT	GMAT Test Score - Total
GMATV	GMAT Test Score - Verbal
GMATW	GMAT Test Score - Analytical Writing
GR01	GRE Test - Verbal
GR02	GRE Test - Quantitative
GR03	GRE Test - Analytical
GR04	GRE Test - Analytical (Spring 2003 and Forward)
GR05	GRE Test - Verbal (August 2011 and Forward)
GR06	GRE Test - Quantitative (August 2011 and Forward)
HELA	GAHS - English Language Arts
HMAT	GAHS - Mathematics
HSCI	GAHS - Science
HSETM	GED Test - HiSET Mathematics
HSETR	GED Test - HiSET Language Arts-Reading
HSETSC	GED Test - HISET Science
HSETSS	GED Test - HiSET Social Science
HSETW	GED Test - HiSET Language Arts-Writing
HSSC	GAHS - Social Science
HSWT	GAHS - Writing
IB1	IB - International Baccalaureate Higher-Level English Examination
IELL	English Proficiency - IELTS Listening
IELO	English Proficiency - IELTS Overall Score
IELR	English Proficiency - IELTS Reading
IELS	English Proficiency - IELTS Speaking
IELW	English Proficiency - IELTS Writing
LR	SATII Test - Literature
LSAT	LSAT Test -
M1	SATII Test - Mathematics IC
M2	SATII Test - Mathematics IIC
MAT	MAT Test Score - MAT Test Score - Total
MCATBS	MCAT Test Score - Biological Sciences
MCATPS	MCAT Test Score - Physical Sciences
MCATVR	MCAT Test Score - Verbal Reasoning
	MCAT Test Score - Writing Sample

Code	Description
MELABG	English Proficiency - MELAB GCVR
MELABL	English Proficiency - MELAB Listening
MELABO	English Proficiency - MELAB Overall
MELABS	English Proficiency - MELAB Speaking
MELABW	English Proficiency - MELAB Writing
MPI	Math Placement Index - Learning Support Math Placement Index
PH	SATII Test - Physics
PROV	Provisional Student -
PTEL	English Proficiency - Pearson (PTE) Listening
PTEO	English Proficiency - Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall
PTER	English Proficiency - Pearson (PTE) Reading
PTES	English Proficiency - Pearson (PTE) Speaking
PTEW	English Proficiency - Pearson (PTE) Writing
RTPR	Regents - Reading Test Code
RTPW	Regents - Writing Test Code
S01	SAT - Critical Reading
S02	SAT - Math
S07	SAT - Writing
S08	SAT - Essay Subscore
S09	SAT - MC Subscore
S10	SAT - Total Score
S11	SAT - Evidence-Based Read/Writ Score
S12	SAT - Math Section Score
\$13	SAT - Reading Test Score
S14	SAT - Writ/Language Test Score
S15	SAT - Math Test Score
S16	SAT - Science Cross Test Score
S17	SAT - HIS/SOC SCI Cross Test
S18	SAT - Words in Context Sub-score
S19	SAT - Command of Evidence Sub-score
S20	SAT - Expression of Ideas Sub-score
S21	SAT - STD ENG Conventions Sub-score
S22	SAT - Heart of Algebra Sub-score
S23	SAT - Advanced Mathematics
S24	SAT - PROB SOLV/DATA Sub-score
S25	SAT - Essay Reading Sub-score
S26	SAT - Essay Analysis
S27	SAT - Essay Writing
TASCM	GED Test - TASC Mathematics
TASCR	GED Test - TASC Reading
TASCSC	GED Test - TASC Science
TACCCC	GED Test - TASC Social Science
TASCSS	

	Code		Description					
	TOIBTL	English	Proficiency - TOEFL (ibt) Listening					
	ΤΟΙΒΤΟ	English	English Proficiency - TOEFL (ibt) Overall					
	TOIBTR	English	Proficiency - TOEFL (ibt) Reading					
	TOIBTS	English	Proficiency - TOEFL (ibt) Speaking					
	TOIBTW	English	Proficiency - TOEFL (ibt) Writing					
	TOPBTL	English	Proficiency - TOEFL (pbt) Listening Comp					
	ТОРВТО	English	Proficiency - TOEFL (pbt) Overall					
	TOPBTR	English	Proficiency - TOEFL (pbt) Reading Comp					
	TOPBTS	English	Proficiency - TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written					
	TOTWE	English	Proficiency - TOEFL (pbt) Writing					
	UKGCE	English	Proficiency - UK GCE A-Level English Exam					
	UKGCSE	English	Proficiency - UK GCSE English Exam					
	USGEPI	English	Proficiency - Waived via USG EPI					
	USGESL	English	Proficiency - Completed USG campus ESL prog.					
	WH	SATII Te	est - World History					
	WR	SATII Te	est - Writing					
Data Source	Provider		Banner					
	Table		SORTEST					
	Column		SORTEST_TESC_CODE					
	GUI Name	2	Test Code					
	GUI Label	SOATEST						
	SOAXREF Translatio Code	'n	RGTTEST					
Effective Terms	Start: (Nor End: (Nor							
Old DW Reference	ACADEMI	C_TEST.	TEST_CODE					
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	(None)							

Test Administration Type st											
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR002										
Description	The test adm	The test administration type identifies whether the administration of the SAT or ACT test was national or local/residual									
Data Type	A										
Length	2										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cı	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									

Business Practices									
Validation Rules	(None)								
Valid Values	Code	Description							
	LO	Local							
	NA	National							
	RE	Residual							
Data Source	Provider		Banner						
	Table		SORTEST						
	Column		SORTEST_TADM_CODE						
	GUI Name		Administration Type						
	GUI Label		SOATEST						
	SOAXF Transla Code		RGTTTYP						
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	ACADE	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_TYPE_CODE							
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	(None)								

Test Purpose	Code								STR00						
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR003														
Description	The test purpose code identifies the purpose of the test used for accommodating institutional requirements.														
Data Type	A														
Length	2														
Format	Х	X													
Collection Period	Current			Following											
	Mid-te	erm	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other							
	Y		Υ												
Business Practices	Requir Functio	Test Purpose codes are defined on the Test Form Validation form (STVTEFR) and used in rules on the Georgia Requirements Test Rules form (ZOAGART. Refer to the Academic Georgia Requirements documentation located in the Functional User Documentation section of the GeorgiaBEST Website. <u>https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes</u>													
Validation Rules	(None)														
Valid Values	Code	Code Description													
	E	Exited from Learning Support due to score above threshold													
	Ν	Not Ap	pplicable												
	Р	Placed	l into Learning Supp	port due to score	e below threshold										
	U	Unsuc	cessful in attempt t	o exit Learning S	Support due to score	U Unsuccessful in attempt to exit Learning Support due to score below threshold									

	Code Description X Exempt from Learning Support due to score above threshold								
Data Source	Provider	Banner							
	Table	SORTEST							
	Column	SORTEST_TEFR_CODE							
	GUI Name	Form							
	GUI Label	SOATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTPURP							
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_PURPOSE_CODE								
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	(None)	(None)							

Test Date Tak	en							STR0			
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR004									
Description	The test date taken is the date the test was administered.										
Data Type	D										
Length	8										
Format	MMDDYYYY										
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fo	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSTR123	23 Test date Taken must be after Birth Date.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	Banner								
	Table	SORT	SORTEST								
	Column	SORT	SORTEST_TEST_DATE								
	GUI Name	Test S	Test Score								
	GUI Label	SOAT	SOATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code										

Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TEST_RESULTS.TEST_DATE_KEY
Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

ACT Test Scor	e English						ST	r005			
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR005										
Description	The standard scores the student made on the ACT Test										
Data Type	Ν										
Length	2										
Format	X										
Collection Period	С										
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	 With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields. Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT score to SAT score. ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. 										
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity Code		Description								
	Error	VSTR001	ACT English score (A01) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er								
	Table	SOR	SORTEST								
	Column	SOR	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Test	Test Score								
	GUI Label	SOA	SOATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	RGTTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 19872 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE								
Legacy Element ID	S211										

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20134		Changed VSTR001 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.				
	20012		99 is a valid code for students who matriculated prior to Fall 2000.				

ACT Test Scor	e Math						STR	2006			
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STROC)6							
Description	The standard	l scores the	student made on	the ACT Test							
Data Type	Ν										
Length	2										
Format	x										
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
	 With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields. Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT score to SAT score. ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. 										
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSTR002 ACT Math score (A02) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.									
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er								
	Table	SOR	DRTEST								
	Column	SOR	RTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Test	Test Score								
	GUI Label	SOA	SOATEST								
SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 19872 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE								
Legacy Element ID	S212										

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20134		Changed VSTR002 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.				
	20012		99 is a valid code for students who matriculated prior to Fall 2000.				

ACT Test Scor	e Reading							STR007			
Category	Academic / S	Student / T	est Results / STROC)7							
Description	The standard	d scores the	e student made on	the ACT Test							
Data Type	Ν	Ν									
Length	2										
Format	X										
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of To Y	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	entered into all ACT fields. Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT score to SAT score. ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.										
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity Error										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banı	ner								
	Table	SOR	RTEST								
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Test	st Score								
	GUI Label	SOA	DATEST								
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19872 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE								
Legacy Element ID	S213										

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20134		Changed VSTR003 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.				
	20012		99 is a valid code for students who matriculated prior to Fall 2000.				

ACT Test Scor		Academic / Student / Test Results / STR008									
Description			student made on								
Data Type	N										
Length	2										
Format	X										
Collection Period											
concertorrenou		urrent		lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y Y										
	entered into all ACT fields. Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT score to SAT score. ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.										
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code	Description								
	Error	VSTR004	TR004 ACT Science score (A04) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er								
	Table	SORT	DRTEST								
	Column	SORT	TEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Test	est Score								
	GUI Label	SOAT	SOATEST								
SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 19872 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE								
	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE S214										

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20134		Changed VSTR004 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.				
	20012		99 is a valid code for students who matriculated prior to Fall 2000.				

ACT Test Scor				20				STR00			
Category			est Results / STROC								
Description		scores the	e student made on	the ACT Test							
Data Type	N										
Length	2										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Current		Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of T	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
	entered into all ACT fields. Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT score to SAT score. ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.										
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity Error										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ban	ner								
	Table	SOR	PRTEST								
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Test	st Score								
	GUI Label	SOA	DATEST								
SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 19872 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST	_CODE								
	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE S215										

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20134		Changed VSTR005 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.				
	20012		99 is a valid code for students who matriculated prior to Fall 2000.				

ACT Test Scor	e Combin	ed Eng	glish/Writin	זצ				STR01			
Category	Academic / S	Student	/ Test Results /	STR0	10						
Description	The standard scores the student made on the ACT Test										
Data Type	Ν										
Length	2										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Current Following										
	Mid-term	End o	f Term Mid-	term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y		Y								
Business Practices	Leave blank Do not con	The ACT Test Score Combined English/Writing is an optional test score to submit. Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT score to SAT score. ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.									
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error	VSTR00	06 ACT Com NT, TP, TN			scores (A0	7) must be	01-36. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP,			
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	anner								
	Table	Table SORT			DRTEST						
	Column	S	ORTEST_TEST_	EST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Т	est Score								
	GUI Label	S	SOATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST (Test C	Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TES	ST_CODE								
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANGE_DA	TE			CHANGE	NOTES			
	20134			C	Changed VSTR006 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.						

ACT Test Scor	e Writing	Only							STR011		
Category	Academic / S	Student	/ Test Res	sults / STR	011						
Description	The standard	d scores	the stude	ent made	on the ACT Test						
Data Type	Ν	N									
Length	2										
Format	Х	x									
Collection Period	Current Following										
	Mid-term	End c	of Term	Mid-tern		Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y		γ								
Business Practices	Leave blank Do not con	The ACT Test Score Writing Only is an optional test score to submit. Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT score to SAT score. ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.									
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code	Code Description								
	Error	VSTR0	TR007 ACT Writing Only score (A08) must be 02-12. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AI and PB.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	B	Banner								
	Table	S	SORTEST								
	Column	S	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name		est Score								
	GUI Label	S	OATEST	ATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	RGTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TE	ST_CODE								
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANG	E_DATE			CHANGE	NOTES			
	20124				99 is a valid code f	or studen	ts who matr	riculated	prior to Fall 2000.		
	20134		99 is a valid code for students who matriculated prior to Fall 2000. Changed VSTR007 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, T								

Compass Exam	m - Placement Test Score - Algebra	STR012
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR012	

Description	The score th	he score the student made on the COMPASS Examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support									
Data Type	N										
Length	2	2									
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	llowing]						
	Mid-term	End of Te		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules											
	Status: Activ										
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSTR009	COMPASS Algeb	ora Placement To	est score (COMM) mu	st be in the range of 01-99 if not null				
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table	SOR	RTEST								
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Test	t Score								
	GUI Label	SOA	ATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	RGTTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE								
Legacy Element ID	S406D		JoD one)								

Compass Exar	n - Placem	- Placement Test Score - Reading									
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR013									
Description	The score the	he score the student made on the COMPASS Examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support									
Data Type	N	٨									
Length	2										
Format	Х	x									
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Active										

	Severity	Code	Description						
	Error	VSTR012	COMPASS Reading Placement Test score (COMR) must be in the range of 01-99 if not null						
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Bann	ier						
	Table	SOR	ORTEST						
	Column	SOR	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	Test	Score						
	GUI Label	SOA	TEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code		rEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE						
egacy Element ID	S405D								
Change History	(None)								

Compass Exam - Placement Test Score - Writing

Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR014									
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the COMPASS Examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support									
Data Type	N	١									
Length	2										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSTR015	COMPASS Writi	OMPASS Writing Placement Test score (COME) must be in the range of 01-99 if not null							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ier								
	Table	SOR	TEST								
	Column	SOR	RTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Test	Score	core							
	GUI Label	SOA	TEST								
	SOAXREF	RGT	TEST (Test Code)								

	Translation Code
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE
Legacy Element ID	S404D
Change History	(None)

Compass Exam	n - Exit Tes	st Score	- Algebra					STR015				
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STRO	15								
Description	The score the	e student m	ade on the COM	PASS Examinatio	on for exiti	ng Learning	Support					
Data Type	N											
Length	2											
Format	Х											
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fo	llowing	1							
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y											
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code				Description						
	Error	VSTR018	COMPASS Algeb	ora Exit Test sco	re (COMM) must be ir	the range of 01-99 if not null					
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er									
	Table	SORT	RTEST									
	Column	SORT	RTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	Test										
	GUI Label	SOAT	OATEST									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	EST (Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None))										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE									
Legacy Element ID	S406E											
Change History	(None)											

Compass Exam - Exit Test Score - Reading

Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR016										
Description	The score the	he score the student made on the COMPASS Examination for exiting Learning Support										
Data Type	Ν	٨										
Length	2											
Format	х											
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Following									
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e										
	Severity	Code		Description								
	Error	VSTR022	COMPASS Read	ing Exit Test sco	re (COMR)	must be in	the range of 01-99 if not null					
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er									
	Table	SORT	ORTEST									
	Column	SORT	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	Test	Score									
	GUI Label	SOAT	EST									
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)	•										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE									
Legacy Element ID	S405E											
Change History	(None)											

Compass Exa	n - Exit Tes	- Exit Test Score - Writing										
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR017										
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the COMPASS Examination for exiting Learning Support										
Data Type	Ν	J										
Length	2											
Format	Х											
Collection Period	Current Following											
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y Y										
Business Practices												

Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve							
	Severity	Code	Description						
	Error	VSTR026	COMPASS Writing Exit Test score (COME) must be in the range of 01-99 if not null						
Valid Values	(None)	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ner						
	Table	SOR	TEST						
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	Test	Score						
	GUI Label	GUI Label SOATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code		TEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	_TEST.TEST_	CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S404E								
Change History	(None)								

Collegiate Pla	acement Ex	am - Exit	Test Score	- English				STR018				
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STRO	8								
Description	The score th	e score the student made on the Collegiate Placement Examination for exiting Learning Support										
Data Type	N											
Length	2											
Format	х											
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing]							
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code		Description								
	Error	VSTR030	CPE English Exit	Test score (CPE	E) must be	in the rang	e of 35-99 if not null					
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Banne	er									
	Table	Table SORTES		TEST								
	Column	SORT	EST_TEST_SCOR	ST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Test S	core									

	GUI Label	SOATEST									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Cod	e)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.T	ST_CODE									
Legacy Element ID	S404B										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES								
	20022		Before Fall 2001, the data element was for institutional use only.								

Collegiate Plac			st Results / STR01						STR019			
Description					Examinati	on for exitir	g Learning	Support				
Data Type	N	e score the student made on the Collegiate Placement Examination for exiting Learning Support										
Length	2											
Format	X											
Collection Period			F .1	1	1							
		urrent		llowing	A	Manufalla	Others					
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
Business Practices	-											
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code				Description						
	Error	Error VSTR034 CPE Reading Exit Test score (CPER) must be in the range of 35-99 if not null										
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er									
	Table	SOR	ST									
	Column	SOR	EST_TEST_SCOR	ST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Test	Score									
	GUI Label	SOA	OATEST									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	EST (Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE									
Legacy Element ID	S405B											

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20022		Before Fall 2001, the data element was for institutional use only.

Category	Academic / 9	ment Exam - Exit Test Score - Math STR cademic / Student / Test Results / STR020									
Description		he score the student made on the Collegiate Placement Examination for exiting Learning Support									
Data Type	N										
Length	2										
Format	X										
Collection Period				-							
		urrent			llowing						
	Mid-term		f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y		Y								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	erity Code		Description							
	Error	Error VSTR038 CPE Math Exit Test score (CPEM) must be in the range of 35-99 if not null									
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	anner								
	Table	s	ORTEST	TEST							
	Column	s	ORTEST_	TEST_SCOR	E						
	GUI Name	Т	est Score	2							
	GUI Label	S	OATEST								
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TE	ST_COD	E							
Legacy Element ID	S406B										
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANG	E_DATE	TE CHANGE_NOTES						
	20022			Be	Before Fall 2001, the data element was for institutional use only.						

Collegiate Plac	cement Exam - Placement Test Score - English STR021
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR021
Description	The score the student made on the Collegiate Placement Examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Sup port

Data Type	Ν										
Length	2										
Format	Х	X									
Collection Period	Current			F	ollowing						
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y		Y								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code	2	Description							
	Error	VSTR04	TR042 CPE English Placement Test score (CPEE) must be in the range of 35-99 if not null						null		
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	anner								
	Table	SORTEST									
	Column	S	ORTEST_	DRTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Т	est Score	st Score							
	GUI Label	S	DATEST								
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TE	ST_COD	E							
Legacy Element ID	S404A										
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANG	E_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20022				Before Fall 2001, t	the data element was for institutional use only.					

Collegiate Pla	cement Ex	am - Placen	nent Test	Score - Rea	ding				STR022	
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR022								
Description	The score the port	he score the student made on the Collegiate Placement Examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Sup ort								
Data Type	Ν									
Length	2	2								
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										

Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active							
	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSTR04	15 CPE Reading	Placement Test score (CPER) must be in the range of 35-99 if not null					
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	В	anner						
	Table	S	ORTEST						
	Column SORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Т	est Score						
	GUI Label	abel SOATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	RGTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None))							
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TES	ST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S405A								
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20022			Before Fall 2001, the data element was for institutional use only.					

Collegiate Pla	cement Ex	am - Pla	cement Tes	t Score - Ma	th			STRO		
Category	Academic /	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR023								
Description	The score th port	The score the student made on the Collegiate Placement Examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Sup port								
Data Type	N	Ν								
Length	2	2								
Format	Х	X								
Collection Period	С	urrent	F	ollowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTR048	CPE Math Place	CPE Math Placement Test score (CPEM) must be in the range of 35-99 if not null						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er	r						
	Table	SOR	TEST							

	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SC	ORE	
	GUI Name	Fest Score		
	GUI Label	SOATEST		
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Cod	e)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.T	ST_CODE		
Legacy Element ID	S406A			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20022		Before Fall 2001, the data element was for institutional use only.	

GED Test Scor	e - New -	Languag	e Art	s/Writin	g Skills					STR024	
Category	Academic / S	Student / To	est Resu	ults / STR02	4						
Description	The score th	e student n	nade on	n the GED to	est sections in th	ne new ver	sion of the	test that	went into effect in 2002.		
Data Type	Ν										
Length	3										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Following							
	Mid-term	End of T	erm l	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error	VSTR051	TR051 The New GED Writing Average score (GED4) must be between 200-800 if not null								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banr	iner								
	Table	SOR	TEST	Т							
	Column	SOR	TEST_T	EST_SCORI	E						
	GUI Name	Test	Score								
	GUI Label	SOA	TEST								
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20034 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE								

Legacy Element ID	S441N	
Change History	(None)	

GED Test Sco	re - New -	Social St	udies						STR025		
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STRO	25							
Description	The score th	he score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2002.									
Data Type	N	1									
Length	3	3									
Format	Х	x									
Collection Period	Current		Fo	Following							
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other]			
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	Error VSTR052 The New GED Writing Social Studies score (GED2) must be between 200-800 if not null									
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er								
	Table	SORT	RTEST								
	Column	SOR	RTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Test	st Score								
	GUI Label	SOA	OATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20034 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE								
Legacy Element ID	S442N										
Change History	(None)										

GED Test Scor	re – New – Science	STR026
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR026	
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2002.	
Data Type	N	
Length	3	
Format	X	

Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTR053	The New GED So	cience score (GE	D3) must l	be between	200-800 if not null			
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	Banner							
	Table	SORT	SORTEST							
	Column	SORT	EST_TEST_SCOR	E						
	GUI Name	Test	Score							
	GUI Label	SOAT	EST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	RGTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20034 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE							
Legacy Element ID	S443N									
Change History	(None)									

GED Test Sco	re - New -	Language	Arts/Readi	ng					STR027	
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR027								
Description	The score th	e student ma	de on the GED t	est sections in t	ne new vei	rsion of the	test that	went into effe	ect in 2002.	
Data Type	N									
Length	3									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing]					
	Mid-term	id-term End of Term		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error VSTR054 The New GED Reading score (GED1) must be between 200-800 if not null									
Valid Values	(None)									

Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20034 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE					
Legacy Element ID	S444N	5444N					
Change History	(None)						

GED Test Sco	re - New -	Mathem	atic	:s					STR02	
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR028								
Description	The score th	e student n	nade	on the GED t	est sections in th	ne new ver	sion of the	test that	went into effect in 2002.	
Data Type	Ν									
Length	3									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cu	urrent		Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of T	erm	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTR055	The	The New GED Math score (GED5) must be between 200-800 if not null						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ner							
	Table	SOR	RTEST							
	Column	SOR	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Test	Test Score							
	GUI Label	SOA	SOATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation								
Effective Terms	Start: 20034 End: (None))								

Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE
Legacy Element ID	S445N
Change History	(None)

GED Test Scor	re – New –	Total Sco	ore							STR029
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR029								
Description	The score th	e student m	ade on the GED t	est sections in t	he new ver	sion of the	test that	went int	o effect in 20	02.
Data Type	N									
Length	4									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing]					
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTR056	The GED Total s	ne GED Total score (GED6) must be between 1000-4000 if it is not null						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	SORT	EST							
	Column	SORT	EST_TEST_SCOR	ST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	Test	core							
	GUI Label	SOAT	EST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	EST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20034 End: (None)	Start: 20034 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE							
Legacy Element ID	S440N									
Change History	(None)									

GED Test Score - New - Average Standard Score STR								
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR030							
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2002.							
Data Type	Ν							
Length	3							

Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	nt Following							
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code					Description			
	Error	VSTR05	7 The	e New GED A	verage score (GI	D7) must	be betweer	n 200-800	if not null	
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner							
	Table	SO	RTEST	RTEST						
	Column	SO	RTEST	_TEST_SCOR	E					
	GUI Name	Те	st Scor	e						
	GUI Label	SO	ATEST							
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20034 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TES	_COD	Ε						
Legacy Element ID	S446N									
Change History	(None)									

GED Test Score - Old - Writing Skills

		<u> </u>						
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR031						
Description	The score the	e student ma	de on the GED t	est sections on t	he 'old' ve	ersion of the	e test prio	
Data Type	Ν	1						
Length	2							
Format	х							
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Terr	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error	VSTR060	The GED Writing	g score (GEDW)	must be be	etween 20-8	80 if not r	

Valid Values	(None)	(None)					
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20111 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S441	S441					
Change History	(None)						

GED Test Sco	re - Old - S	ocial St	udies						STR032	
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR032								
Description	The score th	e student n	nade on the GED	test sections on t	the 'old' ve	ersion of the	e test prie	or to 2002.		
Data Type	N									
Length	2									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing]					
	Mid-term	End of T	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other]		
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTR061	The GED Social	Studies score (G	EDS) must	be betwee	n 20-80 ii	f not null		
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banı	ner							
	Table	SOR	TEST							
	Column	SOR	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Test	Test Score							
	GUI Label	GUI Label SOATEST		ATEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	TEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20111									

	End: (None)
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE
Legacy Element ID	S442
Change History	(None)

GED Test Scor	re - Old - N	Natural S	cience						STR033	
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR033								
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the GED test sections on the 'old' version of the test prior to 2002.								
Data Type	N									
Length	2									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	llowing]					
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTR062	The GED Natura	l Science score	(GEDN) mi	ust be betw	een 20-80) if not null		
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	SORT	rest							
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Test	t Score							
	GUI Label	SOA	OATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	TTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20111 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE							
Legacy Element ID	S443									
Change History	(None)									

GED Test Score - Old - Interpreting Literature and the Arts STR034								
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR034							
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections on the 'old' version of the test prior to 2002.							
Data Type	Ν							

Length	2	2						
Format	Х							
Collection Period	C	urrent	F	ollowing				
	Mid-term	End of T	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error	VSTR063	The GED Litera	ture score (GEDL) must be	between 20	-80 if no	
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banı	ner					
	Table	SOR	TEST					
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCO	RE				
	GUI Name	Test	Score					
	GUI Label	SOA	TEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 20111 End: (None	Start: 20111 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE					
Legacy Element ID	S444							
Change History	(None)							

GED Test Score - Old - Mathematics

Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR035								
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the GED test sections on the 'old' version of the test prior to 2002.								
Data Type	Ν	N								
Length	2									
Format	Х	x								
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								

	Severity	Code	Description						
	Error	VSTR064	The GED Math score (GEDM) must be between 20-80 if not null						
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider		er						
	Table SORTEST								
	Column	SOR	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	Test	Test Score						
	GUI Label	SOA	SOATEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	islation							
Effective Terms	Start: 20111 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE							
Legacy Element ID	S445								
Change History	(None)								

GED Test Score - Old - Composite Total Score

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR036									
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the GED test sections on the 'old' version of the test prior to 2002.								
Data Type	N									
Length	3									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing]					
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTR065	The GED Compo	osite score (GED	T) must be	between 1	00-400 if	it is not null		
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	SOR	RTEST							
	Column	SOR	RTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Test	t Score							
	GUI Label	SOA	TEST	EST						
	SOAXREF	RGT	FEST (Test Code)							

	Translation Code
Effective Terms	Start: 20111 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE
Legacy Element ID	5440
Change History	(None)

Georgia High	School Gra	aduation	Test Score	- English Lar	nguage	Arts			STR037	
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR037								
Description	The standard	l scores the	student made or	n the Georgia Hi	gh School (Graduation	Tests			
Data Type	N									
Length	3									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fo	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	http://www	v.usg.edu/ge	orgia_best/busp	roc_docs/ELATe	estScores_	BusPract_Re	eadingUp	date.pdf		
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTR068	GAHS English L	anguage Arts sco	ore (HELA)	must be 10	0-999.			
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	SORT	DRTEST							
	Column	SORT	RTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Test	t Score							
	GUI Label	SOAT	ATEST							
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20114 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE							
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	(None)									

Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - Mathematics

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR038									
Description	The standard	The standard scores the student made on the Georgia High School Graduation Tests								
Data Type	Ν									
Length	3									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	llowing]					
	Mid-term	End of Te		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	http://www	v.usg.edu/ge	orgia_best/busp	roc_docs/ELATe	stScores_I	BusPract_Re	adingUpdate.pdf			
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTR069	GAHS Mathema	itics score (HMA	T) must be	100-999.				
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	SORT	EST							
	Column SOR		ORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Test	est Score							
	GUI Label	GUI Label SOAT		GOATEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation								
Effective Terms	Start: 20114 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE							
Legacy Element ID										

Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - Social Science STR039 Category Academic / Student / Test Results / STR039 Description The standard scores the student made on the Georgia High School Graduation Tests Data Type Ν Length 3 Format Х **Collection Period** Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other Y Y **Business Practices** http://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/ELATestScores_BusPract_ReadingUpdate.pdf

Validation Rules	Status: Acti	Status: Active						
	Severity	Code	Description					
	Error	Error VSTR070 GAHS Science score (HSCI) must be 100-999.						
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banı	ner					
	Table	SOR	TEST					
	Column	SOR	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOA	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 20114 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE							
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	(None)							

Georgia High	School Gra	aduation	Test Score -	- Science				STR040		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR040								
Description	The standard	d scores the	student made or	n the Georgia Hig	gh School (Graduation	Tests			
Data Type	N									
Length	3									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing]					
	Mid-term	End of Ter	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y Y									
Business Practices	http://www	v.usg.edu/ge	orgia_best/busp	roc_docs/ELATe	stScores_	BusPract_R	eadingUpdate.pdf			
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTR071	GAHS Social Sci	ence score (HSS	C) must be	e 100-999.				
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banne	er							
	Table	SORT	EST							
	Column	SORT	EST_TEST_SCOR	RE						
	GUI Name	Test S	core							
	GUI Label	SOAT	EST							

	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20114 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

Georgia High	School Gr	aduation	Test Score	- Writing				STR041				
Category	Academic /	Student / Te	est Results / STRO)41								
Description	The standard	he standard scores the student made on the Georgia High School Graduation Tests										
Data Type	N	1										
Length	3											
Format	Х											
Collection Period	Current		Fc	ollowing]							
	Mid-term End of Ter		erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices	http://www	v.usg.edu/ge	eorgia_best/bust	proc_docs/ELATe	stScores_	BusPract_R	eadingUpdate.pdf					
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve										
	Severity	Code				Description						
	Error	VSTR072	GAHS Writing s	core (HSWT) mu	st be 100-	350.						
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider Banner											
	Table	SOR	EST									
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	Test										
	GUI Label	SOA	DATEST									
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20114 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE									
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	(None)											

GMAT Test Score - Verbal

Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STR04	12								
Description	The standard	d score the s	tudent made on	the GMAT Tests								
Data Type	N	N										
Length	2	2										
Format	Х	x										
Collection Period	C	urrent	Following									
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices	This field ap	This field applies to all students where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031)										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code		Description								
	Error	VSTR073	GMAT Test Scor	e - Verbal (GMA	TV) must	be valid coc	le 00 throug	sh 60 or null.				
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er									
	Table	SORT	TEST									
	Column	SORT	EST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	Test	core									
	GUI Label	SOAT	ATEST									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	TEST (Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE									
Legacy Element ID	S454											
Change History	(None)											

GMAT Test Sc	ore - Quantitative s												
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR043											
Description	The standard	ne standard score the student made on the GMAT Tests											
Data Type	Ν												
Length	2	2											
Format	х												
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing									
	Mid-term	Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other											
	Y	Y Y											
Business Practices													

	This field applies to all students where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031)										
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code	Description								
	Error	VSTR074	GMAT Test Score - Quantitative (GMATQ) must be valid code 00 through 60 or null.								
Valid Values	(None)	None)									
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner									
	Table	SOR	TEST								
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Test	Score								
	GUI Label	SOA	SOATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code		TTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC	TEST.TEST_	CODE								
Legacy Element ID	S455										
Change History	(None)										

GMAT Test So	core - Tota	ι						STR044			
Category	Academic /	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR044									
Description	The standard	The standard score the student made on the GMAT Tests									
Data Type	Ν	J									
Length	3	,									
Format	Х										
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	llowing							
	Mid-term	Mid-term End of Term Mid-ter		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	This field ap	oplies to all	students where m	natriculation dat	e is on or a	after Summe	er 2002 (20031)				
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	Error VSTR075 GMAT Test Score - Total (GMATT)must be valid code 200 through 800 or null.									
Valid Values	(None)	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banr	iner								
	Table	SOR	rest								

	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	Test Score						
	GUI Label	SOATEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.	TEST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S456	156						
Change History	(None)							

GMAT Test Sc	ore - Anal	ytical W	iting					STR045			
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STR04	15							
Description	The standard	The standard score the student made on the GMAT Tests									
Data Type											
Length											
Format											
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	This field ap	This field applies to all students where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031)									
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTR076	GMAT Test Scor	e - Analytical W	riting (GM	ATW) must	be valid code 0 throu	igh 6 or null.			
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er	er							
	Table	SOR	SORTEST								
	Column	SORT	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Test	Test Score								
	GUI Label	SOA	SOATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	RGTTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE								
Legacy Element ID											

Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR046										
Description	The standard	The standard score the student made on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) test.										
Data Type	N											
Length	3											
Format	Х											
Collection Period	Cu		Following									
	Mid-term		f Term Mid-		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other]			
	Y Y											
Business Practices	This field is	his field is applicable only for those institutions with graduate programs.										
Validation Rules	Iles Status: Active											
	Severity	Code	le Description									
	Error	VSTR07	78 The GRE s	core -	Verbal Reasonir	ng (GR01)	must be in t	:he 200-8	00 range if it is not null			
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	В	anner									
	Table	S	ORTEST									
	Column	Column SORTEST		SCOR	E							
	GUI Name	Т	Test Score									
	GUI Label	S	OATEST									
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)	•										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TES	ST_CODE									
Legacy Element ID	S451											
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM		CHANGE_DA	ГЕ			CHANG	E_NOTES	5			
	20031			Q sir be	Beginning in October 2002, GRE was changed to include Verbal Reasoning, Quantitative Reasoning, and Analytical Writing. The 'new' Analytical Writing is similar to the Writing Assessment test in use since 1999. The Analytic test used before October 2002 and reported in this element (GR03) is no longer a part of the General Test.							

GRE Test Scor	e - Quantitative Reasoning	STR047
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR047	

Description	The standard scor	e the studen	t made on	the Graduate Re	cord Exam	ination (GR	E) test.				
Data Type	N										
Length	3										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Curren		Following								
	Mid-term End	of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Y									
Business Practices	This field is appli	This field is applicable only for those institutions with graduate programs.									
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity C	ode				Description					
	Error VSTR079 The GRE score - Quantitative Reasoning (GR02) must be in the 200-800 ra						be in the 200-800 range if it is not nu	ıll			
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banner									
	Table	SORTEST									
	Column	SORTEST_T	EST_SCOR	E							
	GUI Name	Test Score	Test Score								
	GUI Label	SOATEST									
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.	rest_code									
Legacy Element ID	S452										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TER	CHANGE	DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES				
	20031		Q sii be	Beginning in October 2002, GRE was changed to include Verbal Reasonin Quantitative Reasoning, and Analytical Writing. The 'new' Analytical Writ similar to the Writing Assessment test in use since 1999. The Analytic tes before October 2002 and reported in this element (GR03) is no longer a the General Test.							

GRE Test Scor	e - Analytic (non-exist	ent as of 2003)		STR048					
Category	Academic / Student / Test Re	sults / STR048							
Description	The standard score the stude	ne standard score the student made on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) test.							
Data Type	Ν								
Length	3								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Current	Following							

	Mid-term	End of	Term Mid-	term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y	,									
Business Practices	This field is	This field is applicable only for those institutions with graduate programs.										
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code		Description								
	Error	VSTR08	R080 The GRE score - Analytic (GR03) must be in the 200 - 800 range if it is not null (no lo exists as of 2003)									
Valid Values	(None)	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ba	Sanner									
	Table	so	DRTEST									
	Column	SC	DRTEST_TEST_	SCOR	E							
	GUI Name	Te	Test Score									
	GUI Label	SC	DATEST									
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None))										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TES	T_CODE									
Legacy Element ID	S453											
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANGE_DAT	E			CHANG	E_NOTES				
	20031			Qu sir be	uantitative Reasonilar to the Writ	oning, and ing Assessi	Analytical \ ment test in	Vriting. The use since	nclude Verbal Reasoning, he 'new' Analytical Writing is a 1999. The Analytic test used ht (GR03) is no longer a part o			

GRE Test Scor	e - Analytical Writing										
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR049										
Description	The standard score the student made on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) test.										
Data Type	Ν										
Length	3										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Current		Following								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	This field is a	applicable only	for those inst	itutions with gra	aduate pro	grams.					

Validation Rules	Status: Active								
	Severity	Code	Description						
	Error	VSTR08	The GRE score - Analytical Writing (GR04) must be in the 0.0 to 6.0 range if it is not null						
		VSTR08	If GRE Analytical Writing (GR04) is present, a GRE Verbal (GR01) and Quantitative Reasoning (GR02) or GRE New Verbal (GR05) and New Quantitative (GR06) must also be present.						
		VSTR12	6 If GRE Verba	If GRE Verbal (GR01) is present then GRE Quantitative (GR02) must be present and vice versa.					
		VSTR12	7 If GRE New V vice versa.	If GRE New Verbal (GR05) is present then GRE New Quantitative (GR06) must be present and vice versa.					
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Ba	anner						
	Table		SORTEST						
	Column		SORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name		Test Score						
	GUI Label		SOATEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code		RGTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE								
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM C		CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20031			Beginning in October 2002, GRE was changed to include Verbal Reasoning, Quantitative Reasoning, and Analytical Writing. The 'new' Analytical Writing is similar to the Writing Assessment test in use since 1999. The Analytic test used before October 2002 and reported in this element (GR03) is no longer a part of the General Test.					

LSAT Test Score STR										
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR050									
Description	The score made by the student on the Law School Admission Test (LSAT). This field is applicable only to University of Ge orgia and Georgia State University students who are entering Law School and whose admission, in part, is based on LSAT scores.									
Data Type	N									
Length	3									
Format	x									
Collection Period	Current		Following				1			
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Υ								
Business Practices										

Validation Rules	Status: Act	ve							
	Severity	Code	Description						
	Error	VSTR083	LSAT Test Score must be in the range of 120-180 if it is not null.						
	VST		If the LSAT Test Score is not null, the Student Level must be 80.						
Valid Values	(None)	None)							
Data Source	Provider	Ban	ner						
	Table		SORTEST						
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	Test	Score						
	GUI Label	SOA	SOATEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code		rEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None	.)							
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST	_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S450								
Change History	(None)								

ore - Biolo	gical Sci	ences				STR				
Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STR05	51							
The standard	The standard score the student made on the four sections of the Medical College Admission Tests (MCAT)									
Ν	Ν									
2	2									
Х	X									
Cu	urrent	Fo	llowing							
Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
Y	Y									
Status: Active										
Severity	Code		Description							
Error	VSTR086		CAT Test Score - Biological Science (MCATBS) must be valid code 01 through 15 or null. ch character must be numeric.							
(None)										
Provider	Bann	er	r							
Table	SORT	EST								
Column	SORT	EST_TEST_SCOR	E							
	Academic / S The standard N 2 X X Mid-term Y Status: Activ Severity Error (None) Provider Table	Academic / Student / Te The standard score the s N 2 X Current Mid-term End of Te Y Y Status: Active Severity Code Error VSTR086 (None) Provider Banny Table SORT	The standard score the student made on N 2 X $\boxed{C \cup rent}$ Formality Mid-term End of Term Mid-term Y Y Mid-term Status: Active Mid-term Mid-term Severity Code Mid-term Error VSTR086 MCAT Test Score (None) SORTEST SORTEST	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR051 The standard score the student made on the four section N 2 X Current Following Mid-term End of Term Y Y Status: Active Severity Code Error VSTR086 MCAT Test Score - Biological Score ach character must be numeric (None) Provider Banner Table SORTEST	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR051 The standard score the student made on the four sections of the Minerator Status and the four sections of the Minerator Status and the four section of t	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR051 The standard score the student made on the four sections of the Medical Colleg N 2 X Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term Each character Description Each character must be numeric. (None) Provider Banner Table SORTEST				

	GUI Name	Test Score				
	GUI Label	SOATEST				
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)				
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)					
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.	TEST_CODE				
Legacy Element ID	\$455C					
Change History	(None)					

MCAT Test Score - Physical Sciences STR052 Category Academic / Student / Test Results / STR052 Description The standard score the student made on the four sections of the Medical College Admission Tests (MCAT) Data Type Ν Length 2 Format Х **Collection Period** Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other Υ Υ **Business Practices** Validation Rules **Status: Active** Severity Code Description Error VSTR087 MCAT Test Score - Physical Science (MCATPS) must be valid code 01 through 15 or null. Each character must be numeric. Valid Values (None) Data Source Provider Banner Table SORTEST Column SORTEST_TEST_SCORE GUI Name **Test Score** GUI Label SOATEST SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code Effective Terms Start: 20031 End: (None) Old DW Reference ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE Legacy Element ID S455B Change History (None)

Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STR05	53						
Description	The standard	d score the s	tudent made on	the four section	s of the Me	edical Colle	ge Admissi	ion Tests (MCAT)		
Data Type	N									
Length	2									
Format	x									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing	1					
	Mid-term End of Term					Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y			Annual					
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error	VSTR088	R088 MCAT Test Score - Verbal Reasoning (MCATVR) must be valid code 01 through 15 or null. Each character must be numeric.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	2r							
	Table	SORT	DRTEST							
	Column	SORT	RTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Test	t Score							
	GUI Label	SOAT	OATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE							
Legacy Element ID	S455A									
	(None)									

MCAT Test Score - Writing Sample STR054 Category Academic / Student / Test Results / STR054 Description The standard score the student made on the four sections of the Medical College Admission Tests (MCAT) Data Type Ν Length 1 Format Х **Collection Period** Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other

	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity Code		Description							
	Error VSTR089		MCAT Test Sc	ore - Writing	s Sample (MC)	ATWS) must	t be J throu	gh T or null.		
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	SOR	SORTEST							
	Column	SOR	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Test	t Score							
	GUI Label	SOA	ATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation								
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC	_TEST.TEST_	CODE							
Legacy Element ID	S455D									
Change History	(None)									

MAT Test Sco	ore								STR055		
Category	Academic /	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR055									
Description	The score m	The score made by the student on the Miller Analogies Test									
Data Type	N	N									
Length	3	3									
Format	Х	x									
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTR085	If Student Type 600, or null. Eac				al must be	valid code 000 - 10	10, or 200 -		
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er								

	Table	SORTEST	
	Column	ORTEST_TEST_SC	ORE
	GUI Name	est Score	
	GUI Label	OATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	ST_CODE	
Legacy Element ID	S457		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20102		Previous scores were 000 to 100 and are no longer valid for students entering after September 2009.

SAT Test Scor	e - Critical	Reading						STR056			
Category	Academic / S	itudent / Test Re	esults / STR05	6							
Description	The standard	l score the stude	ent made on	the SAT Critical	Reading Te	est					
Data Type	N	Ν									
Length	3	3									
Format	Х	x									
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Following								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
	non-traditio remove SAT convert ACT 2005 Forward Report for a admitted as Report if ava Do not inclu If the SAT Re Multiple Cho	nal students. Re scores from rec scores to SAT s d: Ill first-time und non-traditional ailable for all stu ide for graduate easoning Test sc	port if availa cords of return cores (report ergraduates i students or t idents, regard or professio ore is report	ble for all stude rning students. A t ACT scores in A matriculating fro transfers (more f dless of student nal students. ed for Critical Re	nts, regard All scores n ACT fields) om High Sc than 30 ho level or ac eading, rep	less of stud nust be reer :hool, GED, urs). Imissions ty	ent level o ntered aft or from h pe.	no are not being admitted as or admissions type. Do not er Summer 1996. Do not ome schools who are not			

				ores (report ACT scores in ACT fields). ring 2005 for SAT I Verbal in Critical Reading field.				
Validation Rules	Status: Active							
	Severity	Code	e Description					
	Error VST		91 If matriculati Math must b	on date is equal to or greater than 20031, then if SAT Critical Reading is present, e present.				
		VSTR0		re - Critical Reading (S01) must be in multiples of ten (the last digit must be es admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
	VSTR093 VSTR094			If Matriculation term less than 20031 or student-level-indicator is GS or PR, then SAT Critica Reading score (S01) must be between 200-800, 98x, 99x or null				
			94 If Matriculati 200-800 or n	on term is 20031 or greater, then Critical Reading score (S01) must be between ull				
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	В	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST		Г				
	Column SOR		ORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Т	Test Score					
	GUI Label	S	OATEST	ATEST				
	SOAXREF Translation Code		RGTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20061 End: (None							
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	_TEST.TE	ST_CODE					
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC		CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20134			Changed VSTR092 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.				

SAT Test Scor	AT Test Score - Math									
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR057								
Description	The standard	The standard score the student made on the SAT Math Test								
Data Type	N									
Length	3	3								
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cu	Current Following								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								

Business Practices		112 Forward: Only pulled for students with student level code 'US'.								
	1981 - 2005									
	Required fo non-traditi remove SA	Required for all students matriculating from high school, GED, or from home schools who are not being admitted as non-traditional students. Report if available for all students, regardless of student level or admissions type. Do not remove SAT scores from records of returning students. All scores must be reentered after Summer 1996. Do not convert ACT scores to SAT scores (report ACT scores in ACT fields).								
	2005 Forwa	rd·								
	Report for	all first-	-	tes matriculating from High School, GED, or from home schools who are not or transfers (more than 30 hours).						
	Report if a	vailable	for all students, re	gardless of student level or admissions type.						
	Do not incl	ude for	graduate or profe	ssional students.						
	Do not rem	nove SA ⁻	r scores from reco	rds of returning students.						
	Do not con	Do not convert ACT scores to SAT scores (report ACT scores in ACT fields).								
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ive								
	Severity	Cod	e	Description						
	Error	VSTRO	1095If Matriculation date is 20031 or greater, then SAT Math score (S02) must be between 200-800 or null							
		VSTRO	R096If Matriculation term less than 20031 or student-level-indicator is GS or PR, then SAT Math score (S02) must be between 200-800, 98x, 99x, or null							
	VSTRO		097 SAT Test Score - Math (S02) must be in multiples of ten (the last digit must be zero).Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
			danne gpes							
Valid Values	(None)		danne gypes							
Valid Values Data Source	(None) Provider	E	Banner							
	Provider	5	Banner							
	Provider Table	5	Banner GORTEST							
	Provider Table Column	s 5 1	Banner SORTEST SORTEST_TEST_SC							
	Provider Table Column GUI Name	2 2 7 2 2 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Banner SORTEST SORTEST_TEST_SC Fest Score	ORE						
	Provider Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation	2 2 7 5 5	Banner SORTEST SORTEST_TEST_SO Fest Score SOATEST	ORE						
Data Source	Provider Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code	2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Banner SORTEST_TEST_SC SORTEST_TEST_SC Fest Score SOATEST RGTTEST (Test Coc	ORE						
Data Source Effective Terms	Provider Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 19821 End: (None	2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Banner SORTEST_TEST_SC SORTEST_TEST_SC Fest Score SOATEST RGTTEST (Test Coc	ORE						
Data Source Effective Terms Old DW Reference	Provider Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 19821 End: (None	2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Banner SORTEST_TEST_SC SORTEST_TEST_SC Test Score SOATEST RGTTEST (Test Coc SST_CODE	ORE						

SAT Test Scor	e - Writin	g						STR058	
Category	Academic /	Student / Te	t Results / STR05	58					
Description	The standar	d score the s	udent made on	the SAT Writing	Test				
Data Type	N								
Length	3								
Format	х								
Collection Period	(Current	Fo	llowing					
	Mid-term	End of Te		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices	 2012 Forward: Only pulled for students with student level code 'US'. 1981 - 2005 Required for all students matriculating from high school, GED, or from home schools who are not being admitted non-traditional students. Report if available for all students, regardless of student level or admissions type. Do not convert ACT scores from records of returning students. All scores must be reentered after Summer 1996. Do not convert ACT scores to SAT scores (report ACT scores in ACT fields). 2005 Forward: Report for all first-time undergraduates matriculating from High School, GED, or from home schools who are not admitted as non-traditional students, regardless of student level or admissions type. Do not include for graduate or professional students. If the SAT Reasoning Test score is reported for Critical Reading, report the SAT Writing Essay score and SAT Writuiple Choice as well. Do not remove SAT scores from records of returning students. Do not remove SAT scores from records of returning students. Do not remove SAT scores from records of returning students. 								
Validation Rules	Status: Active								
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error	VSTR098	The SAT Writing TP, TN, AU, and		st be betw	veen 200-80	0. Exclud	es admit types TR, TL, TP, NT,	
		VSTR099	SAT Writing Tes admit types TR,				en (the la	ist digit must be zero). Excludes	
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er						
	Table	SORT	EST						
	Column	SORT	EST_TEST_SCOR	E					
	GUI Name Test Score								

	GUI Label	I Label SOATEST							
	SOAXREF F Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20061 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	ST_CODE							
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20134	Changed VSTR098, VSTR099 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP AU, PB.							

SAT Test Sub-	Score - Es	say						STR059		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR059								
Description	The standard	The standard score the student made on the SAT Essay Test								
Data Type	Ν									
Length	2	2								
Format	Х	x								
Collection Period	C	Current Following								
	Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other									
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error VSTR100 The SAT Essay (S08) score must be between 0-12. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT AU, and PB.						t types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN,			
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	SORT	EST							
	Column	SORT	EST_TEST_SCOR	E						
	GUI Name		Score							
	GUI Label	SOAT	EST							
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE							

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20134		Changed VSTR100to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.

Category	Academic /	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR060									
Description	The standard	The standard score the student made on the SAT Multiple Choice Test									
Data Type	N										
Length	2										
Format	х										
Collection Period	C	urrent		Fol	lowing]					
	Mid-term		f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y		Y								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	/e									
	Severity Code Description										
	ErrorVSTR101The SAT Multiple Choice score (S09) must be between 20-80. Excludes admit types NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						xcludes admit types TR, TL, TP,				
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	anner								
	Table	S	ORTEST								
	Column	S	ORTEST_	TEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Т	est Score	2							
	GUI Label	S	DATEST								
SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: (None End: (None										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TE	ST_COD	E							
egacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANG	E_DATE			CHANGE_	NOTES			
	20134		Changed VSTR101to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU,								

SAT Subject Test Score - Biology Category Academic / Student / Test Results / STR061

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR061
Description	The standard score the student made on the SAT Biology Subject Test
Data Type	Ν

STR061

Length	3	3									
Format	х										
Collection Period	C	urrent	nt Following								
	Mid-term	End o	f Term Mid-	erm	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y		Y								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error	VSTR10		SAT Biology Subject score (BY) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
		VSTR10		SAT Biology Subject score (BY) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	anner								
	Table	S	SORTEST								
	Column	S	ORTEST_TEST_	SCORI	E						
	GUI Name	Т	est Score								
	GUI Label	S	OATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST (Test C	ode)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TES	ST_CODE								
Legacy Element ID	S437										
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANGE_DAT	E			CHANG	E_NOTES			
	20134	20134		Changed VSTR102 and VSTR103 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, T TN, AU, PB.							

SAT Subject Test Score - Chemistry								5	
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR062							
Description	The standard	l score the stude	ent made on	the SAT Chemis	try Subject	Test			
Data Type	N	N							
Length	3	3							
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing]				
	Mid-term	Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other							
	Y	Y							

Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status: Act	ive							
	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSTR10	04 SAT Chemist NT, TP, TN, A	try Subject score (CH) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, AU, and PB.					
		VSTR1		rry Subject score (CH) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, N, AU, and PB.					
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner							
	Table	S	ORTEST						
	Column	S	ORTEST_TEST_SC	CORE					
	GUI Name	Т	est Score						
	GUI Label	S	SOATEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code		RGTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC	_TEST.TE	ST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S438								
Change History	ACADEMIC	C_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20134			Changed VSTR104 and VSTR105 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.					

SAT Subject Test Score - Literature

Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STR	.063					
Description	The standard	d score the s	tudent made o	n the SAT Literatu	re Subject	Test			
Data Type	Ν								
Length	3								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	C	Current Following							
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-tern	n End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status: Active								
	Severity	Severity Code Description							
	Error	VSTR106	SAT Literature NT, TP, TN, AU	e Subject score (LF J, and PB.	?) must be	between 20	0-800. E>		

STR063

	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSTR107		re Subject score (LR) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, N, AU, and PB.					
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Bar	ner						
	Table	SORTEST							
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Name Test Score							
	GUI Label	GUI Label SOATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RG	TTEST (Test Cod	e)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST	_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S431								
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM C	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20134			Changed VSTR106 and VSTR107 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.					

SAT Subject	Fest Score	- Math L	evel 1					STR064		
Category	Academic /	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR064								
Description	The standard	The standard score the student made on the SAT Math Level 1 Subject Test								
Data Type	N									
Length	3									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	С	Current Following								
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTR108	SAT Math Level TP, NT, TP, TN, A		(M1) must	be betwee	n 200-800). Excludes admit types TR, TL,		
	VSTR109 SAT Math Level 1 Subject score (M1) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							

	Table	SORTEST							
	Column	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Test Score	est Score						
	GUI Label	SOATEST	JATEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TI	ST_CODE							
Legacy Element ID	S433								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	RM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES							
	20134		Changed VSTR108 and VSTR109to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.						

SAT Subject 1	Fest Score -	- Math L	evel 2					STR065		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR065								
Description	The standard	The standard score the student made on the SAT Math Level 2 Subject Test								
Data Type	Ν	Ν								
Length	3									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve								
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTR110	10 SAT Math Level 2 Subject score (M2) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
		VSTR111	SAT Math Level 2 Subject score (M2) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	SOR	EST							
	Column	SORT	RTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name Test Score									
	GUI Label	SOA	TEST							
	SOAXREF	RGTT	EST (Test Code)							

	Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE							
Legacy Element ID	S434								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20134		Changed VSTR110 and VSTR111 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.						

SAT Subject T	est Score -	- Physics						STR066			
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR066									
Description	The standard score the student made on the SAT Physics Subject Test										
Data Type	N	Ν									
Length	3										
Format	Х	X									
Collection Period	C	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve									
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSTR112	SAT Physics Subject score (PH) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
		VSTR113	STR113 SAT Physics Subject score (PH) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er								
	Table	SOR	TEST								
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCOR	E							
	GUI Name	Test	Score								
	GUI Label	SOA	TEST								
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE								
Legacy Element ID	S439										

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20134		Changed VSTR112 and VSTR113 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.

SAT Subject T	est Score -	- US Hi	istory						STR067		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR067									
Description	The standard	he standard score the student made on the SAT US History Subject Test									
Data Type	Ν										
Length	3										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	C	urrent		Fo	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y	,								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error	VSTR11		AT US History Subject score (AH) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, T, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
	VSTR115 SAT US History Subject score (AH) must have a last digit of zero. Exclude TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						o. Excludes admit types TR, TL,				
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ba	nner								
	Table	sc	ORTEST								
	Column	sc	ORTEST	TEST_SCOR	RE						
	GUI Name		est Score								
	GUI Label	sc	DATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation									
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TES	T_CODE								
Legacy Element ID	S435										
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANG	E_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTE	S		
	20134		5	C	hanged VSTR114 N, AU, PB.	and VSTR			lidate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP,		

SAT Subject T	est Score -	Worl	ld Hist	ory					STR068		
Category	Academic / S	tudent	/ Test Re	esults / STR	068						
Description	The standard	l score t	he stude	ent made o	n the SAT World H	listory Sub	ject Test				
Data Type	N	1									
Length	3										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cu	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-tern		Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y		Y								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code	2				Description				
	Error	VSTR1	16 SAT World History Subject score (WH) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit ty TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						300. Excludes admit types TR,		
	VSTR117 SAT World History Subject score (WH) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admi TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							f zero. Excludes admit types TR,			
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	anner								
	Table	S	SORTEST								
	Column	S	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	_	est Score								
	GUI Label	S	OATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation									
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)	I									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TE	ST_COD	E							
Legacy Element ID	S436										
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANG	E_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES	S		
	20134			_	Changed VSTR116 TN, AU, PB.	and VSTR			idate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP,		

GRE Test Sco	GRE Test Score - New Verbal STR069						
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR069						
Description	The standard score the student made on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) test.						
Data Type	Ν						
Length	3						

Format	Х							
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	llowing]			
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	This field is	applicable c	nly for those inst	itutions with gra	aduate pro	grams.		
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error	VSTR124	GRE Test Score	New Verbal (GR	05) must b	e 130 -170.		
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er					
	Table	SORT	EST					
	Column	SORT	EST_TEST_SCOR	E				
	GUI Name	Test S	core					
	GUI Label	SOAT	EST					
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 20124 End: (None)	Start: 20124 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	(None)							

GRE Test Scor	e – New Quantitative STRO								
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR070							
Description	The standard	The standard score the student made on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) test.							
Data Type	Ν								
Length	3								
Format	Х	x							
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices	This field is applicable only for those institutions with graduate programs.								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e							

	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error	VSTR125								
	LITOI	V 511(125								
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	ler							
	Table	SOR	TEST							
	Column SORTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	Test	Score							
	GUI Label	SOA	TEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code		TEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20124 End: (None									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	(None)									

Test Score									STR071	
Category	Academic /	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR071								
Description	The test sco	re is the star	ndard score stude	nt earned on th	e test.					
Data Type	A/N									
Length	5									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	llowing]					
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Inactive									
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTR118	Test Score must	est Score must be present if test date present.						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	SORT	TEST							
	Column	SORT	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name Test Score									
	GUI Label	SOA	TEST							
	SOAXREF									

	Translation Code
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TEST_RESULTS.TEST_SCORE
Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

GED Test Scor	e Social St	udies	New	New						STR072	
Category	Academic / S	tudent	/ Test Re	esults / STR07	72						
Description	The score the	e studer	nt made	on the GED t	est sections in	the new ver	rsion of the	test that w	ent into effect i	n 2014.	
Data Type	N										
Length	3										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Following								
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y		Y								
Business Practices	The score th	e score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.									
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code	2	Description							
	Error	VSTR1	28 The	GED Social	Studies New sc	ore (GD2) n	nust be bet	ween 100-2	00 if not null		
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	anner								
	Table	S	ORTEST								
	Column	S	ORTEST	RTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	т	est Score								
	GUI Label	s	OATEST	IATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	RGTTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20144 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TE	ST_COD	E							
Legacy Element ID	S442N										
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	СН	ANGE_DATE			CHA	NGE_NOT	ES		
	20144		Jan 24, AM	 2014 12:00:0	0 The GED not null	GD2) Social Studies New score must be between 200-800					

GED Test Scor	e - Scienc	e – Ne	w Nev	N						STR07	
Category	Academic / S	cademic / Student / Test Results / STR073									
Description	The score the	e studen	t made o	on the GED t	est sections in t	ne new ver	sion of the	test that w	ent into effect in 2014		
Data Type	N										
Length	3										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Following								
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	The score th	he score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.									
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code		Description							
Error VSTR129 The GED Science New score (GD3) must be between 100-200 if not null							not null				
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table	SC	SORTEST								
	Column	SC	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Te	Test Score								
	GUI Label	SC	SOATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation									
Effective Terms	Start: 20144 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TES	T_CODI	E							
Legacy Element ID	S443N										
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CH	ANGE_DATE		CHANGE_NOTES					
	20144			2014 12:00:0		(GD3) Science New score must be between 200-800 if it					

GED Test Score - Language Arts - New New STR										
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR074									
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.									
Data Type	Ν									
Length	3									
Format	x									

Collection Period	Cu	urrent		Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term Y		f Term Y	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
Business Practices	The score th	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.									
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	2				Description					
	Error VSTR130 The GED Language Arts New score (GD4) must be between 100-200 if not null										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	anner								
	Table	S	ORTEST								
	Column	S	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Test Score									
	GUI Label	OATEST									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20144 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TE	ST_COD	E							
Legacy Element ID	S444N										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHA	ANGE_DATE			CHA	NGE_NOTES			
	20144	Jan 24, AM	2014 12:00:0	The GED(GD4) Language Arts New score must be between 200-8 not null							

GED Test Scor	e - Mathei	matics - Nev	w New						STR07			
Category	Academic / S	cademic / Student / Test Results / STR075										
Description	The score the	ne score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.										
Data Type	Ν											
Length	3											
Format	х											
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices	The score th	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	atus: Active										

T

	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error VS	R131 The GED Mathemati	ics New score (GD1) must be between 100-200 if not null							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	SORTEST	RTEST							
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	GUI Name Test Score								
	GUI Label SOATEST									
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20144 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST	.TEST_CODE								
Legacy Element ID	S445N									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TER	M CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20144 Jan 24, 2014 12:00:00 The GED(GD1) Math New score must be between 200-800 if it is not null									

GACE Test Sc	ores						STRO				
Category	Academic /	Student / Te	st Results / STR07	76							
Description	The score th	ne score the student made on the GACE test sections in the new test score that went into effect in 2015 Summer MT.									
Data Type	N										
Length	3										
Format	х										
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	The score t	he student r	nade on the GACI	E test sections i	n the new	test score th	nat went into effect in 2015 Summer M				
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTR133	The GACE Test s	core for Test Co	ode 151G r	nust be betv	ween 1 and 5				
		VSTR134	The GACE Test s must be betwee			e exception	of (151G, 300A, 301A, 302A, and 303A)				
		VSTR135	The GACE Test s	core for Test Co	ode 303G r	nust be betv	ween 0 and 48				
		VSTR136	The GACE Test s between 0 and 3		odes abov	e 500G and	(300A, 301A, 302A, and 303A) must be				

	Severity	Code	2	Description				
	Error	VSTR1	37 The GACE Te	est Score for Test Code 350G must be either Y or N				
		VSTR1	38 The GACE Te	est Score for Test Code 360G must be either P or F				
		VSTR1	57 370A Educat	or Ethics - Leader Entry (Y/N)				
		VSTR1	58 380A Educat	or Ethics - Leader Exit (P/F)				
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	В	anner					
	Table	S	ORTEST					
	Column	S	ORTEST_TEST_SC	ORE				
	GUI Name		est Score					
	GUI Label	S	OATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code		RGTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20151 End: (None							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20162			Removed LKP table name to leave valid values blank				
	20154			New Element				
	20154		Mar 19, 2015 12:00:00 AM	The GACE Test scores below 303G with the exception of (151G, 300A, 301A, 302A, and 303A) must be between 100 and 300 (Updated)				
	20171		May 11, 2016 11:15:30 AM	Added two new Test Codes are 370A and 380A				
	20154		Mar 19, 2015 12:00:00 AM	The GACE Test scores for Test Codes above 500G and (300A, 301A, 302A, and 303A) must be between 0 and 3 (Updated)				

SAT Total Tes	t Score (S1	Score (S10)										
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR077										
Description	The score the	ne score the student made on the SAT S10 test code effective March 2016										
Data Type	N											
Length	4											
Format	Х	x										
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing]							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices												

Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve							
	Severity	Code	Description						
	Error	VSTR139	SAT Total Score (S10) must be between 400-1600. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						
Valid Values	(None)	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ner						
	Table	SOR	SORTEST						
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	Test	Score						
	GUI Label	SOA	ATEST						
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	(None)								

SAT Evidence	-Based Rea	sed Read/Writ Test Score (S11) STR07									
Category	Academic / S	cademic / Student / Test Results / STR078									
Description	The score th	he score the student made on the SAT S11 test code effective March 2016									
Data Type	Ν	I									
Length	3										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing]						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSTR140		idence-Based Read/Writ Score (S11) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit typ TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er								
	Table	SORT	SORTEST								
	Column	SORT	EST_TEST_SCOR	E							

	GUI Name	Test Score
	GUI Label	SOATEST
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference		
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

SAT Math Sec	tion Test S	Score (S1	2)				STR07				
Category	Academic /	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR079									
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the SAT S12 test code effective March 2016									
Data Type	N										
Length	3										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing]						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTR141	TR141SAT Math Section Score (S12) must be bewteen 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	Banner								
	Table	Table SORTE		ORTEST							
	Column	SORT	RTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Test	st Score								
	GUI Label	SOAT	DATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	EST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	(None)										

SAT Reading	Test Score	(S13)						STR080		
Category	Academic /	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR080								
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the SAT S13 test code effective March 2016								
Data Type	N									
Length	2									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	llowing	1					
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTR142	R142 SAT Reading Test Score (S13) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	Banner							
	Table	SORT	SORTEST							
	Column	SORT	DRTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Test	est Score							
	GUI Label	SOAT	OATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code		GTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	(None)									

SAT Writ/Lan	Vrit/Language Test Score (S14)								
Category	Academic / S	itudent / Test Re	esults / STR08	31					
Description	The score the	e student made	on the SAT S	14 test code eff	ective Mar	ch 2016			
Data Type	N								
Length	2	2							
Format	х	x							
Collection Period	Cu	Current Following							
	Mid-term	Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other							
	Y	Y							

Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status: Active								
	Severity Code		Description						
	Error VSTR143		SAT Writ/Language Test Score (S14) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						
Valid Values	(None)	None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ner						
	Table	SOR	TEST						
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	Test	Score						
	GUI Label	SOA	SOATEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code		TEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None								
Old DW Reference									
egacy Element ID									
Change History	(None)								

SAT Math Tes	st Score (Sí	5)						STR082		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR082								
Description	The score th	e student r	nade on the SAT S	515 test code eff	ective Mar	ch 2016				
Data Type	N									
Length	4									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing						
	Mid-term End of Tern		erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTR144	SAT Math Test Score (S15) must be between 10.0-40.0. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banı	Banner							
	Table	SOR	TEST							

	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

SAT Science C	ross Test S	Score (S	16)					STR083			
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR083										
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the SAT S16 test code effective March 2016									
Data Type	Ν										
Length	2										
Format	х										
Collection Period	Current Following										
	Mid-term	End of T		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTR145		AT Science Cross Test Score (S16) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, T, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banı	ner								
	Table	SOR	SORTEST								
	Column	SOR	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name		Test Score								
	GUI Label	SOA	SOATEST								
	SOAXREF RGT Translation Code		RGTTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											

SAT HIS/SOC	SCI Cross T	est Scor	e (S17)					STR084		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR084								
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the SAT S17 test code effective March 2016								
Data Type	N									
Length	2									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	lowing	1					
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTR146	R146 SAT HIS/SOCSCI Cross Test (S17) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider Banner									
	Table	SORT	ORTEST							
	Column	SORT	TEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name		Score							
	GUI Label	SOA	SOATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTI	EST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)	Start: 20164 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
		(None)								

SAT Words i	SAT Words in Context Sub-score (S18) STR085							
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR085							
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S18 test code effective March 2016							
Data Type	Ν							
Length	2							
Format	X							

Collection Period	Current		Fol	Following						
	Mid-term	End of Te	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error VSTR147		SAT Words in Co TP, NT, TP, TN, A		e (S18) mu	st be betwe	en 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, ⁻	TL,		
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banne	er							
	Table	SORT	ORTEST							
	Column	SORT	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Test S	est Score							
	GUI Label	SOAT	DATEST							
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	(None)									

SAT Comman	d of Evide	nce Sub-	score (S19)						STR086	
Category	Academic /	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR086								
Description	The score th	e student m	ade on the SAT S	19 test code eff	ective Mar	ch 2016				
Data Type	N									
Length	2									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing]					
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	Error VSTR148 SAT Command of Evidence Sub-score (S19) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit typ TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								

Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banner					
	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	me Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

SAT Expression	on of Ideas	Sub-sco	re (S20)					STR087			
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR087										
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S20 test code effective March 2016										
Data Type	Ν										
Length	2	2									
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing]						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSTR149	SAT Expression of Ideas Sub-score (S20) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er								
	Table	SORT	RTEST								
	Column	SORT	DRTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Test									
	GUI Label	SOAT	EST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	EST (Test Code)								

Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	
Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

SAT STD ENG	Conventio	ons Sub-	score (S21)					ST	R088
Category	Academic /	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR088								
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the SAT S21 test code effective March 2016								
Data Type	N									
Length	2									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	С	urrent		Fo	llowing]				
	Mid-term	End of T	erm Mi	d-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve								
	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error	Error VSTR150		SAT STD ENG Conventions Sub-score (S21)must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Ban	ner							
	Table	SOR	TEST							
	Column	SOR	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Test	Test Score							
	GUI Label	SOA	SOATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms		Start: 20164 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	(None)									

SAT Heart of Algebra Sub-score (S22) SAT Heart of Algebra Sub-score (S22)						
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR089					
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S22 test code effective March 2016					

Data Type	Ν									
Length	2									
Format	x									
Collection Period	C	urrent		Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of T	erm	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve								
	Severity	Code					Description			
	Error VSTR151 SAT Heart of Algebra Sub-score (S22) must be between 01-15. Exc TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							Excludes admit types TR, TL,		
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	ovider Banner								
	Table SORTES			RTEST						
	Column SORTE			DRTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name Test Sc			t Score						
	GUI Label SOATE			JATEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	GTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms		Start: 20164 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	(None)									

SAT Advanced	Mathematics Test Score (S23) STR090									
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR090								
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the SAT S23 test code effective March 2016								
Data Type	Ν	N								
Length	2	2								
Format	Х	x								
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	e								

	Severity	Code	Description					
	Error	VSTR152	SAT Advanced Mathematics (S23) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, T NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.					
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider Banner							
	Table	Table SORTEST						
	Column	umn SORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	Test	Score					
	GUI Label	SOA	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code		TEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	(None)							

SAT PROB SOLV/DATA Sub-score (S24)

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR091										
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S24 test code effective March 2016										
Data Type	Ν	Ν									
Length	2	2									
Format	Х	X									
Collection Period	Cu	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	re									
	Severity	Code	Description								
	Error	VSTR153		SAT PROB SOLV/DATA Sub-score (S24) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er								
	Table	SORT	EST								
	Column	SORT	TEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Test	Score								
	GUI Label	SOAT	TEST								

STR091

	SOAXREF F Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20184	Feb 8, 2018 8:16:11 AM	De-Activated validations VSTR008 and VSTR245

SAT Essay Rea	ding Sub-	score (S2	5)				STR09				
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR092										
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the SAT S25 test code effective March 2016									
Data Type	N										
Length	1										
Format	Х	X									
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	llowing]						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve									
	Severity	Code	Description								
	Error	VSTR154	SAT Essay Reading Sub-score (S25) must be between 0-8. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er								
	Table SOR		SORTEST								
	Column	Column SORT		GORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Test	Fest Score								
	GUI Label	SOAT	SOATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	GTTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms		Start: 20164 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	(None)										

SAT Essay Ana	alysis Test	Score(S2	6)					STR0			
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR093									
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the SAT S26 test code effective March 2016									
Data Type	N	Ν									
Length	1	1									
Format	Х	X									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing							
	Mid-term	Mid-term End of Term Mid		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active									
	Severity Error	Code VSTR155									
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	her								
	Table	SORT	DRTEST								
	Column	SORT	RTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Test S	t Score								
	GUI Label	SOAT	OATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	GTTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	(None)										

SAT Essay Wri	ting Test S	core(S27)								
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR094								
Description	The score the	he score the student made on the SAT S27 test code effective March 2016								
Data Type	Ν									
Length	1	1								
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing]					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								

Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status: Active								
	Severity Cod		e Description						
	Error VSTR1		SAT Essay Writing (S27) must be between 0-8. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						
Valid Values	(None)	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banı	Banner						
	Table	SOR	SORTEST						
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	Test	Test Score						
	GUI Label	SOA	SOATEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code		TEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	(None)								

Accuplacer Te	est Score -	Elementa	ary Algebra	(ACCM)					STR095			
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR095										
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support										
Data Type	N	V										
Length	3	3										
Format	Х	x										
Collection Period	C											
	Mid-term	End of Tei	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices		Elementary of Learning S	-	ore the student	made on tl	he Accuplac	er examina	tion for placement inte	o or			
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code				Description						
	Error	VSTR159	Accuplacer Elementary Algebra Score Range must be between 20 and 120									
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Banne	er									

	Table S	SORTEST				
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE				
	GUI Name	Test Score				
	GUI Label	SOATEST				
	SOAXREF F Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)				
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)					
Old DW Reference						
Legacy Element ID						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES			
	20171	May 11, 2016 11:18:30 AM	New Element ID for Accuplacer Test Score - Elementary Algebra (ACCM)			

Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR096									
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support									
Data Type	N	N									
Length	3	3									
Format	Х	x									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	or exemption	on of Learni		ie score the stud	lent made	on the Acc	uplacer e	xamination for placement into			
validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code	Description								
	Error	VSTR160	Accuplacer Read	ding Compreher	sion Score	e Range mu	st be betw	veen 20 and 120			
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er								
	Table	SOR	ORTEST								
	Column	SORT	DRTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	GUI Name Test S		est Score							
	GUI Label	SOA	EST	EST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	EST (Test Code)								

Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20171	May 11, 2016 11:19:00 AM	New Element ID for Accuplacer Test Score - Reading Comprehension (ACCR)

Accuplacer Te					7			STRO				
		Academic / Student / Test Results / STR097										
Description		The score the student made on the Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support										
Data Type		Ν										
Length	3	3										
Format	Х	(
Collection Period	Cu		Following									
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y	,									
Business Practices		ccuplacer WritePlacer - The score the student made on the Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption Learning Support										
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code					Description					
	Error	VSTR16	R161 Accuplacer WritePlacer Score Range must be between 0 and 8									
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Ba	inner									
	Table	SC	ORTEST	ST								
	Column	SC	DRTEST_T	T_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Те	st Score	re								
	GUI Label	SC	DATEST									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation										
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference												
egacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHA	ANGE_DAT	E		CHAI	NGE_NOTES				
	20171		May 11, 2	2016 11:19:	27 AM New El	ement ID fo	or Accupla	cer Test Score - WritePlacer (ACCW)				
	20184 Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM Changed score range of Accuptacer WritePlacer(ACCW) to 0-8											

ACT Test Writ	ing Domai	n Ideas a	and Analysis	Score (A09)			STR098				
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STR09	98								
Description	The score th	e student m	ade on the Ideas	and Analysis Wr	iting dom	ain of the A	CT test.					
Data Type	N											
Length	2											
Format	х	X										
Collection Period	Ci	urrent	Fol	llowing								
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices	entered into Leave blank Do not conv	With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields. Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT score to SAT score. ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.										
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code				Description						
	Error	VSTR162	ACT Writing Domain Ideas and Analysis score (A09) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.									
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er									
	Table		DRTEST									
	Column		ORTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name		Test Score									
	GUI Label	SOAT	OATEST									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	GTTEST (Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	(None)											

ACT Test Writing Domain Development and Support Score (A10)						
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR099					
Description	The score the student made on the Development and Support Writing domain of the ACT test.					
Data Type	Ν					

Length	2											
Format	х											
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	llowing]							
	Mid-term	End of Ter		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices	entered into Leave blank Do not conv	o all ACT field if there is no vert ACT scor	s. ACT score. Do e to SAT score.	8 which are option not remove ACT el numbers 10, 1	scores fro	om records		ACT field, scores must be				
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code	Description									
	ErrorVSTR163ACT Writing Domain Development and Support score (A10) must be 02 - 12 wh null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							oe 02 - 12 when it is not				
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider Banner											
	Table	SORTE	RTEST									
	Column	SORTE	RTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	Test So	Score									
	GUI Label	SOATE	TEST									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTE	TEST (Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None))										
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	(None)											

ACT Test Writ	ing Domain Organization Score (A11)	STR100
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR100	
Description	The score the student made on the Organization Writing domain of the ACT test.	
Data Type	Ν	
Length	2	
Format	x	
Collection Period	Current Following	

	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	entered into Leave blank Do not con	With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must b entered into all ACT fields. Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT score to SAT score. ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.								
/alidation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error		ACT Writing Domain Organization score (A11) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Ex admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner	ner							
	Table	SORTES	TEST							
	Column	SORTES	TEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Test Sco	Score							
	GUI Label	SOATES	TEST							
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	(None)									

ACT Test Dom	nain Langu	age Use & C	Conventio	ons Score (A	.12)				STR101	
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR101								
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the Language Use & Conventions domain of the ACT test.								
Data Type	Ν									
Length	2									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices		ception of fields all ACT fields.	A07 and A08	3 which are option	onal, if a so	core is enter	red into one	e ACT field, scor	es must be	

	Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT score to SAT score. ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.						
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve					
	Severity Code		Description				
	Error VSTR165		ACT Writing Domain Language Use & Conventions score (A12) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Bann	ier				
	Table SORT		TEST				
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCORE				
	GUI Name	Test	Score				
	GUI Label	SOA	TEST				
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

ACT Production of Writing Score (A15)

Category	Academic / S	tudent / Test Re	esults / STR10	2					
Description	The score the	e student made	on the Produ	ction of Writing	category	of the ACT 1	test.		
Data Type	N								
Length	2								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices	entered into	ception of fields all ACT fields. if there is no AC vert ACT score to	CT score. Do i	·					

	ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.							
Validation Rules	Status: Active							
	Severity	Code	Description					
	Error VSTR166		ACT Production of Writing score (A15) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.					
Valid Values	(None)	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er					
	Table	SOR	TEST					
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test	Score					
	GUI Label	SOA	DATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code		TEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	(None)							

ACT Knowled	ge of Lang	uage Score	(A16)						STR
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR103							
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the Knowledge of Language category of the ACT test.							
Data Type	N								
Length	2								
Format	х								
Collection Period	Current Following								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices	entered into Leave blank Do not conv	ception of fields all ACT fields. if there is no AC vert ACT score to are collected fo	CT score. Do i o SAT score.	not remove ACT	- scores fro	om records		e ACT field, scor g students.	res must be
Validation Rules	(None)								
Valid Values	(None)								

Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SORTEST
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE
	GUI Name	Test Score
	GUI Label	SOATEST
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference		
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

ACT Convent	ions Stand	ard English	Score (A1	7)				STR104		
Category	Academic / S	Student / Test R	esults / STR10)4						
Description	The score th	e student made	on the Conve	entions of Stand	ard English	n category o	f the ACT test.			
Data Type	N	Ν								
Length	2									
Format	х	X								
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Validation Dulas	Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT score to SAT score. ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.							ıdents.		
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity		Description							
	Sevenity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTR168 AC		s Standard Engli TL, TP, NT, TP, T	sh score (/	A17) must b	ee 00 - 99 when	it is not null. Excludes		
Valid Values		VSTR168 AC		-	sh score (/	A17) must b	e 00 - 99 when	it is not null. Excludes		
	Error	VSTR168 AC		-	sh score (/	A17) must b	e 00 - 99 when	it is not null. Excludes		
Valid Values Data Source	Error (None)	VSTR168 AC	mit types TR,	-	sh score (/	A17) must b	e 00 - 99 when	it is not null. Excludes		

	GUI Name	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	(None)						

ACT Preparing	g for Highe	er Math Sco	ore (A18)					STR105		
Category	Academic / S	Student / Test R	esults / STR1()5						
Description	The score th	e student made	on the Prepa	ring for Higher I	Math categ	gory of the	ACT test.			
Data Type	N	Ν								
Length	2	2								
Format	х	X								
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Validation Rules	Leave blank	vert ACT score f	to SAT score.	not remove ACT el numbers 10, 1			of returnin	ig students.		
	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error			or Higher Math , NT, TP, TN, AU,) must be 0	0 - 99 whe	n it is not null. Excludes admit		
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	SORTEST	SORTEST							
	Column	SORTEST	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Test Sco	re							
	GUI Label	SOATEST	-							
	SOAXREF Translation	RGTTEST	(Test Code)							

	Code
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	
Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

ACT Number	and Quant	tity Score	e (A19)					STR	106
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STR10)6					
Description	The score th	e student m	ade on the Numb	per and Quantity	category	of the ACT	test.		
Data Type	N	Ν							
Length	2	2							
Format	Х	X							
Collection Period	Ci	urrent	Fol	llowing	1				
	Mid-term Y	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
Business Practices	entered into Leave blank Do not conv	 With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields. Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT score to SAT score. ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. 							
Validation Rules	Status: Active								
	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	ErrorVSTR170ACT Number and Quantity score (A19) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er						
	Table	SORT	EST						
	Column	SORT	EST_TEST_SCOR						
	GUI Name		Score						
	GUI Label	SOA	TEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation							
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None))							
Old DW Reference									

Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

ACT Algebra	Score (A20))						STR107	
Category	Academic /	Student / Tes	t Results / STR1)7					
Description	The score th	e student ma	ade on the Algeb	ora category of t	ne ACT tes	t.			
Data Type	N								
Length	2								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	llowing					
	Mid-term	End of Tei	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y				-			
Business Practices	entered int Leave blank Do not con	With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields. Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT score to SAT score. ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.							
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve							
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error	VSTR171	ACT Algebra sco NT, TP, TN, AU,		e 00 - 99 v	vhen it is no	ot null. Ex	cludes admit types TR, TL, TP,	
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banne	er						
	Table	SORT	EST						
	Column	SORT	EST_TEST_SCOR	E					
	GUI Name	Test S	core						
	GUI Label	SOAT	EST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	EST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	(None)								

ACT Functions	s Score (A	21)						STR108	
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR108							
Description	The score th	e student m	ade on the Funct	ions category of	the ACT t	est.			
Data Type	Ν								
Length	2								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices	entered into Leave blank Do not con	With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields. Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT score to SAT score. ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.							
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e							
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error	VSTR172	ACT Functions s NT, TP, TN, AU,		t be 00 - 99	9 when it is	not null.	Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP,	
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er						
	Table	SORT	EST						
	Column	SORT	EST_TEST_SCOR	E					
	GUI Name	Test	Score						
	GUI Label	SOAT	EST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	EST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None))							
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	(None)								

ACT Geometry Score (A22)

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR109
Description	The score the student made on the Geometry category of the ACT test.
Data Type	Ν

Length	2									
Format	Х	X								
Collection Period	Cu	Current Following								
	Mid-term	End of Teri		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	entered into Leave blank Do not conv	o all ACT field if there is no vert ACT scor	s. ACT score. Do e to SAT score.		scores fro	om records	red into one ACT field, s of returning students.	cores must be		
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity									
	Error		ACT Geometry s TP, NT, TP, TN, A		t be 00 - 99	9 when it is	not null. Excludes admit	types TR, TL,		
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banne	r							
	Table	SORTE	ST							
	Column	SORTE	ST_TEST_SCOR	E						
	GUI Name	Test So	ore							
	GUI Label	SOATE	ST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTE	ST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)	itart: 20174								
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	(None)									

ACT Statistics	and Probability Score (A23)	STR110
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR110	
Description	The score the student made on the Statistics and Probability category of the ACT test.	
Data Type	Ν	
Length	2	
Format	X	
Collection Period	Current Following	

	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y]
Business Practices	entered into Leave blank Do not conv	o all ACT fields if there is no a vert ACT score	ACT score. Do to SAT score.	3 which are option not remove ACT el numbers 10, 1	scores fro	om records (one ACT field, scores must be ing students.
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error			nd Probability sc , NT, TP, TN, AU,		must be 00	- 99 whe	n it is not null. Excludes admit
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	SORTES	Т					
	Column	SORTES	T_TEST_SCOR	E				
	GUI Name	Test Sco	ore					
	GUI Label	SOATES	Т					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTES	T (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None))						
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	(None)							

ACT Integrati	ng Essentia	l Skills Scor	e (A24)						STR11
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Test Re	esults / STR11	1					
Description	The score the	e student made	on the Integr	ating Essential S	kills categ	ory of the A	CT test.		
Data Type	N								
Length	2								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices		ception of fields all ACT fields.	A07 and A08	3 which are opti	onal, if a so	core is enter	red into on	ne ACT field, sco	res must be

	Do not con	vert ACT sco	no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students. ore to SAT score. ed for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve	
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTR175	ACT Integrating Essential Skills score (A24) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Bann	ier
	Table	SORT	TEST
	Column	SORT	TEST_TEST_SCORE
	GUI Name	Test	Score
	GUI Label	SOA	TEST
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	TEST (Test Code)
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	(None)		

ACT Modeling Score (A25)

Category	Academic / S	tudent / Test Re	esults / STR11	2				
Description	The score the	he score the student made on the Modeling category of the ACT test.						
Data Type	Ν							
Length	2							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Υ						
Business Practices	entered into	o all ACT fields.	CT score. Do i	3 which are option				

	ACT Scores	are collect	ed for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve	
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTR176	ACT Modeling score (A25) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ner
	Table	SOR	TEST
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCORE
	GUI Name	Test	Score
	GUI Label	SOA	TEST
	SOAXREF Translation Code		TEST (Test Code)
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None		
Old DW Reference			
egacy Element ID			
Change History	(None)		

ACT Key Idea	s and Details Score (A26) STR								
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR113							
Description	The score the	e student made	on the Key Id	leas and Details	category c	of the ACT t	est.		
Data Type	N								
Length	2								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices	entered into Leave blank Do not conv	ception of fields all ACT fields. if there is no AC vert ACT score to are collected fo	CT score. Do i o SAT score.	not remove ACT	scores fro	om records			
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e							

	Severity	Code	Description					
	Error	VSTR177	ACT Key Ideas and Details score (A26) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.					
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er					
	Table	SOR	IEST					
	Column	SORT	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test	Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOA	TEST					
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	(None)							

ACT Craft and Structure Score (A27)

Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR114								
Description	The score the	e student ma	ade on the Craft	and Structure ca	itegory of	the ACT tes	t.			
Data Type	Ν									
Length	2									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Ter	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	entered into Leave blank Do not conv	if there is no		not remove ACT	scores fro	om records (one ACT field, scores must be ing students.		
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	ErrorVSTR178ACT Craft and Structure score (A27) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.									
Valid Values	(None)									

Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SORTEST
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE
	GUI Name	Test Score
	GUI Label	SOATEST
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference		
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

ACT Integrati	on of Knov	vledge and	Ideas Sco	re (A28)				STR115
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR115							
Description	The score th	e student made	on the Integr	ation of Knowle	dge and Ic	deas catego	ry of the AC	T test.
Data Type	Ν							
Length	2							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Validation Rules		vert ACT score t are collected fo		el numbers 10, 1	1, 20, 30, a	and 40.		
	Severity Error		Description ACT Integration of Knowledge and Ideas score (A28) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.					
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner	er					
	Table	SORTEST	EST					
	Column SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							

	GUI Name	Test Score
	GUI Label	SOATEST
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference		
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

ACT Interpret	ation of D	ata Score (A29)					ST	rr116	
Category	Academic /	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR116								
Description	The score th	e student mad	e on the Interp	pretation of Data	a category	of the ACT	test.			
Data Type	N									
Length	2									
Format	Х	x								
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	llowing]					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Validation Rules	Leave blank Do not con	vert ACT score	ACT score. Do to SAT score.	not remove ACT el numbers 10, 1			of returnin	g students.		
	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error			ion of Data scor , NT, TP, TN, AU		ust be 00 - 9	9 when it i	s not null. Excludes admit		
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner	anner							
	Table	SORTES	SORTEST							
	Column SOR		SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Test Sco	Test Score							
	GUI Label	SOATES	Т							
	SOAXREF Translation		Г (Test Code)							

	Code
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)
Old DW Reference	
Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

ACT Scientific	: Investigat	ion Scor	e (A30)					STR11		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR117								
Description	The score th	e student m	ade on the Scien	tific Investigatio	n category	of the ACT	test.			
Data Type	Ν									
Length	2									
Format	Х	x								
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fo	llowing						
	Mid-term Y	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
Business Practices	entered into Leave blank Do not conv	o all ACT fie if there is r vert ACT sco		not remove ACT	scores fro	om records		ne ACT field, scores must be ng students.		
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active								
	Severity	Code		Description						
	ErrorVSTR181ACT Scientific Investigation score (A30) must be 00 - 99 when it is not nu types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						is not null. Excludes admit			
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	SORT	SORTEST							
	Column	SORT	DRTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Test	st Score							
	GUI Label	SOAT	ATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation								
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)	Start: 20174 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference										

Legacy Element ID	
Change History	(None)

ACT Evaluatio	n of Mode	els, Infere	nces, and Ex	perimental	Result	s Score ((A31)		STR118	
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR118									
Description	The score th	e student ma	ide on the Evalu	ation of Models,	Inference	s, and Expe	rimental	Results catego	ry of the ACT test.	
Data Type	Ν									
Length	2									
Format	x									
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of Ter		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	entered int Leave blank Do not con	 With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields. Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT score to SAT score. ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. 								
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error VSTR182 ACT Evaluation of Models, Inferences, and Experimental Results score (A31) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banne	iner							
	Table		SORTEST							
	Column	SORT	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name		Test Score							
	GUI Label	SOAT	SOATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code		RGTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	(None)									

ACT Writing S	ubject Sco	ore 2016	(A32)					STR119		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR119								
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the Writing Subject category of the ACT test.								
Data Type	Ν									
Length	2									
Format	Х	X								
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	entered into Leave blank Do not con	o all ACT fie if there is r vert ACT sco		not remove ACT	- scores fro	om records		one ACT field, scores must be ing students.		
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error	VSTR183	ACT Writing Subject Score 2016 (A32) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	SORT	SORTEST							
	Column	SORT	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Test	Test Score							
	GUI Label	SOAT	OATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	EST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	(None)									

ACENG Aca	ademic Instruction In English	STR120
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR120	
Description	The score the student made on the Academic Instruction In English domain of the TOEP test.	
Data Type	Ν	

Length	1										
Format	X										
Collection Period	C	urrent	Following								
	Mid-term	End of	Term Mi	d-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y	,								
Business Practices	from record	Leave blank if there is no Academic Instruction In English score. Do not remove Academic Instruction In English scores from records of returning students. Academic Instruction In English scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. Academic Instruction In English scores are only collected for undergraduate students.									
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve									
	Severity		Description								
	Error	VSTR18	-	h Proficiency ACENG score must be 0 - 1 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, T, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	nner									
	Table SORT		DRTEST	RTEST							
	Column	SC	DRTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Te	est Score	t Score							
	GUI Label	SC	ATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST (Test	t Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHAN	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES							
	20181		Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM New Element ID for ACENG Academic Instruction In English								

AIGCSE EdExc	GCSE EdExcel Internationall ALevel & IGCSE STR								
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR121								
Description	e score the student made on the Edexcel International GCSE test.								
Data Type									
Length	3								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Current Following								

	Mid-term	End of	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y	(
Business Practices	of /u101/ap	p/usg/d	eploy_wh	ds/ADM/U	Level prompt SG-CTASK00198 scores from re	864_Spring	20194MTR	elease/sql	/insert_bus_practice.sql" sc		
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	e									
	Severity					Description					
	Error	VSTR18	-		ncy AIGCSE scor N, AU, and PB.	e must be .	A - U when	it is not n	ull. Excludes admit types TR,		
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	anner									
	Table	ORTEST									
	Column	S	ORTEST_T	est_scor	E						
	GUI Name	Te	est Score	st Score							
	GUI Label	S	DATEST	\TEST							
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	CHA	NGE_DAT	E	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20181	20181 A		017 12:00:0	0 AM New Ele	New Element ID for AIGCSE EdExcel Internationall ALevel & IGO					

CCAEL Cambri	idge CAE L	istening								
Category	Academic / S	itudent / Test Re	sults / STR12	22						
Description	The score the	e student made	on the Listen	ing portion of t	he Cambri	dge English	Advanced test.			
Data Type	N									
Length	3									
Format	Х	X								
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Following]					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	of returning	if there is no Ca students. CAE Listening sc	-	-			-	-		

	Cambridge CAE Listening scores are only collected for undergraduate students.									
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code	2	Description						
	Error VSTR1		English Proficiency CCAEL score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider Banner									
	Table	S	SORTEST							
	Column	S	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Т	est Score							
	GUI Label	S	OATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	RGTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20181		Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCAEL Cambridge CAE Listening						

CCAEO Cambi	ridge CAE	Overall								
Category	Academic / S	itudent / Test Re	esults / STR12	3						
Description	The score the	e student made	on the overa	ll Cambridge En	glish Adva	nced test.				
Data Type	N									
Length	3									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	returning st Cambridge	Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CAE Overall score. Do not remove Cambridge CAE Overall scores from records or returning students. Cambridge CAE Overall scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. Cambridge CAE Overall scores are only collected for undergraduate students.								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve								

	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSTR187	7 English Proficiency CCA TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, A	EO score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit type AU, and PB.					
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Bar	nner						
	Table	SO	RTEST						
	Column	Column SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Tes	st Score						
	GUI Label	SO	ATEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RG	TTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20181		Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCAEO Cambridge CAE Overall					

CCAER Cambr	idge CAE I	Reading						STR124			
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR124									
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the Reading portion of the Cambridge English Advanced test.									
Data Type	Ν										
Length	3										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	d Current Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CAE Reading score. Do not remove Cambridge CAE Reading scores from records of returning students. Cambridge CAE Reading scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. Cambridge CAE Reading scores are only collected for undergraduate students.										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	ErrorVSTR188English Proficiency CCAER score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.										
Valid Values	(None)										

Data Source	Provider	Banner									
	Table	SORTEST									
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	Test Score	est Score								
	GUI Label	SOATEST	ATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES								
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCAER Cambridge CAE Reading								

CCAES Camb	ridge CAE	Speaking						STR125			
Category	Academic /	Student / Test F	Results / STR12	25							
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the Speaking portion of the Cambridge English Advanced test.									
Data Type	N	N									
Length	3	3									
Format	Х										
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	llowing]						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Validation Rules		CAE Speaking		ected for studen							
	Severity	Code	Description								
	Error		English Proficiency CCAES score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banner									
	Table SORTES		ST								
	Tuble	SORTES	Γ								

	GUI Name Test Score								
	GUI Label	SOATEST							
	SOAXREF F Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCAES Cambridge CAE Speaking						

CCAEU Cambi	ridge CAE	Use of Ei	nglish					STR126			
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STR12	26							
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the Use of English portion of the Cambridge English Advanced test.									
Data Type	Ν	N									
Length	3	3									
Format	Х										
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CAE Use of English score. Do not remove Cambridge CAE Use of English scores from records of returning students. Cambridge CAE Use of English scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. Cambridge CAE Use of English scores are only collected for undergraduate students.										
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code	Description								
	Error	VSTR190	English Proficiency CCAEU score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er								
	Table	SORT	RTEST								
	Column	SORT	RTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Test S	Score								
	GUI Label	SOAT	TEST								
	SOAXREF Translation	RGTT	EST (Test Code)								

	Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCAEU Cambridge CAE Use of English

CCAEW Cambridge CAE Writing

CCAEW Camb	oridge CAE	Writing	5					STR127
Category	Academic /	Student / To	est Results / STR12	27				
Description	The score th	ie student n	nade on the Writir	ng portion of the	e Cambridg	ge English A	dvanced test.	
Data Type	N							
Length	3							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing				
	Mid-term	End of T	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Validation Rules	Cambridge	CAE Writin	g scores are colle g scores are only c				20, 30, and 40.	
	Status: Acti	ve						
	Severity Error	Code VSTR191	English Proficier TR, TL, TP, NT, T			Description 142 – 210 w	hen it is not null. Exclude	s admit types
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ner					
	Table	SOR	TEST					
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCOR	E				
	GUI Name	Test	Score					
	GUI Label	SOA	TEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	TEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference								

Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCAEW Cambridge CAE Writing

CCPEL Cambri	-		-						STR128
Category	Academic / S	tudent /	Fest Results / S	TR128					
Description	The score the	e student	made on the L	stening po	ortion of th	ne Cambri	dge English	Proficiency test	
Data Type	Ν								
Length	3								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent		Following	S	1			
	Mid-term	End of	Term Mid-te	rm End	of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y							
	of returning Cambridge (students CPE Lister	-	collected f	or studen	t level nun	nbers 10, 11	, 20, 30, and 40	ening scores from records
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	<i>'e</i>							
	Severity	Code					Description		
	Error	VSTR192	English Prof TR, TL, TP, N				80 - 230 wh	en it is not null.	. Excludes admit types
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Bar	ner						
	Table	SO	RTEST						
	Column	SO	RTEST_TEST_S	CORE					
	GUI Name	Tes	t Score						
	GUI Label	SO	ATEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RG	ITEST (Test Co	de)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANGE_	DATE		(CHANGE_N	OTES	
	20181		opr 19, 2017 12						stening

CCPEO Cambr	ridge CPE	Overal	l								STR129
Category	Academic / S	Student /	Test Re	sults / STR12	29						
Description	The score th	e studen	t made o	on the overa	ll Cambr	idge Enរួ	glish Profic	ciency test.			
Data Type	Ν										
Length	3										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	C	urrent		Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of	fTerm	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	returning st Cambridge	udents. CPE Over	rall score	mbridge CPE es are collect es are only co	ted for st	tudent l	evel numb	oers 10, 11,	-		es from records of
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve									
	Severity	Code						Description			
	Error	VSTR19		lish Proficien TL, TP, NT, T				80 - 230 wl	hen it is n	ot null. Exclu	des admit types
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ba	inner								
	Table	sc	ORTEST								
	Column	sc	DRTEST_	TEST_SCOR	E						
	GUI Name	Те	st Score	2							
	GUI Label	sc	DATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RC	GTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											-
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CH	IANGE_DATI	E		С	HANGE_N	DTES		
	20181		Apr 19,	2017 12:00:0	1 MA 00	New Ele	ment ID fo	or CCPEO Ca	ambridge	CPE Overall	

CCPER Cambridge CPE Reading

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR130
Description	The score the student made on the Reading portion of the Cambridge English Proficiency test.
Data Type	Ν

Length	3								
Format	х								
Collection Period	С	urrent		Foll	owing]			
	Mid-term	End of	Term N	/lid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y							
Business Practices	of returning Cambridge	g students CPE Read	s. ing scores	are collec	-	level num	bers 10, 11,	ridge CPE Reading sco , 20, 30, and 40.	ores from records
/alidation Rules	Status: Activ	ve							
	Severity	Code					Description		
	Error	VSTR194			cy CCPER score P, TN, AU, and F		80 - 230 wh	nen it is not null. Exclu	des admit types
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner						
	Table	SO	RTEST						
	Column	SO	RTEST_TE	ST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Te	st Score						
	GUI Label	SO	ATEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RG	TTEST (Te	est Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHA	NGE_DATE		C	HANGE_N	OTES	
	20181				0 AM New Ele				

CCPES Cambri	dge CPE Speaking			STR131
Category	Academic / Student / Test Re	esults / STR131		
Description	The score the student made	on the Speaking portion of t	he Cambridge English Proficiency test.	
Data Type	Ν			
Length	3			
Format	Х			
Collection Period	Current	Following		

	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y		Y							
Business Practices	of returning Cambridge	g studen CPE Spe	ts. aking sco	ores are colle	Speaking scor	nt level nun	nbers 10, 11	, 20, 30, a		ores from record
/alidation Rules	Status: Acti	ve								
	Severity	Code	2				Description			
	Error	VSTR19	0		ncy CCPES scor P, TN, AU, and		80 - 230 wh	en it is no	ot null. Exclud	es admit types
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	В	anner							
	Table	S	ORTEST							
	Column	S	ORTEST_	TEST_SCOR	E					
	GUI Name	Т	est Score	2						
	GUI Label	S	OATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST	(Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference										
egacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CH	IANGE_DAT	E	(CHANGE_N	OTES		
	20181		Apr 19,	2017 12:00:0	0 AM New El	ement ID fo	or CCPES Ca	mbridge	CPE Speaking	

CCPEU Cambr	idge CPE L	Jse of Englis	sh						STR132
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Test Re	esults / STR13	32					
Description	The score the	e student made	on the Use o	f English portior	n of the Ca	mbridge En	glish Prof	ficiency test.	
Data Type	N								
Length	3								
Format	х								
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	llowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices		if there is no Ca s of returning st	•	Use of English	score. Do r	not remove	Cambrid	ge CPE Use of	English scores

			ted for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. ollected for undergraduate students.
Validation Rules	Status: Active		
	Severity Co	de	Description
	Error VSTR	196 English Proficiency CCI TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN,	PEU score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types AU, and PB.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SORTEST	
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	SOATEST	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	1 CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCPEU Cambridge CPE Use of English

CCPEW Cambridge CPE Writing

Category	Academic / S	Student / Test Re	esults / STR13	3						
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the Writing portion of the Cambridge English Proficiency test.								
Data Type	N	٨								
Length	3	3								
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	returning st Cambridge	Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CPE Writing score. Do not remove Cambridge CPE Writing scores from record returning students. Cambridge CPE Writing scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. Cambridge CPE Use of English scores are only collected for undergraduate students.								

Validation Rules	Status: Active								
	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSTR19	English Proficiency CCPEW score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Ba	anner						
	Table SORTEST								
	Column	Column SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Te	est Score						
	GUI Label	SC	SOATEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	RGTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20181		Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCPEW Cambridge CPE Writing					

CFCEL Cambri	dge FCE Li	stening								STR134	
Category	Academic / S	cademic / Student / Test Results / STR134									
Description	The score the	ne score the student made on the Listening portion of the Cambridge English First test.									
Data Type	Ν										
Length	3										
Format	х										
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Terr	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	of returning Cambridge I	students. FCE Listening	Cambridge FCE scores are colle scores are only	cted for studen	t level nun	nbers 10, 11	, 20, 30, a	Ū	ores from red	cords	
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	e									
	Severity	Severity Code Description									
	Error	VSTR198	English Proficien	ncy CFCEL score	must be 1	42 - 210 wh	en it is no	t null. Exclud	es admit type	es	

	Severity Coo	le	Description					
		TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN,	AU, and PB.					
alid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
Table		SORTEST						
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	Test Score						
	GUI Label	SOATEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference								
egacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CFCEL Cambridge FCE Listening					

CFCEO Camb	ridge FCE (Overall					STR13				
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR135									
Description	The score th	he score the student made on the overall Cambridge English First test.									
Data Type	N	4									
Length	3										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing]						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	returning st Cambridge	udents. FCE Overall sc	ores are collec	Overall score. I ted for student ollected for und	level numb	oers 10, 11, 1	idge FCE Overall scores from records of 20, 30, and 40.				
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	ErrorVSTR199English Proficiency CFCEO score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.									
Valid Values	(None)										

Data Source	Provider	Banner							
	Table	SORTEST							
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Test Score							
	GUI Label SOATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CFCEO Cambridge FCE Overall						

CFCER Camb	ridge FCE F	Reading						STR136			
Category	Academic /	cademic / Student / Test Results / STR136									
Description	The score th	he score the student made on the Reading portion of the Cambridge English First test.									
Data Type	Ν										
Length	3										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Validation Rules		Cambridge FCE Reading scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. Cambridge FCE Reading scores are only collected for undergraduate students.									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error		English Proficiency CFCER score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banner	r								
	Table	SORTES	EST								
			EST_TEST_SCORE								

	GUI Name T	est Score				
	GUI Label S	OATEST				
SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)					
Old DW Reference						
Legacy Element ID						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES			
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CFCER Cambridge FCE Reading			

CFCES Cambr	idge FCE S	peaking						STR137			
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR137									
Description	The score th	e student made	on the Speak	king portion of t	he Cambri	dge English	First test.				
Data Type	N	Ν									
Length	3	3									
Format	x										
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Validation Rules	Cambridge FCE Speaking scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. Cambridge FCE Speaking scores are only collected for undergraduate students.										
	Status: Active										
	Severity			ncy CFCES score P, TN, AU, and F	must be 1	Description 42 - 210 wh	en it is not null. Excludes admit	types			
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banner	ner								
	Table	SORTEST	ORTEST								
	Column	SORTEST	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Test Sco									
	GUI Label	SOATEST	Г								
	SOAXREF Translation	RGTTEST	(Test Code)								

	Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CFCES Cambridge FCE Speaking

CFCEU Cambridge FCE Use of English

	nuge FCL (JSE OI EII	gusu				51	IKI SO			
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR138									
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the Use of English portion of the Cambridge English First test.									
Data Type	N	1									
Length	3	3									
Format	Х	X									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	Following							
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	of Term Annual		Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	from record	eave blank if there is no Cambridge FCE Use of English score. Do not remove Cambridge FCE Use of English scores from records of returning students. Cambridge FCE Use of English scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. Cambridge FCE Use of English scores are only collected for undergraduate students.									
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTR202 English Proficiency CFCEU score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admi TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.									
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er								
	Table	SORT	EST								
	Column	SORT	EST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Test S	Score								
	GUI Label	SOAT	TEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	EST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference											

Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CFCEU Cambridge FCE Use of English

CFCEW Camb	ridge FCE	vvritinį	5							STR139	
Category	Academic / S	Student /	Test Res	ults / STR13	39						
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the Use of Writing portion of the Cambridge English First test.									
Data Type	Ν										
Length	3										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Current			Following							
	Mid-term	I-term End of Term Mid-term End of		End of	f Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y Y									
Business Practices	returning st Cambridge	Leave blank if there is no Cambridge FCE Writing score. Do not remove Cambridge FCE Writing scores from records of returning students. Cambridge FCE Writing scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. Cambridge FCE Writing scores are only collected for undergraduate students.									
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code						Description			
	Error	VSTR20	TR203English Proficiency CFCEW score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ba	nner	er							
	Table	SC	RTEST	rest							
	Column	SC	RTEST	EST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Те	st Score								
	GUI Label	sc	ATEST	TEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation									
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	СН	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES							
			Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM New Element ID for CFCEW Cambridge FCE Writing								

CIEO Cambrid	ge IGCSE &	e IGCSE & O Level Engl STR140								
Category	Academic / S	tudent /	/ Test Re	esults / STR14	0					
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the CIEO Cambridge IGCSE & O Level English test.								
Data Type	А									
Length	1									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cu	urrent		Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	١	ſ							
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code					Description			
	Error	VSTR20	-	lish Proficien NT, TP, TN, <i>A</i>	-	nust be A -	G when it i	s not nul	l. Excludes admit types TR, TL,	
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Ba	anner							
	Table	SC	ORTEST	TEST						
	Column	SC	ORTEST_	RTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	Te	est Score	Score						
	GUI Label	SC	DATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	RGTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	Cł	HANGE_DATI	E					
	20181		Apr 19,	2017 12:00:0	00 AM New Ele	ment ID fo	or CIEO Cam	bridge IC	GCSE & O Level Engl	

EIKEN EIKEN				STR141			
Category	Academic / Student / Test Re	sults / STR141					
Description	The score the student made on the EIKEN Test in Practical English Proficiency .						
Data Type	Α						
Length	5						
Format	Х						
Collection Period	Current	Following					

	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	EIKEN score	s are coll	lected fo	or student le	o not remove El vel numbers 10 rgraduate stude	, 11, 20, 30		rds of retu	urning students.	
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code					Description			
	Error	VSTR20	-	English Proficiency EIKEN score must be 1, PRE-1, 2, PRE-2, 3, 4, OR 5 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Ba	nner							
	Table	SC	RTEST							
	Column	SC	RTEST_	TEST_SCOR	E					
	GUI Name	Те	st Score							
	GUI Label	SC	ATEST	\TEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation								
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CH	ANGE_DATI	E	CHANGE_	NOTES			
	20181		Apr 19,	2017 12:00:0	0 AM New Ele	New Element ID for EIKEN EIKEN		EN		

IELL IELTS List	ening	ing							
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR142							
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the Listening portion of the IELTS test.							
Data Type	N								
Length	3								
Format	х	x							
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Following						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices	Leave blank students.	if there is no IEI	LTS Listening	score. Do not re	emove IELT	S Listening	scores fi		

	IELTS Listening scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. IELTS Listening scores are only collected for undergraduate students.									
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ive								
	Severity	Code	2	Description						
	Error VSTR206			English Proficiency IELL score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TI TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider Banner									
	Table SORTEST									
	Column	S	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Т	est Score	e						
	GUI Label	S	DATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code		GTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC		CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20181		Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for IELL IELTS Listening						

IELO IELTS	Overall	Score
-------------------	---------	-------

Category	Academic / S	itudent / Test Re	esults / STR14	13					
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the Overall IELTS test.							
Data Type	N	٨							
Length	3								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Following						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices	returning st IELTS Overa	Leave blank if there is no IELTS Overall Score score. Do not remove IELTS Overall Score scores from records of returning students. IELTS Overall Score scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. IELTS Overall Score scores are only collected for undergraduate students.							

Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e							
	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSTR207 English Proficiency IELO score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit type TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	B	Banner						
	Table	S	ORTEST						
	Column	S	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	T	Test Score						
	GUI Label	S	DATEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None))							
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC	ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES							
	20181		Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	1 New Element ID for IELTS Overall Score					

IELR IELTS Rea	ading	ing STR14								
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR144								
Description	The score th	e student ma	ade on the Readi	ng component o	of the IELT	S test.				
Data Type	N									
Length	3									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Tei	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	IELTS Readi	ng scores are	o IELTS Reading s e collected for stu e only collected f	udent level num	bers 10, 1	1, 20, 30, an		n records of	returning studer	
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTR208	-	English Proficiency IELR score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						

Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banner							
	Table	SORTEST							
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Test Score							
	GUI Label	SOATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for IELR IELTS Reading						

IELS IELTS Spe	eaking									STR145
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR145								
Description	The score th	e student m	ade on the Speak	king component	of the IEL	TS test.				
Data Type	Ν									
Length	3									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	C	Current Following								
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	students. IELTS Speak	ing scores a	o IELTS Speaking re collected for s re only collected	tudent level nur	nbers 10, 1	11, 20, 30, a		n recoras o	freturning	
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTR209	VSTR209 English Proficiency IELS score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						TR,	
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	SORT	EST							

	Column	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name T	Test Score						
	GUI Label S	SOATEST						
	SOAXREF R Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for IELS IELTS Speaking					

IELW IELTS W	riting							STR146
Category	Academic /	Student / Test	Results / STR14	16				
Description	The score th	e student ma	de on the Writir	ng component o	f the IELTS	test.		
Data Type	N							
Length	3							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	llowing				
	Mid-term	End of Terr	n Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
		-		ident level numl or undergraduat			J 40.	
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error		English Proficier TL, TP, NT, TP, T		nust be 0.0) - 9.0 when	it is not n	ull. Excludes admit types TR,
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banne	ſ					
	Table	SORTE	ST					
	Column	SORTE	ST_TEST_SCOR	E				
	GUI Name	Test So	ore					
	GUI Label	SOATE	ST					
	SOAXREF	RGTTE	ST (Test Code)					

	Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for IELW IELTS Writing

MELABG MELAB GCVR STR147 Category Academic / Student / Test Results / STR147 Description The score the student made on the Grammar Cloze Reading Vocabulary section of the Michigan English Language Assess ment Battery test. Data Type А Length 3 Format Х **Collection Period** Current Following End of Term Mid-term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other Υ Υ **Business Practices** Leave blank if there is no MELAB GCVR score. Do not remove MELAB GCVR scores from records of returning students. MELAB GCVR scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. MELAB GCVR scores are only collected for undergraduate students. Validation Rules **Status: Active** Severity Code Description English Proficiency MELABG score must be 0 - 100 when it is not null. Excludes admit types Error VSTR211 TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. Valid Values (None) Data Source Provider Banner Table SORTEST Column SORTEST_TEST_SCORE GUI Name **Test Score** GUI Label SOATEST SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code Effective Terms Start: 20181 End: (None)

Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for MELABG MELAB GCVR

MELABL MELA	AB Listening							STR14
Category	Academic / Stu	ident / Te	st Results / STR148	3				
Description	The score the s	student m	ade on the Listeni	ng section of t	he Michiga	n English La	inguage Assessm	ent Battery test.
Data Type	Α							
Length	3							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	Curi	rent	Foll	owing				
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	students. MELAB Listeni	ing scores	o MELAB Listening are collected for s are only collected	student level n	umbers 10	, 11, 20, 30,	-	records of returning
Validation Rules	Status: Active							
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error V	/STR212	English Proficien TL, TP, NT, TP, TN		re must be	0 - 100 wh	en it is not null. E	xcludes admit types TR,
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banne	er					
	Table	SORT	EST					
	Column	SORT	EST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test S	core					
	GUI Label	SOAT	EST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	EST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_T	ERM	CHANGE_DATE		CHA	NGE_NOT	ES	
	20181	Ap	· 19, 2017 12:00:00				AFLAD Listoning	

MELABO MEL	AB Overall							STR14
Category	Academic / St	tudent / Te	est Results / STR14	19				
Description	The score the	student m	ade on the overa	ll Michigan Engl	ish Langua	ge Assessm	ent Battery t	est.
Data Type	А							
Length	2							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	Cu	rrent	Fol	lowing]			
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	students. MELAB Over	all scores a	no MELAB Overall are collected for since only collected	tudent level nur	nbers 10, 1	1, 20, 30, a		records of returning
Validation Rules	Status: Active	e						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error	VSTR213	English Proficier TL, TP, NT, TP, T		ore must be	e 0 - 99 whe	n it is not nu	ll. Excludes admit types TR,
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er					
	Table	SOR	rest					
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCOR	E				
	GUI Name	Test	Score					
	GUI Label	SOA	TEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	EST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	CHANGE_DAT	E	CHA	NGE_NOTE	S	
	20181	Ap	or 19, 2017 12:00:0	00 AM New Ele	ment ID fo	or MELABO	MELAB Over	all

MELABS MELAB Speaking

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR150
Description	The score the student made on the Speaking section of the Michigan English Language Assessment Battery test.
Data Type	A

Length	2								
Format	х								
Collection Period	Ci	urrent		Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y							
Business Practices	students. MELAB Spea	aking sco	res are c	ollected for	ng score. Do not student level n d for undergrad	umbers 10	, 11, 20, 30,	king scores from records of returning and 40.	g
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e							
	Severity	Code					Description		
	Error	VSTR21	-		icy MELABS sco N, AU, and PB.	re must be	1 - 4 when	it is not null. Excludes admit types T	Ē,
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Ba	nner						
	Table	SC	RTEST						
	Column	SC	RTEST_	TEST_SCORI	E				
	GUI Name	Те	st Score						
	GUI Label	SC	ATEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RG	GTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CH	ANGE_DATE	E	CHA	NGE_NOT	ES	
	20181		Apr 19, 2	2017 12:00:0	0 AM New Ele	ement ID fo	or MELABS I	MELAB Speaking	

MELABW MEL	AB Writing			STR151
Category	Academic / Student / Test Re	sults / STR151		
Description	The score the student made of	on the Writing section of the	Michigan English Language Assessment Battery test.	
Data Type	A			
Length	2			
Format	Х			
Collection Period	Current	Following		

									1
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	,	(
Business Practices	students. MELAB Writ	ting scor	es are co	ollected for s	score. Do not tudent level nu for undergrad	mbers 10, ⁻	11, 20, 30, a		rom records of returning
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e							
	Severity	Code					Description		
	Error	VSTR21	-		icy MELABW so N, AU, and PB.	ore must b	e 0 - 97 whe	en it is no	t null. Excludes admit types TR
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	B	anner						
	Table	S	ORTEST						
	Column	S	ORTEST_	TEST_SCOR	E				
	GUI Name	Т	est Score	2					
	GUI Label	S	DATEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST	(Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None))							
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CH	ANGE_DAT	E	CHA	NGE_NOTE	S	
	20181		Apr 19,	2017 12:00:0	0 AM New El	ement ID fo	or MELABW	MELAB V	Vriting

PTEL Pearson	(PTE) Liste	ning							9
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Test Re	esults / STR15	52					
Description	The score the	e student made	on the Listen	ing section of th	ne PTE Aca	demic test.			
Data Type	N								
Length	2								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices	Leave blank returning st		earson (PTE) L	istening score. I	Do not ren	nove Pearso	n (PTE) Listen	ing scores from	record

		-	r student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. ed for undergraduate students.							
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity C	ode	Description							
	Error VST	R216 English Proficiency PT TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, an	EL score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, d PB.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	SORTEST								
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Test Score								
	GUI Label	SOATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TER	M CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for PTEL Pearson (PTE) Listening							

PTEO Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall

Category	Academic / S	tudent / Test Re	esults / STR15	3					
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the overall PTE Academic test.							
Data Type	Ν	Ν							
Length	2	2							
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices	from record Pearson (PT	Leave blank if there is no Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall score. Do not remove Pearson (PTE) Academic Overal from records of returning students. Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall scores are only collected for undergraduate students.							

Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTR21	English Proficiency PTEO score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit type TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner							
	Table	Table SORTEST								
	Column	sc	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Te	st Score							
	GUI Label	sc	SOATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RC	GTTEST (Test Code)	TEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20181		Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for PTEO Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall						

PTER Pearson	(PTE) Read	ding						S	STR154			
Category	Academic / S	cademic / Student / Test Results / STR154										
Description	The score the	e score the student made on the Reading section of the PTE Academic test.										
Data Type	Ν											
Length	2											
Format	Х											
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	llowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	n Mid-term	End of Term	Annual Month		Monthly Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices		Leave blank if there is no Pearson (PTE) Reading score. Do not remove Pearson (PTE) Reading scores from records of returning students.										
	Pearson (PT	Pearson (PTE) Reading scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.										
	Pearson (PT	Pearson (PTE) Reading scores are only collected for undergraduate students.										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e										
	Severity	Code				Description						
	Error	VSTR218 E	nglish Proficier	ncy PTER score n	nust be 10	- 90 when i	t is not ni	ull. Excludes admit types TR	R, TL,			

	Severity Co	de	Description						
		TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and	TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banner							
	Table	SORTEST							
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
GUI Name Test Score									
	GUI Label	SOATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for PTER Pearson (PTE) Reading						

PTES Pearson	(PTE) Spea	aking					STR15				
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR155									
Description	The score th	he score the student made on the Speaking section of the PTE Academic test.									
Data Type	N										
Length	2										
Format	х										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fo	llowing]						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	returning st Pearson (PT	udents. E) Speaking sc	ores are collec	Speaking score. ted for student collected for und	level num	oers 10, 11,	n (PTE) Speaking scores from records of 20, 30, and 40.				
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error		nglish Proficier P, NT, TP, TN, A	•	nust be 10	- 90 when i	t is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL,				
Valid Values	(None)										

Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	ble SORTEST								
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	ame Test Score								
	GUI Label	JI Label SOATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	ranslation								
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES									
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for PTES Pearson (PTE) Speaking							

PTEW Pearson	n (PTE) Wr	iting						STR156				
Category	Academic /	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR156										
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the Writing section of the PTE Academic test.										
Data Type	Ν	I										
Length	2											
Format	Х	X										
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Validation Rules		E) Writing sco		d for student le			0, 30, and	40.				
	Severity	Code	Description									
	Error		English Proficiency PTEW score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.									
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Banner	r									
	Table	SORTES	ST									
	Column	SORTES	ST_TEST_SCORE									

	GUI Name T	est Score							
	GUI Label S	SOATEST							
SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for PTEW Pearson (PTE) Writing						

TOIBTL TOEFI	L (ibt) Liste	ening						STR157			
Category	Academic / S	Student / Test	Results / STR15	57							
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the Listening section of the TOEFL iBT test.									
Data Type	Ν										
Length	2										
Format	X										
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Velide in Dele	TOEFL (ibt)	returning students. TOEFL (ibt) Listening scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. TOEFL (ibt) Listening scores are only collected for undergraduate students.									
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code	Description								
	Error			ncy TOIBTL score must be 0 - 30 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banner	iner								
	Table	SORTES	₹TEST								
	Column	SORTES	ST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Test Sc									
	GUI Label	SOATES	σT								
	SOAXREF Translation	RGTTES	T (Test Code)								

	Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOIBTL TOEFL (ibt) Listening

TOIBTO TOEFL (ibt) Overall

TOIBTO TOEP	L (ibt) Ove	erall					STR158				
Category	Academic /	Student / Te	est Results / STR15	58							
Description	The score th	e student m	ade on the overa	ll TOEFL iBT test	•						
Data Type	N	Ν									
Length	3										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	returning st	Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (ibt) Overall score. Do not remove TOEFL (ibt) Overall scores from records of returning students. TOEFL (ibt) Overall scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. TOEFL (ibt) Overall scores are only collected for undergraduate students.									
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSTR222	-	nglish Proficiency TOIBTO score must be 0 - 120 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, 'L, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er								
	Table	SOR	EST								
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Test									
	GUI Label	SOA	EST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	TEST (Test Code)	ST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference											

Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOIBTO TOEFL (ibt) Overall

		-	Test D		.0						STR15		
Category	Academic / S												
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the Reading section of the TOEFL iBT test.											
Data Type	N	N											
Length	2	2											
Format	Х												
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Following									
	Mid-term	-term End of Term Mid-term End of Te		of Term	n Annual Monthly Othe								
	Y	Y Y											
Business Practices	returning st	Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (ibt) Reading score. Do not remove TOEFL (ibt) Reading scores from records of returning students. TOEFL (ibt) Reading scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. TOEFL (ibt) Reading scores are only collected for undergraduate students.											
Validation Rules	Status: Active												
	Severity	Code						Description					
	Error	VSTR234 English Proficiency TOIBTR score TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						score must be 0 - 30 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, PB.					
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Ba	nner	ner									
	Table	SC	RTEST	TEST									
	Column	SC	RTEST	TEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	Те	st Score	t Score									
	GUI Label	SC	ATEST	ATEST									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RG	ITTEST (TTEST (Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CH	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES									
	20181		Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM New Element ID for TOIBTR TOEFL (ibt) Reading										

TOIBTS TOEFI	. (ibt) Spea	aking							STR160		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR160									
Description	The score the student made on the Speaking section of the TOEFL iBT test.										
Data Type	Ν										
Length	2	2									
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cu	urrent		Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y	,								
Business Practices	returning st TOEFL (ibt)	eave blank if there is no TOEFL (ibt) Speaking score. Do not remove TOEFL (ibt) Speaking scores from records of eturning students. OEFL (ibt) Speaking scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. OEFL (ibt) Speaking scores are only collected for undergraduate students.									
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error	Error VSTR223 English Proficiency TOIBTS score must be 0 - 30 when it is not null. Excludes admit TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						es admit types TR,			
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ba	Banner								
	Table	SC	SORTEST								
	Column	SC	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Te	Test Score								
	GUI Label	SC	SOATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	RGTTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES								
	20181		Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM New Element ID for TOIBTS TOEFL (ibt) Speaking								

TOIBTW TOEFL (ibt) Writing

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR161
Description	The score the student made on the Writing section of the TOEFL iBT test.
Data Type	Ν

Length	2										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Ci	urrent	Following								
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	returning st TOEFL (ibt)	Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (ibt) Writing score. Do not remove TOEFL (ibt) Writing scores from records of returning students. TOEFL (ibt) Writing scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. TOEFL (ibt) Writing scores are only collected for undergraduate students.									
/alidation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSTR22		English Proficiency TOIBTW score must be 0 - 30 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner								
	Table	e SOR		ORTEST							
	Column	SO	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Te	st Score								
	GUI Label	SO	ATEST								
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference											
egacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CH/	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES							
	20181		Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM New Element ID for TOIBTW TOEFL (ibt) Writing								

TOPBTL TOEF	L (pbt) Listening Comp	•	STR162							
Category	Academic / Student / Test Res	cademic / Student / Test Results / STR162								
Description	The score the student made o	e score the student made on the Listening Comprehension section of the TOEFL PBT test.								
Data Type	Ν	Ν								
Length	2									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Current	Following								

	Mid-term	Endo	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y			Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	wonthy	Other				
	Y Y											
Business Practices	records of r	Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (pbt) Listening Comp score. Do not remove TOEFL (pbt) Listening Comp scores from records of returning students.										
	TOEFL (pbt)	Listenir	ig Comp	scores are c	ollected for stu	dent level i	numbers 10	, 11, 20, 3	30, and 40.			
	TOEFL (pbt) Listening Comp scores are only collected for undergraduate students.											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e										
	Severity	Code					Description					
	Error	Error VSTR22		25 English Proficiency TOPBTL score must be 31 - 68 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	В	lanner									
	Table	S	ORTEST									
	Column	S	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	Т	Fest Score									
	GUI Label	S	OATEST									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	RGTTEST (Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None))										
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CH	HANGE_DAT	E	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20181			2017 12:00:0	0 AM New El	New Element ID for TOPBTL TOEFL (pbt) Listening Comp						

TOPBTO TOEF	L (pbt) Ov	rerall							5	STR16	
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR163									
Description	The score the	he score the student made on the overall TOEFL PBT test.									
Data Type	N										
Length	3										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Current Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	Leave blank returning st		DEFL (pbt) Ov	verall score. Do i	not remov	e TOEFL (pb	t) Overal	scores from	records of		

	TOEFL (pbt) Overall scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. TOEFL (pbt) Overall scores are only collected for undergraduate students.									
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTR22		English Proficiency TOPBTO score must be 310 - 677 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	В	Banner							
	Table	S	ORTEST							
	Column	S	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	T	Test Score							
	GUI Label	S	SOATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	RGTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20181		Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOPBTO TOEFL (pbt) Overall						

TOPBTR TOEFL (pbt) Reading Comp

Validation Rules	Status: Active							
	Severity	Code		Description				
	Error	VSTR22	27 English Proficiency TOF TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU,	BTR score must be 31 - 67 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider Banner							
	Table SORTEST							
	Column SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Т	est Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None))						
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20181		Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOPBTR TOEFL (pbt) Reading Comp				

TOPBTS TOEF	L (pbt) Str	ucture/W	/ritten						STR165		
Category	Academic / S	cademic / Student / Test Results / STR165									
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the Structure and Written Expression section of the TOEFL PBT test.									
Data Type	Ν										
Length	2										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term Y	End of Ter Y	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
Business Practices	from record	Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written score. Do not remove TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written scores from records of returning students. TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written scores are only collected for undergraduate students.									
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTR228	English Proficier	icy TOPBTS scor	e must be	31 - 68 whe	en it is not	null. Excludes	admit types TR,		

	Severity Co	de	Description							
		TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU,	and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	Table SORTEST								
	Column	umn SORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Test Score								
	GUI Label	SOATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	1 CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOPBTS TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written							

TOTWE TOEF	L (pbt) Wri	iting						STR166			
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR166									
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the TWE section of the TOEFL PBT test.									
Data Type	N	N									
Length	1										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing]						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	returning st TOEFL (pbt)	udents. Writing score	s are collected	riting score. Do for student leve ected for underg	el numbers	10, 11, 20,	ot) Writing scores from record	s of			
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	ErrorVSTR229English Proficiency TOTWE score must be 1 - 6 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.										
Valid Values	(None)										

Data Source	Provider	Banner		
	Table	SORTEST		
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE		
	GUI Name	Test Score		
	GUI Label	SOATEST		
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)		
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference				
Legacy Element ID				
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOTWE TOEFL (pbt) Writing	

UKGCE UK GO	CE A-Level	English e	kam					STR	R167
Category	Academic / S	Student / Test	Results / STR16	57					
Description	The score th	e student ma	de on the UK G	CE A-Level Englis	sh exam.				
Data Type	А								
Length	1								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	rrent Following						
	Mid-term	End of Terr	n Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Validation Rules		cores are only		nt level numbers), 30, and 40).		
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error		English Proficier TP, NT, TP, TN, A		e must be /	A - E when i	t is not nı	ull. Excludes admit types TR, T	Ľ,
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banne	r						
	Table	SORTE	ST						
	Column	SORTE	ST_TEST_SCOR	E					
	GUI Name	Test So	ore						

	GUI Label S	OATEST	
	SOAXREF R Translation Code	GTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for UKGCE UK GCE A-Level English exam

UKGCSE UK G	SCSE Englis	sh exam					STR1				
Category	Academic /	Student / Test	Results / STR16	58							
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the UK GCSE English exam.									
Data Type	A	Α									
Length	1										
Format	Х	(
Collection Period	C	urrent	Y e is no UK GCSE English exam score. Do not remove UK GCSE English exam scores from records o am scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. am scores are only collected for undergraduate students.								
	Mid-term	End of Terr	n Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Validation Rules		nglish exam sc nglish exam sc					0, 30, and 40.				
						Dentiti					
	Severity Error		English Proficier TL, TP, NT, TP, T	•			it is not null. Excludes admit types TR,				
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banne									
	Table	SORTE									
	Column		ST_TEST_SCOR	E							
	GUI Name	Test So									
	GUI Label	SOATE	ST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code		ST (Test Code)								

Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for UKGCSE UK GCSE English exam

USGEPI Waive	ed via USG	EPI					STI	R169		
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	est Results / STR16	59						
Description	The student	receieved a	waiver for their e	english proficien	су					
Data Type	Ν	Ν								
Length	1	1								
Format	Х	X								
Collection Period	C	urrent	t Following							
	Mid-term	End of Te	d of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other							
	Y	Y Y								
Business Practices	returning st Waived via	Leave blank if there is no Waived via USG EPI score. Do not remove Waived via USG EPI scores from records of returning students. Waived via USG EPI scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. Waived via USG EPI scores are only collected for undergraduate students.								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Following Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other Y Y End of Term Annual Monthly Other Y Y Image: State Stat								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTR232	-		e must be	0 - 1 when i	is not null. Excludes admit types TR, T	ΓL,		
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	SORT	TEST							
	Column	SORT	TEST_TEST_SCOR	E						
	GUI Name	Test	Score							
	GUI Label	SOA	TEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	EST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for USGEPI Waived via USG EPI

Category		•	s ESL prog.	0				
				-				
Description		ompleted	a USG ESL prograr	n.				
Data Type	N							
Length	1							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	Cur	rent	Foll	owing				
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Υ						
Business Practices	scores from r Completed U	ecords of SG campı	no Completed USG returning student: Is ESL prog. scores Is ESL prog. scores	s. are collected f	or student	level numb	ers 10, 11	
/alidation Rules	Status: Active	1						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error	VSTR233	English Proficien TL, TP, NT, TP, TN		e must be	0 - 1 when	it is not nı	ull. Excludes admit types TR,
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er					
	Table	SOR	TEST					
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Test	Score					
	GUI Label	SOA	TEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	EST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference								
egacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	CHANGE_DATE			CHAN	GE_NOTE	S
	20181		or 19, 2017 12:00:0	0 AM New Ele				

Category	Academic /	Student	/ Test Re	esults / STR171							
Description	The score th	e studer	nt made	on the HSETR	test code effe	tive 2018	FALL				
Data Type	N										
Length	3	3									
Format	Х										
Collection Period	С	urrent		Follo	owing	1					
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y		Y								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve									
	Severity	Code	2				Description				
	Error	VSTR2		gh School Equi	•	score mu	st be 1 - 20	when it is	s not null. Excludes admit types		
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	anner								
	Table	S	ORTEST								
	Column	S	ORTEST_	_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	Т	est Scor	e							
	GUI Label	S	OATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST	(Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TE	ST_COD	E							
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	Cł	HANGE_DATE	CHANG	E_NOTES					
	20182		Oct 16.	2017 12:00:00	AM New Ele	ment					

...

-

.

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR172
Description	The score the student made on the HSETW test code effective 2018 FALL
Data Type	Ν
Length	3
Format	x
Collection Period	Current Following

	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	e									
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error	VSTR23		High School Equivalency HSETW score must be 1 - 20 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner								
	Table	SO	RTEST								
	Column	SO	RTEST_	_TEST_SCOR	E						
	GUI Name	Те	st Scor	e							
	GUI Label	SO	ATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RG	RGTTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_1	EST.TES	T_COD	E							
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	Cł	HANGE_DATI	E CHANG	E_NOTES					
	20182		Oct 16,	2017 12:00:0	0 AM New Ele	ement					

GED Test Score - HSETM HiSET Mathematics

Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR173								
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the HSETM test code effective 2018 FALL								
Data Type	Ν	1								
Length	3	3								
Format	х									
Collection Period	Current		Fol	llowing]					
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	m Mid-term End of Term		Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTR237	High School Eq types TR, TL, TP,	uivalency HSETN , NT, TN, AU, and		ıst be 1 - 20	when it i			

Valid Values	(None)			
Data Source	Provider E	Banner		
	Table S	ORTEST		
	Column	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE		
	GUI Name	est Score		
	GUI Label	OATEST		
	SOAXREF F Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)		
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	ST_CODE		
Legacy Element ID				
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element	

GED Test Score - HSETSC HiSET Science STR174 Category Academic / Student / Test Results / STR174 Description The score the student made on the HSETSC test code effective 2018 FALL Data Type Ν Length 3 Format Х **Collection Period** Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other Υ Y **Business Practices** Validation Rules Status: Active Code Description Severity VSTR238 High School Equivalency HSETSC score must be 1 - 20 when it is not null. Excludes admit Error types TR, TL, TP, NT, TN, AU, and PB. Valid Values (None) Data Source Provider Banner Table SORTEST Column SORTEST_TEST_SCORE **GUI** Name Test Score GUI Label SOATEST SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation

	Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	ST_CODE	
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element

GED Test Scor	re – HSETSS H	HISET S	ocial Science	e				STR175
Category	Academic / Stu	dent / Tes	t Results / STR17	75				
Description	The score the st	udent ma	de on the HSETS	S test code effe	ective 2018	FALL		
Data Type	Ν							
Length	3							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	Curr	ent	Fol	lowing	1			
	Mid-term E	nd of Ter	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Active							
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error V	STR239	High School Eq types TR, TL, TP,			ust be 1 - 20) when it is not null. Excludes	admit
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banne	r					
	Table	SORTI	ST					
	Column	SORTI	ST_TEST_SCOR	E				
	GUI Name	Test S	core					
	GUI Label	SOAT	ST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTE	ST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TES	ST.TEST_C	ODE					
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TI	RM	CHANGE_DAT	E CHANG	E_NOTES			
	20182	Oct	16, 2017 12:00:0	0 AM New Ele	ment			

GED Test Scor	re – TASCR	TASC	Read	ling					STR176
Category	Academic / S	Student	/ Test R	esults / STR176					
Description	The score th	e studer	nt made	on the TASCR	test code effe	ctive 2018	FALL		
Data Type	N								
Length	3								
Format	х								
Collection Period	C	urrent		Follo	wing				
	Mid-term	End o	of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y		Y						
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve							
	Severity	Code	e				Description		
	Error	VSTR2		gh School Equiv Des TR, TL, TP, N	-		st be 300 - 8	800 wher	n it is not null. Excludes admit
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	В	anner						
	Table	S	ORTEST						
	Column	S	ORTEST	_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Т	est Scor	e					
	GUI Label	S	OATEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST	(Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TE	ST_COD	DE					
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	C	HANGE_DATE	CHANG	E_NOTES			
	20182		Oct 16	, 2017 12:00:00	AM New Ele	ment			
				,					

GED Test Score - TASCW TASC Writing

Category	Academic / Student / Test Re	esults / STR177	
Description	The score the student made	on the TASCW test code effe	ctive 2018 FALL
Data Type	Ν		
Length	3		
Format	Х		
Collection Period	Current	Following	

STR177

	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y							
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e							
	Severity	Code					Description		
	Error	VSTR24			uivalency TASC\ NT, TP, TN, AU		ıst be 300 -	800 wher	n it is not null. Excludes admit
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Ba	nner						
	Table	sc	ORTEST						
	Column	sc	ORTEST_	_TEST_SCORI	E				
	GUI Name	Te	st Score	2					
	GUI Label	SC	DATEST						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RC	STTEST	(Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TES	T_COD	E					
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CH	HANGE_DATE	E CHANG	E_NOTES			
	20182		Oct 16,	2017 12:00:0	0 AM New Ele	ment			

GED Test Score - TASCM TASC Mathematics

Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STR1	78			
Description	The score th	e student m	ade on the TASC	M test code effe	ctive 2018	FALL	
Data Type	Ν						
Length	3						
Format	Х						
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing			
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve					
	Severity	Code				Description	
	Error	VSTR242	0	uivalency TASCN , NT, TD, TN, AU		st be 300 - 8	300 when

STR178

Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider E	Banner	
	Table	SORTEST	
	Column	ORTEST_TEST_SC	ORE
	GUI Name	est Score	
	GUI Label	OATEST	
	SOAXREF F Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Cod	le)
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	ST_CODE	
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element
	20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	Corrected duplicate TP admit type to TD in excluded admit types. VSTR242 was temporarily changed to a Known Issue in 20194 and returned to Error severity in 20201.

GED Test Sco	re – TASCS	C TASC S	Science				STR17
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STR17	79			
Description	The score th	e student m	ade on the TASC	SC test code eff	ective 2018	8 FALL	
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	Х						
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	llowing			
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e					
	Severity	Code				Description	
	Error	VSTR243	High School Eq types TR, TL, TP,	-		ust be 300 -	800 when it is not null. Excludes admit
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er				
	Table	SORT	EST				
	Column	SORT	EST_TEST_SCOR	E			

	GUI Name	Test Score	
	GUI Label	GOATEST	
	SOAXREF F Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	ST_CODE	
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element

GED Test Scor	re - TASCS	S TASC	Social Scier	nce				STR180
Category	Academic / S	Student / T	est Results / ST	R180				
Description	The score the	e student r	nade on the TA	SCSS test code effe	ective 2018	8 FALL		
Data Type	N							
Length	3							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Following	1			
	Mid-term	End of T	erm Mid-ter	m End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error	VSTR244		Equivalency TASCS TP, NT, TP, TN, AU		ust be 300 -	- 800 whei	n it is not null. Excludes admit
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Ban	ner					
	Table	SOR	TEST					
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SC	ORE				
	GUI Name	Test	Score					
	GUI Label	SOA	TEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	TEST (Test Cod	e)				
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST	CODE					

Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element

Next Generat	ion Accup	lacer (Quantita	ative Re	asoning, Al	gebra a	nd Statis	tics		STR181	
Category	Academic /	Student	/ Test Resu	Ilts / STR18	31						
Description	The score th g Support	he score the student made on the Next Generation Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption of Learnin Support									
Data Type	N										
Length	3										
Format	х	X									
Collection Period	С	urrent		Fo	llowing						
	Mid-term			Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y		Y								
Business Practices	GeorgiaBES	The "Next Generation Accuplacer Test Scores Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST Web site. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/AccuplacerTest_buspracticeupdate.pdf									
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code	2				Description				
	Error	VSTR2	R246 Next Generation Accuplacer Quantitative Reasoning, Algebra and Statistics Score Range m be between 200 and 300							ore Range must	
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table	S	ORTEST	DRTEST							
	Column	S	ORTEST T	EST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name		est Score	core							
	GUI Label	s	OATEST								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation									
Effective Terms	Start: 20194 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE	CHANGE DATE CHANGE NC							
	20194	20194		Nov 2, 2018 New Element ID			or Next Generation Accuplacer Test Score - Next Generatio titative Reasoning, Algebra and Statistics				

Next Generati	on Accupl	acer R	eadin	g					STR18			
Category	Academic / S	student /	Test Re	sults / STR18	32							
Description	The score the g Support	The score the student made on the Next Generation Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption of Learnin g Support										
Data Type	Ν	4										
Length	3											
Format	х											
Collection Period	Cu	urrent		Fol	lowing	1						
	Mid-term	End of Term		Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y										
Business Practices	GeorgiaBES	T Web sit	e.		cores Business P proc_docs/Accu				ess Processes section of the pdf			
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code					Description					
	Error	VSTR247	VSTR247 Next Generation Accuplacer Reading Score Range must be between 200 and 300									
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider Banner											
	Table	Table SORT		DRTEST								
	Column	SO	DRTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	Te	st Score	Score								
	GUI Label	SO	ATEST	ST								
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20194 End: (None))										
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHAN	GE_DATE		CHANGE_NOTES						
	20194	Nov 2, 2018 New Element ID for Next Generation Accuplacer Test Score - Next 12:00:00 AM Generation Accuplacer Reading										

ACT Count	STR901
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR901
Description	The count of ACT scores submitted by a student.
Data Type	N
Length	1

Format	Х										
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing]						
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	The count o	The count of ACT scores submitted by a student.									
Validation Rules	Status: Inac	tive									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTR008	If any ACT score present for stuc				CT scores from A01 to A05 must b				
		VSTR245	If any ACT score is present from A01 to A05, with a Test Date after 9/1/2016, then all ACT Sub-scores must be present for the student.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	ITS									
	Table	Table									
	Column										
	GUI Name										
	GUI Label										
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: (None End: (None										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	(None)										

GED New Cou	int									
Category	Academic / S	cademic / Student / Test Results / STR902								
Description	The count of	ne count of GED New scores submitted by a student.								
Data Type	Ν									
Length	1									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	The count o	f GED New scor	es submitted	by a student.						
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	re								

	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTR058	If one GED score is submitted all GED scores must be submitted.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	ITS	
	Table		
	Column		
	GUI Name		
	GUI Label		
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: (None End: (None		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	(None)		

GED Count Old

GED Count O	ld								STR903	
Category	Academic / S	Student / Test Re	esults / STR90)3						
Description	The count of	The count of GED Old scores submitted by a student.								
Data Type	Ν	Ν								
Length	1	1								
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fol	Following						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	The count o	The count of GED Old scores submitted by a student.								
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	ITS								
	Table									
	Column									
	GUI Name									
	GUI Label									
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)									

Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
			The count of GED Old scores submitted by a student.

GMAT Count							STR904				
Category	Academic /	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR904									
Description	The count o	The count of GMAT scores submitted by a student.									
Data Type	N										
Length	1										
Format	х										
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	llowing							
	Mid-term End of Term		rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	The count o	The count of GMAT scores submitted by a student.									
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code				Description					
	ErrorVSTR077If a GMAT Verbal, Quantitative or Total test score is reported, all GMAT test scores must be reported. (Excluding GMAT Analytical Writing (GMATW))										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Provider ITS									
	Table										
	Column										
	GUI Name										
	GUI Label										
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms		Start: (None) End: (None)									
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	(None)										

MCAT Count	STR905
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR905
Description	The count of MCAT scores submitted by a student.

Data Type	Ν											
Length	1	1										
Format	х	x										
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices	The count c	The count of MCAT scores submitted by a student.										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code	Description									
	Error	Error VSTR090 If any MCAT test score is reported, all MCAT test scores must be reported.										
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	ITS										
	Table											
	Column											
	GUI Name											
	GUI Label											
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)											
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	(None)											

GED Count - I	New New								STR90		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR906									
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.									
Data Type	Ν	4									
Length	3	\$									
Format	Х	x									
Collection Period	Current Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	The score th	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.									
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	re									

	Severity	Code		Description	
	Error	VSTR13	132 If one GD score is submitted all GD scores must be submitted.		
Valid Values	(None)				
Data Source	Provider		Banner		
	Table		SORTEST		
	Column		SORTEST_TEST_SCORE		
	GUI Name	Те	Test Score		
	GUI Label	SO	SOATEST		
	SOAXREF Translation Code		RGTTEST (Test Code)		
Effective Terms	Start: 20144 End: (None)				
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE				
Legacy Element ID	S445N				
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM		CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20151		Mar 26, 2014 12:00:00 AM	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.	